THE LIBRARY OF ANTHONY WOOD

   Dupl. at Wood 612(13).
   Wood 377(2). Wing N1031.

   Wood 612(13). Wing N1031.

3. A., E., and S. E. A letter from his majesties quarters at Newcastle, containing the substance of the kings answer to the Scots commissioners. London: E. G., 1646. 4°. Pp. 8 (i.e., [1-2], 3-5, 4-6).
   Tp, modern notes.

   Wood 510(33). Wing A20.

   Backing, fragments of a sheet with titles written by AW (‘Art of simpling’, at Wood 729(3) (missing), is visible). Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote ‘There is a book extant called Religio Laici, pen’d by John Driden the poet Laureat. But that book I have not as yet.’ (there is a copy at Wood 320(1), item 2320).
   Wood 773(1). Wing A32.

   Cover, upper, inside. AW’s book-plate, mostly torn out (see Index, ‘Wood, A., bookplate’). Flyleaf, upper, signature of Edward Wood, Robert W[ood]—and other notes, washed out. Pp. 3-87, 141-150, 217, some underscoring and frequent lines in margins; 187, correction, prob. none by AW. Flyleaf, lower, 2nd, scribbles, not by AW.
   Wood 150. STC 32.

   Tp, bsm.
   Wood 514(6). Wing A64. Not Madan 979.

   Tp, bsm.
   Wood 792(4). Wing A79 (rare).

   LT 1,351.


18. Adelardus. *Bathoniensis. (Questiones naturales)*. [Louvain]: [J. de Westfalia], [1475/83]. 4º, a-d8,e12 (e12 blank).


Loose leaf, before the text: ‘Note that this sermon following I have seen under this title A Testimonie of Antiquity shewing the auncient fayth in the church of England touching the sacrament of the body & blood &c. printed at Lond. by John Day { 8 o } Before which book is a long preface containing about 16 or 17 leaves, pen’d by some learned Antiquary & one that belonged to the church of Canterb. or Archbishop therof, for he speaketh much of that ch. & those Bishops [perhaps by J. Josselin. – quære’]; followed by a fragment, on which is ‘Ant: Woode: Merton Coll: Oxôn: 1658’. C3, notes by earlier owners, crossed out, and, not in AW’s hand, ‘published (as I take it) & first found out by Jo: Josselin. Since by Wm Lisle. Lond: 1638’ (possibly by Langbaine). Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, LT 1.247.

Wood 134(3). STC 159.5.


Flyleaf, upper, signatures, 2, of ‘Fayrfax’ and note, not in AW’s hand; 2nd, v, Latin tag, not by AW. P. 249, underscoring.

Wood 197. Adams.


Pp. 143, 146, 149, 312, notes; 273, 357, 369, scrabbles, and some names (John Mason; 302, C—aister (?), 448, Edmund), none by AW. Lent to J. Curten, 1664, LT 2.28.

Wood 703. Not in BL, Adams, VD.


Wood 98. STC 189 (3).


Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3’ and in pencil, ‘nou:5:60’. LT 1.337.

Wood 489. STC 194.1.


Missing. Purchased 7 June 1658 from Davies, see LT 1.254. Lent to D. Loggan, 14 Oct. 1665, LT 2.49. This map eventually went to Charlett, according to Hearne, 4.261: ‘the Map he [Charlett] hath of Oxford, printed and published in Q. Elizabeth’s Time, formerly belong’d to Anthony à Wood’. See also 2.11, 13. But see Madan who stated that AW’s copy was prob. the one ‘which was in the Ashmolean Museum about 1730’. Madan also stated that Charlett’s copy went to Dr. Brathwaite, warden of Winchester.

Hearne 1. STC 194.3 (one). Madan 96.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘This book did once belong to M’ Joh. Day of Oriel Coll. Oxon, for those notes in the margin are of his hand writing’; he added later, in a different ink, ‘Corn. Agrippa a K’, D’ of the lawe, judge of the prerog. court & counsellour to the emperou & a man of deep learning, an. 1530’ (see LT 2.102). Tp, bsm. Text, passim, lines in margins, some underscoring, prob. none by AW; a few notes, apparently in Day’s hand; pastedown, lower, a 33-line didactic poem in Latin with an equal no. of lines on
the pasted down side, in an unknown hand, and 3 annotations apparently in Day’s hand.


44. [Allen, William]. Anon. A true sincere and modest defence of English Catholiques that suffer . . . against a . . . libel [by W. Cecil] intituled; The execution of justice. [Rouen]: [Fr. Persons' Press], [1584]. 8o. Pp. [8], 219, [1]. Calf with 3 fillets; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 11 lines of bibliographical notes on this book and on the answer to it by Thomas Bilson (STC 3071), not by AW. AW marked the 3 notes with vertical lines and wrote 'vide pag 4. 5. in marg.', in red ink, over his earlier 'v p. 4, 5,', in pencil. P. [3], signature of 'Nicolas Clifie' (cropped at top). Text, passim, some marks in margin and corrections from the ms. errata, not in AW's manner; but see pencil marks on pp. 2, 5, 11, 14. Flyleaf, lower, a ms. errata of 13 items, not by AW. AW owned the work to which this responds, W. Cecil, Wood 586(4) (item 1663); and refers to it in [MS.] D. 21(1) (item 3244) as his book 'with a black cover', see Plate II. Wood 788. STC 373. ARCR 2.14.


---

ALMANACS (items 47-218)


This is the 15th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A3 to after A15, with a blank leaf and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, '1671 4th Dec. 21. 70 [/] Jacob sold it at the Angell before Jobson came, he sells it now in old s. hampton buildings [/] Cirquis Jobson, a Jew borne about Mount Libanus, a Jacobit[,] The first that sold
Coffey in Oxon over against Q[ueens] Coll. circa 1655. 56 afterwards sold a[t] Tilliard'; notes continue from f. 5 to wrapper, lower, f. 39, and to an added blank leaf, f. 40, on which 2 slips are pasted. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 2.212-238.


B7, line in margin, at ‘Thomas Morgan’ and ‘Mr. Pyms Son’. See note at item 1109f.

Wood 4. Wing A1321.


Wood Alm. A(7). Wing A1330.


Wood Alm. A(8). Wing A1336.


Wood Alm. A(8). Wing A1336.


This is the 5th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after B8, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves and some slips. On the brown paper wrapper, upper, AW wrote, ‘Booker 1661’, and ‘1661’, in orange crayon. On the 1st blank leaf, f. 1, he wrote entries for Jan. Feb. April, June, Sept., Oct., and, v, notes on quacks, prompted by the printed item inserted after A2, now f. 5, an advertisement by James Themut, see Wood Diaries 5b (LT 1.377). The last blank leaf, after B8, ends with entries for Jan. 1662, and v, a brief essay on ‘why learning hath decayed in these later times’ (because of the imitation of the French; neglect of Fathers; discussions in coffee houses and alehouses which before were in scholar’s chambers, etc. LT 1.422f.). There are also marks and notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 1.371-427.


56. [Bretnor, Thomas]. [A new almanack . . . 1618] [C1 begins:] Certaine physicall observations. [London]: f. Co. of Stationers, [1618]. C1-3, only (followed by an unidentified a leaf (1617) with former stitching marks on outer edge). On an unidentified leaf of letterpress, notes by a former owner, illeg.


57. Calendarium Catholicum. *Kalendarium catholicum for the year 1686.* N.p.: n.pub, 1686. 8°. A-B6,C1. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration (dragons) inside corners (Ashm. binding); rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 8 printed works in this vol. Tp, AW wrote ‘6th’ and ‘Such an Alm. as this, was published 1661. 62. 63 – and if I am not mistaken Th. Blount of the Inner Temple had a hand in it – After it had laid dormant 20 yeares, it was againe published, when all people expected popery to be introduced’. For these early almanacs, see Wood 4 and Wood 6 (items 50f.). LT 1.13; 3.131, 176.

Wood 843(1). Wing A1854.


Wood Alm. E(9). Wing A1427.


This is the 23rd of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B7, and again after C8, with 1 or several blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes, wrapper, upper, 'Coley 1679 [/] Spelman v[ide] June'; and '1679', in red chalk; notes continue from f. 2 to flyleaves, lower. Flyleaf, lower, f. 71, 'Done by me in M[emoranda] AW's notes, wrapper, upper, 'Crawford [/] 1676 [/] Jan. 3 Monday { of Magd Coll died' also before and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. This is the 20th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A2 to after B8, and paper wrapper.


This is the 20th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A2 to after B8, and also before and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, 'Crawford [/] 1676 [/] Jan. 3 Monday – of Magd Coll died' (AW wrote the name, John Heather, at Jan., f. 5), etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower'. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, bill, 29 May 1679, with note of payment from AW, 1 July 1679, from chemist Nathaniell Wheatly. F. 22 is a printed item, an advertisement 'Wonder of Nature'; see separate entry at Wood Diaries 23b, item 6682. LT 2.430-475.


Wood Alm. A(16). Wing A1580 (rare, 2 at O).


8. **Dove, Jonathan.** *Dove. Speculum anni . . . Or an almanack for . . . 1666*. [Cambridge]: J. Field, 1666. 8°. A-C⁸ (ms. nos. ff. 1-47). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 10th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after B7, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘lent Mr Shippen Notitia Oxon Nov. 27 [/] Dove 1666.’ (Wood 513(3), item 3110), ‘1666’ in red chalk, and other notes, and end on the wrapper, lower’. There are also notes on some printed almanac pages. LT 2.69-97.


66. **Dove, Jonathan.** *Dove. Speculum anni . . . Or an almanack for . . . 1668*. [Cambridge]: J. Field, 1668. 8°. A-C⁸ (quire C unopened) (ms. nos. ff. 1-39). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 12th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the paper wrapper to after B5, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘1668 March 10. 67[1668] lent M's Okes 5° which my sister hath promised to pay if shee doth not’, and other notes, and end on the wrapper, lower. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 2.126-148.


67. **Dove, Jonathan.** *Speculum anni or an almanack for . . . 1682*. Cambridge: J. Hayes, 1682. 8°. A-C⁸ (ms. nos. ff. 1-73). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 26th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after C2, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries, memoranda, and a ‘letter to M’ Fulman not sent’ (ff. 63-4). AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Nov. 23. an. 1681. 4d / Dove 1682’, etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower. There are also a very few brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 4 12° leaves and a slip from the diary of Andrew Allam bound in the vol. at appropriate months (ff. 16, 21 (i.e., after 22 and before 23), 25, 29 (on which AW wrote, ‘This note belongs to M’ A. Allum’), 48 (a slip)). LT 3.1-34.


68. **Dove, Jonathan.** *Speculum anni or an almanack for . . . 1684*. Cambridge: J. Hayes, 1684. 8°. A-C⁸ (C unopened) (ms. nos. ff. 1-67 (misnumbering)). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 28th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B7, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda, and a ‘letter to M’ Fulman not sent’ (ff. 63-4). AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Dove 1684. 4d [/]’, ‘1684’ in red chalk, ‘Will. Stane sometimes of Merton Coll. died at the beg. of the yeare 1684 . . . ’ etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower. There are also brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 1 slip from the diary of Andrew Allam bound in among July events (f. 32). LT 3.84-122.


Wood 9(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E3243 (two).


Tp, no. 2 in a former bundle. D1, scribble in margin, not in AW’s manner. Wood 616(2). STC 19975.

74. [Finé, Oronce]. Baker, Humfrey, trans. The rules and righte ample documentes touchinge the use . . . of . . . almanackes . . . named ephemerides. (London): (T. Marshe), [1558?]. A-G*
Underscoring and notes on astrological matters, made before binding (some are cropped), not by AW.
Wood 9(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 10878.5 (rare).

Wood 9(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 403.9.

Wood 2(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

Wood 2(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

Wood 3(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

Wood 3(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

This is the 4th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4) with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after B6, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves. On the brown paper wrapper, upper, AW wrote, ‘Anthony Wood’.
Wood Alm. D(1). Wing A1740.

Wood Alm. D(2). Wing A1747.

Acquired 3 Dec. 1667, [7.5d], with [MS.] D. 28(16), item 3070, which was also 7.5d], LT 2.122.
Wood Alm. D(3). Wing A1748.


Acquired 11 Jan. 1670, LT 2.184.

85. Gadbury, John. Ephemeris: or, a diary . . . for . . . 1673. London: f. Co. of Stationers, [1673]. 8°. A-C*,B-C* (A7-8 unopened) (ms. nos. ff. 1-64). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 17th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after wrapper, upper, to after C5, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s
notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Gadbury 1673. 6th [?] 27 Mar. 2. sheets to M Peers. 16 pieces of papers pasted therein. / 5/7 pieces of paper to those 2 last sheets’ (for the translation of his Historia); and ‘1673 [in red chalk], . . . Nativity { L1 J. Selden { S1 K. Digby { calculated v[ide] ad finem’, and notes continue to wrapper, lower5. The Library of Anthony Wood
91. Gadbury, John
91. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
86. Gadbury, John
   This is the 37th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to B8, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW's notes begin on the brown paper wrapper, upper, '1693' in red chalk; and on the flyleaf, upper, '1693 In the month of June were finished the shelves - the public Library - over the Divinity & law books set up to contain Dr Barlowes books & others that the universitie had procured before that time'; and continue to wrapper, lower. There are also a few brief notes on some printed almanac pages. Not by AW, a receipt for legal services, 22 July 1693, from Richard Dodwell (f. 25); note of burial of Charles Conquest on 20 Sept. 1693, above which AW wrote, 'S. Peter & S. Paul's ch. in Bath (f. 51) (and see note at Wood 429(52), item 3342); a letter, 4 Oct. 1693, from Arthur Charlett concerning the Earl of Clarendon (ff. 69^v-70). LT 3.413-439. Dupl. at Wood Alm. D(6).


   Tp, 'W. i.' (?).
   Wood Alm. D(8). Wing A1773.

   Wood Alm. D(9). Wing A1774.

   Frequent one-word entries, e.g., 'Islip'. 24 Feb. 'Jovis 24° apud Reading'.

   On 2 inserted blank leaves, at March and at May, Allam wrote accounts, which begin 'On the 24th I paid M' West on my own account 0 lb-15 s-0 d after which I stood indeptd [sic] to him in all 1 lb-0 s-0 d'.

   Parchment.
   Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 4 items in this vol. (in his early hand), including, as separate items, 2 sections of 8(1). After the last, AW wrote, 'Dupl'. P. 159, at wheel of fortune: 'Stultorum plena sunt omnia.'
   Wood 8(1). Wing G928 (two).

   Tp, AW wrote the price, '2d'.
   Wood 15(7) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A1801[A] (rare) (Wing CD). Not in ESTCR.

   Tp, 'Jo: Aubrey, Ex dono Edmundi Halleii Authoris'.
   Wood 498(15). Wing A1807 (two).
Tp, AW wrote, ‘H. Jessey published a scripture Almanack 1657’ (not recorded in Wing).
Wood Alm. A(10). Wing A1834.

Missing in 1837. LT 1.13.

Wood Alm. E(11). Wing A1947A.

Wood Alm. E(12). Wing A1947B.

This served as Griffin Higgs’ diary; on the interleaved leaves, at Jan., he began ‘Jan. i4. S. N[ovo]. Wednesday night betweene 9. and i0 of clocke the Queene was delivered of a young Prince: and the next day Mr. Hone sent to the King of England with the Newes.’ and continued each month until 28 June. At October he began again and continued until ‘Novemb: 29. S. V [i.e., N]. the Queene of Bohemia receaved Newes of the Kings Death at Mentz: being Thursday: upon which Day ever since she never dineth.’ See Morrish, [137] 1, and note 8, and notes at Wood 498(14), item 61. LT 1.12.
Wood Alm. A(3). Not in BL.


Wood 646(17). Wing P623.


This is the 38th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B8, Dec., and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘1694’ in red chalk; fyleaf, upper, ‘Jan 2 to Mr Lang of Trin[ity] a Note to Dr[ Dudley] Loftus’, etc., and continue to fyleaf, lower. There are also a few brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, an apothecary’s bill, 11 June 1694, from Henry Reekes (f. 32). LT 3.439-476.

Tp, AW identified pseudonym as ‘Joh. Philipps [sic] nephew by the mother to John Milton was author of
this Montelion, and of the rest that follow. See in his Mercurius Verax, &c' (see Wood 15(9), item 115).


119. Pond, Ed[ward]. Pond's almanack for . . . 1641. [Cambridge]: R. Daniel, 1641. 8. A-B8,C1-7 (wanting the final leaf). Stitch marks show that this item was bound in an earlier vol.


Morrish, [137] 1, and note 8, and notes at Wood 498(14), item 61.

Wood Alm. A(1) (11-16 are not in Bodl. CD cat.); (9) is not an almanac). STC 501.20 (two).

This is the 13th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A2 to after B8, with 1 or 2 blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Pond. 1669. 4° [John] Web[b] author of Stoneheng died as tis reported 1666. or thereabouts’ (Wood 413(1 and 3), items 3904, 6488); `M [Memorandum] in Oxó this year 1669.’; notes continue from f. 4 to wrapper, lower5. There are also notes on some printed almanac pages. Not in AW’s hand, a recording of an inscription on a Roman stone brought from London to Oxford (f. 16), followed by details in AW’s hand. LT 2.148-182.


This is the 14th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B5, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Pond 1670’; in some of my Almanacks I have put down the death of [John] Caines the Jesuit – He was borne at Compton Painsford in Com. Somers. twas W. Tillyard told me he took him to be a Jesuit; notes continue from f. 2 to wrapper, lower5. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 2.182-212. Acquired 20 Dec. 1669, LT 2.177.


This is the 21st of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B6, and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves or slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Pond. 1677.’; [Henry] Oldenburg authour of the philosophical transac[] died 1677. So D’ [Robert] Plot’, etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower. Not by AW, slip with note of death, 4 Oct. 1677, of Bishop [William] Lucy (ink over pencil), after which AW wrote, ‘His sons hand’, and ‘from M’ Lucy of Queen[ens] Coll’ (f. 31b) There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. F. 25 is a printed item, an advertisement, ‘The Rarity and Wonder of the World’; see separate entry at Wood Diaries 21b, item 5529. LT 2.364-399.


This is the 24th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B6, and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Pond [sic] 1680.’; ‘M! Elmy at the blew bull in the little minories by the Tower cures deafness’, etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. F. 27, not by AW, a letter, 12 Nov. 1677, from William Fulman (LT 2.392). LT 2.475-508.


This is the 25th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B9, and after C4 and C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Pond 1681’; ‘Pond [f?i] 1691. 4th. 1681’, in red chalk, etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower5. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, after A7 to after B5, 10 12° leaves from the diary of Andrew Allam bound in the vol. at appropriate months; and after B5, a formal note, 21 Dec. 1681, from Raphe Sheldon, concerning the death of James Earle; to which AW added, ‘fasti 1642’ (mention of John Earle, AOF 2.52). Between B4-5 is inserted a printed item, an advertisement ‘Money Well Bestowed’; see separate entry Wood Diaries 25b, item 4530. LT 2.509-565.


Tp, note, AW wrote, ‘Rob. Pory was a verie rich dignitary’, later lined out (this pamphlet was issued with the imprimatur of Pory).

Wood 12(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2182[D] (rare) (Wing CD). Not in ESTCR.


Wood 12(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2183.


Wood 12(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2184 (two).


Wood 12(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2184[A] (rare) (Wing CD). Not in ESTCR.


Wood 12(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2185.


Wood 12(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2186.


Acquired 18 Nov. 1667, 3⁴, LT 2.120.

Wood 12(7) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2187.


Wood 12(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2188.


Acquired 11 Jan. 1670, LT 2.184.

Wood 12(9) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2189.


Tp⁴, author’s name entered, ‘William Winstanly’.

Wood 13(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2190 (two).


Wood 13(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2191.


Wood 13(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2192 (two).


Wood 13(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2193.


Wood 13(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2194.


Wood 13(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2195.


The Library of Anthony Wood


Wood Alm. F(5). Wing A2213.


Wood Alm. F(6). Wing A2214.


Acquired 11 Jan. 1668, 6d, LT 2.126.


At end, 18 blank leaves were torn out, some have traces of ms. notes which may be in A. Allam’s hand, see LT 3.167 and 2.509.

Wood 5. Wing A2256 (two).


This is the 1st of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4) with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after B7, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves. AW recorded daily events, some at the time of occurrence and others at a later time, and memoranda of various kinds. On the 1st blank leaf, f. 1, AW wrote (a good example of his early hand), ‘Anno: 165[7]: Monseur Will [Will, lined out] Jeame [James] in January [in January, lined out] taught me to lay on the violin, beginning in January and see on till 7 months end: [/]’, July: 22 1656: Mr[blank, i.e., Joseph] Procter departed this life in the parish of Holywell Ox: and layeth buried in the middle of the aforesaid church: He was a rare musicion, especiall for the Lyra violl and also for the division violl, bred up to M [to M lined out] under M[blank, i.e., John]: Jenkins the mirror of this our age / he was very good for the treble violl and also for the violin and all these comprehended in a man of three or 24 yeares of Age: [/]


This is the 3rd of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4) with extensive interleaving from after upper wrapper to after B7, Dec., with single blank leaves. Wrapper, upper, entries for 11 March, 4 and 14 May, and an incomplete coat of arms: a shield with a talbot’s head. On the 2nd interleaved leaf, after A4 (f. 7), he wrote, ‘Ant: Woode: 1659’ and ‘the. 1. fior this Almanack: 3d 0’; and he ended the last, after B7, ‘31 [Dec.] for the Kings triall – 9 4 0 [/] the same to mounsir for new bridle: given } - 1° - 0’. Wrapper, lower⁵, 3 entries for Nov. and Dec. There are also a few notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 1.266-289.


This is the 7th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after paper wrapper to after B8, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘AWoode 1663 [/] Saunders: Saunders’, ‘1663’ in orange crayon, and notes,
filing this, the v, and the following inserted blank leaf, f. 2, not all for 1663; notes end on the wrapper, lower v. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 1.466-511. One of two almanacs acquired 16 Dec. 1662, LT 1.146 (a 3rd, Wharton, acquired 9 Jan. 1663).


171. Saunders, Richard. 1685. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo. London: M. Clark f. Co. of Stationers, 1685. 8°. A-B, A°. Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 29th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B7, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, 'Saunders [twice] 1685 4 d', '1685' in orange crayon, 'Arms of D Jo. Budden on his picture in W. Colliers hands are { quarterly s[able] & or, a lyon pass[ant] arg[ent] in the 1st quart', etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower v. There are also brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 1 slip from the diary of Andrew Allam bound in the vol. among Feb. events (f. 15); a ms. copy of a prayer on Charles 2's recovery (f. 17); a slip on Agaphius of Cephalonia (f. 48); Latin verse, 9 lines, 'Imperat aut servit collecta pecunia cuique' (f. 59 v); a letter from Richard Old (f. 65); and a ms. waste paper, 10 lines (f. 68 v). Between ff. 39-40 is inserted a printed item, an advertisement, 'In Bartholomew Fair'; see separate entry at Wood Diaries 29b, item 885. LT 3.122-173.


172. Saunders, Richard. 1690. Apollo Anglicanus, . . . by Richard Saund. London: M. Clark f. Co. of Stationers, 1690. 8°. A-B, A°. (2nd A5-8 unopened) (ms. nos. 1-68). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 34th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B8, Dec., and after 2nd A8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, 'Sanders Alm. 1690 [] 6° to my sister 8 Feb., . . . ', etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower v. There are also a very few brief notes on some printed almanac pages. Not by AW, note on presentation of William Jane by George Walker (f. 17°). LT 3.319-349.


Wood 15(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2381D (one). ‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
175. Shinkin ap Shone, pseud. *Shinkin ap Shone her prognostication for the ensuing yeer, 1654*. [London]: f. the author, sold at his shop at the sign of the Cows Bobby, [1653]. 4°. Pp. [2], 8 (i.e., 6). P. 8 (i.e., 6), scribbled name, Willi: Orth (?).

Wood 646(10). Wing A2385 (two).


Wood Alm. A(17). Wing A2394 (two).


This is the 11th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the paper wrapper to after B7, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, '1667' in red crayon, and other notes, and end on the wrapper, lower. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. LT 2.97-126.


This is the 27th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the paper wrapper to after B7, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, '1683' in red crayon, and other notes, and end on the wrapper, lower. There are also brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 2 12° leaves and a slip from the diary of Andrew Allam bound in the vol. at appropriate months (fi. 17, 37 (a slip), 42), and a few notes not by unknown persons (at ff. 14, 24, 42 (some by Allam), 50). LT 3.35-84.


Wood 15(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A2492A (3).


Spine and pastedown, upper, 'E: VV'; flyleaf, upper, 1st, author and year of 12 'Almanacks', in Whiteside's hand (the numbering is modern). Some items in this vol. retain AW's large Arabic numbers, in pencil (cropping at side).

Wood Alm. E(1). Wing A2492A (3).


This is the 16th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after wrapper, upper, and after A4 to after B7, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing memoranda and diary entries. AW's notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, '1672', 'Edw. Derring Coll. Christi Cant. obit June 26. 1576', 'D[r] Thomas Barlow put out in those things of Sir Hen. Saville which I have pamphlet in Oxoniensia', etc.; notes continue from f. 2 to wrapper, lower. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. A note not by AW dated 10 Dec. 1678 (out of place), is a military communication from G. Savage at Washam about French army movements over Grange Heath in Purbeck. At this note AW wrote 'X false', and above, 'vide' Gazet. nu. 1364'; on the y, AW wrote an unrelated note, 'D Fell busie in converting Lord Brudenell' (f. 9; LT 2.426-7); and an unsigned report, 11 Oct. to 22 Nov. 1672, of 6 deaths of 'a malignant Feaver' at Wadham College, at which AW wrote, 'The 6 are more somtimes then the Coll buries
The Library of Anthony Wood

in 5 years' (f. 33v). F. 8, a printed advertisement, 12o, of 8 lines, 'The Tall Indian'; see Wood Diaries 16b, item 3754. LT 2.259-255.


This is the 39th and last of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wraper to after B6, Nov., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW's notes begin on the brown paper wraper, upper, '1695', in red chalk, over the same in pencil, inside the folded wraper (misbound, not enclosing the whole diary), 'Merry Drollery 1 part' (its former use was to enclose items of drollery, see Wood 326(2)-(3), items 4453f.), and continue from f. 1 to f. 48. F. 15, on a fragment of a letter addressed to Raphe Sheldon, AW stamped his wax seal, 'a talbot's head erased issuing out of a crown' (LT 3.480). F. 48, final entry, 'Letter dat. Nov. 12 Dr[Nathaniel] Wilson Bishop of Limbrick is dead - so another letter / dat Nov. 14'. There are also a few brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, a brief note concerning the spelling of David Gwynne (f. 18b); and, after AW's final entry, 'Nov. 29th. ob[it] ipse Antonius'. LT 3.476-496.


Wood Alm. E(2). Wing A2545 (rare, 2 at O).


Wood 9(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 24693.


This is the 18th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after wraper, upper, to after B7, Dec., and also before lower wraper, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wraper, upper, '1674 Dec. 28 / 4[ ] 1674 / Lord make me to know mine end & the measure of my dayes &c.' etc., and notes continue to wraper, lowerv. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 10 Nov. 1675, portion of a note, opening with titles of Ralph Bathurst, below which AW wrote, 'This is the date of the Barbours Corporation Charter' (f. 49). LT 2.304-333.


This is the 19th of AW's diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after wraper, upper, to after B7, Dec., and also before lower wraper, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW's notes begin on the paper wraper, upper, '1675. 3[ ] Rushworths collect v[ide] last leaf 2[ ] edit 1675' (i.e., f. 49, the last leaf, with more information on the reprint), 'Mathematicians borne in Ox. Hen. Coley . . . ', etc., and notes continue to wraper, lowerv. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, 10 Nov. 1675, portion of a note, opening with titles of Ralph Bathurst, below which AW wrote, 'This is the date of the Barbours Corporation Charter' (f. 34). LT 2.304-333.


The Library of Anthony Wood


marked with 2 lines in margin entry concerning ‘Haidock the sleeping Preacher’; brief marks: F2°, F4°-5 (‘quiaerite’ and ‘1648’ in margins), G2°, G3°.

Wood 10(7). Wing A2657a.


AW acquired a copy, 19 Nov. 1657 for 6d, LT 1.230, but he may have bought this collection of 10 Wharton almanacs, bound together (1651-1660), on 21 Jan. 1660; see Wood 10(1), item 197. F8, one book marked in list of ‘Books worth buying’.

Wood 10(8). Wing A2658.


Wood 10(9). Wing A2659 (two).


Wood 10(10). Wing A2660.


Wood Alm. C(1). Wing A2652.


Wood Alm. C(2). Wing A2653.


Acquired 9 Jan. 1663, 6d, LT 1.467.

Wood Alm. C(3). Wing A2654.


Wood Alm. C(4). Wing A2655.


Acquired 20 Dec. 1664, 6d, LT 2.24.

Wood Alm. C(5). Wing A2656.


Wood Alm. C(6). Wing A2657.


This is the 30th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B8, Dec., with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Wing. 1686. 4d [/] Lady day letter to Mr. [John] Goad {Tho Willis[,] Will Laurence[,] Will How[,] G. A’, etc., and notes continue to wrapper, lower. There are also brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW: a note on where John Durham is lodging in London (f.15); on a sheet of waste ms., ‘A Latin tag, and ‘Latin disputation topic (f. 29); 4 lines of verse, ‘On all Religions Present & on Past . . . Rayld against all Women, & then married a Whore’, after which AW wrote, ‘made [by] one John Driden poet Laureat, who turn’d papist in May or June 1686.’, and some time later, ‘Return’d to his old opinion when the Prince of Orange came to be King’ (f. 40). Between ff. 60-62 is inserted a printed item, a notice of a fund-raising Oxfordshire feast for the poor; see separate entry, Wood Diaries 30b, item 5100. LT 3.174-203.

214. Wing, John. Ολύμπια δωμάτα or an almanack for ... 1689. Cambridge: J. Hayes, 1689. 8°. A-C8 (ms. ff. unnumbered [1-65]). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 33rd of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after the upper wrapper to after B7, Dec., and after C8, with 1 or more blank leaves and slips containing diary entries and memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Wing 1689’ and ‘4’ (price?), and ‘1689’ in red chalk; notes continue from f. 1v to wrapper, lower. There are also brief notes on some printed almanac pp. Not by AW, a letter about Matthew Slade, which, AW wrote, was from ‘M’ [Edward] Hannes of chich. 6 Feb. 1689’ (after B7). LT 3.294-319.


215. Wing, Vincent. Ολύμπια δωμάτα or an almanack and prognostication ... 1658. London: R. & W. Leybourn f. Co. of Stationers, 1658. 8°. A-C8 (ms. nos. fi. 1-37). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon. This is the 2nd of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4) with extensive interleaving from after A4 to after B7, Dec., with single blank leaves. Acquired 1 Jan. 1658 for 4d, LT 1.235. Tp, AW wrote ‘1658’, in red chalk. On the 1st interleaved leaf, f. 5, he wrote, ‘The 1st day: for this Almanack e-0-4d - 0’ (1 Jan). On the last interleaved leaf, f. 28v, he wrote ‘31 [Dec.] - spent at Jeanes - 5d - 0’/[/] for mending my shoes - 6d - 0’, and 2 undated notes, of Bishop Juxon’s death and of a man who, 45 years ago, was set in stocks with the brass that he had stolen from St. Mary’s Church, hanging around his neck. There are also a few notes and marks on some printed almanac pp. LT 1.235-266.


216. Wing, Vincent. Ολύμπια δωμάτα [sic]. Or, an almanack ... 1665. London: W. Leybourn f. Co. of Stationers, 1665. 8°. A-C8 (C2-3, C5-8 unopened) (ms. nos. fi.1-43). Modern binding, half-calf, maroon; inside, paper wrapper. This is the 9th of AW’s diaries (see LT 1.3-4), with extensive interleaving from after A1 to after B8, Dec., with 1 or 2 blank leaves and slips, all containing diary entries or memoranda. AW’s notes begin on the paper wrapper, upper, ‘Wing 1665 [/] Qu[aere] my pamphlet when Latiduninarians [sic] came up’ and other notes, and end on the wrapper, lowerv. There are also notes on some printed almanac pp. Acquired 20 Dec. 1664, LT 2.24, and see 2.27-68.


End of ALMANACS (items 47-218)
ed. Pp. 592, [31]. Calf with 3 fillets and edge hatching; spine, 4 bands and hatching (Oxford binding).
Tp, ‘Z’ (?).
Wood 146. NUC.

Tp, no. ‘18’, in pencil, in a former bundle.
Wood 613(5a). Wing A2939A.

Wood 283. STC 549 (STC, [1561]).

Wood 429(48). Wing A2976B.

Flyleaf, upper, Greek, 4 words, signature of Edward Wood, lined out. Tp, bsm.
Wood 768. Not in BL.

Tp, AW wrote ‘6d’. Acquired 1 July 1660, 5d, LT 1.404.
Wood 647(10). Wing S3597.

Wood 647(11). Wing W919.

Tp, AW wrote the no. ‘9’ on a slip used to repair the tp; ‘Solicitor’ in t. corrected to ‘Haberdasher’, not by AW.
Wood 365(9). Wing A3766.

Wood 276a(230). Wing D619A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW altered the year to 16’59 March’.
Wood 613(28). Wing A3752.

Pp. ‘3-20’.
Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3d’.
Wood 608(31). Wing H3404.

Wood 619(3). Wing F1558.


236. Anderton, William. *A true copy of the paper delivered to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex ... at the place of execution, which he designed there to have spoken [15 June]*. [London]: n.pub., [1693]. S.sh. LT 3.425. Wood 657(30). Wing A3113.


with 3 fillets and stamp decoration and stamp ornaments at corners.
Wood 384. Wing A3185.

AW wrote, ‘written when she left her house 26 Nov. 1688’. LT 3.285.
Wood 520(8). Wing A3224.

246. [Annesley, Arthur]. Anglesey, earl of. Englands confusion: or a true and impartial relation of the late
traverses of state in England . . . with a description of the present power ruling . . . under the mask
Wood 620(19). Wing A3167A.

247. [Annesley, Arthur]. Anglesey, earl of. Englands confusion: or a true and impartial relation of the late
traverses of state in England . . . with a description of the present power ruling . . . under the mask
Tp, AW wrote the no. in a former bundle, ‘10’ (or 19) and ‘Du[pl]’, in pencil (both cropped). Dupl. at
Wood 620(19).
Wood 613(16). Wing A3167A.

248. [Annesley, Arthur]. Anglesey, earl of. A letter...t ot h ee ar lo f Castlehaven . . . concerning the
Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote, ‘This letter following was written by Arthur Earl of Anglesey. After it was
published, James Duke of Ormonde (who was mentiond therein) wrot a letter to Anglesey to vindicate
himself, dated at Dublin 12 Nov. 1681 — Replied upon in another letter by Anglesey — Both published in
two sheets in fol. in Mar. or Aprr. 1682.] See Athenae et Fasti Oxon vol. 2. p 598 [AOF 2.316-7]. [/]
Anglesie spearks [sic] of himselfe and Relations in p. 4. 5. &c of the said Letter.’ Tp, ‘This booke came out in Oct.
1680. 6°.’ P. [76], AW commented on the printed date of the letter, ‘August 1680’; ‘Tis said before that
this letter was wrot in Aug. 1680. But in the neue account of the proceedings between the D. of Ormond
& Arthur E. of Anglesy & printed in fol. 1682. p 6. tis said to be wrot 8 July —.”
Wood 202(2). Wing A3170.

249. Anonymous. Sig. A1, ‘This is the day which the lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it.
Psal. 118.24’; D3, line 12: ‘To conclude, as her excellent Maiestie with the Pro-’; D3v, last lines: ‘and glory
both now and ever. Amen. [/] FINIS.’ [Oxford??]: on A1, device of [T. Creede] f. J. Chorlton (as at Wood
635(6)), n.d. 4°. A-D4 (D4 blank) (wanting t leaf).
Some underscroing and marks in margin, e.g., A3-4, C1, C3v, not in AW’s manner. Not Wing L1021, T.
Leigh, The keeping of holy days recommended in a sermon [on Psalm 118.24] (1684).
Wood 634(11) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.

250. Anonymous. An appendix to the article concerning the pope’s supremacy. Pag. 90. After I finished
this treatise, a learned friend sent me . . . testimony, taken out of Sir Hen. Spelman, de concil. p. 108 [Wing
S4920, (1664)?; to which this anonymous author responded in these pp. 401-414]. N.p.: n.pub., [1674?]. 8°.
Pp. 401-414 (i.e., 2D1-7).
P. 401, AW wrote ‘Given to me by Tho. Blount esq. 25 May 1674’ (Blount also gave AW Wood 833, item
306, on this date, see LT 2.286).
Wood 876(5). Not identified.

251. Anonymous, Eugenius, pseud. A strange and true relation of the prodigious multitude of mice
. . . between Rotterdam and Schedam. As also, an account how Dengy-hundred in Essex hath been formerly

252. Apology. An apology for purchases of lands late of bishops deans and chapters. [London]: n.pub.,
Tp, AW wrote ‘(Corn. Burgess - qu[aere])’, i.e., Cornelius Burges. In AO 3.685, he wrote ‘whether it was
all pen’d by Burges, tho’ no doubt but he had a hand in it, I know not’.

P. 4, AW added to the year, ‘Decemb.’
Wood 276a(271). Wing A3562.
Wood 416(18). Wing A3585 (two).

Wood 617(3). Wing B. 20(5). STC 720.

AW supplied, in ms. (ff. 1-6), the title and dedication, and on his ms. tp added, ‘The first edit came out in 1566. - A third edit in 1639. quarto.’

LT 1.354.
Wood 640(3). Wing L1713B.

The author and title of this work written on the spine suggest that the 2 items were in this vol. when AW acquired it. With Wood 232(1), item 4481, formerly owned by H. Foulis.
Wood 232(2). STC 750.

Tp, scribbles and 2 signatures, Richardus Charte and ?. Col. 80, mark in margin, not by AW. Last p. [4], signature of John Vincent.
Wood 644(2). Not in BL.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘quaere a pamphlet called Lambeth Faire’ (Wood 483(20), item 4017, a satire).
Wood 366(31). Wing A3708.


LT 3.97.
Wood 428(30). Wing I58.

Wood 428(29) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P3546.

Dupl. at Wood 428(29). LT 3.97.
Wood 657(62). Wing P3546.

Wood 69(2). Wing A3789B. ESTCR 175477 (rare).

LT 3.381, 455, 459.
Wood 429(53). Wing A3906.
Wood 567. Wing A3920.

Flyleaf, upper, 4th, AW wrote the titles of 19 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk (really 20, see the note at Wood 626(20), item 4112). Tp, AW wrote, below, ‘Common wealth qu[aere]’, in pencil. Pp. 3, 9-10, 12-3, 15, etc. to 33, some pointers, underscoring of marginalia, and of printed text, not in AW’s usual style.
Wood 626(1). Wing A3198A.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘44 F. [3], under John Asteley, AW wrote, ‘master of Jewell house’.
Wood 360. STC 830.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, initials of former owner, H. A. Text, some notes and on blank leaf at end, an index, not in AW’s hand. [MS.]
Wood C. 36(1). STC 838.

Wood 714. STC 826.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, he wrote, ‘In two bookes’ and ‘An edit. of this came out in an. 1570. at Lond. 4°.’ In another hand, a shelf-mark, G.4.4. (see also Wood 255(1), item 1168); tpv, AW wrote, ‘Of Joh. Whitney – see p. 30’ (printed text at p. 30v: Ascham’s ‘bedfellow’ ‘in Cheston’). Flyleaf waste paper, lower, 1stv, a reference to an item to which this leaf was formerly attached: ‘this came out in Aug. begin: 1659’.
Wood 309(1). STC 839 (Wood copy wants ‘by consent of H. Marsh’).

Wood 632(60). Wing A3935.


Wood 609(16). Wing A3976.

Tp, former no., ‘28’, lined out.
Missing since 1695. Gift from E. Ashmole, 6 July 1672, LT 2.248.
LT 2.248. Wing A3983.

AW wrote, ‘This speech was printed by stealth & about the Middle of March 1690/1 twas scatter’d in the night time about London streets – I saw it at Oxon. in a private hand 16. Mar. 1690/1’; 2 words underscored. LT 3.357.
Wood 367(22). Wing A3991.

279. **Ashton, John.** *A true account of all passages at the execution of John Ashton.* (London): n.pub., (1690/1). S.sh. (r-v).
Wood 367(21). Wing T2335 (3).

Wood 613(2). Wing A3992B.

281. **Assembly of Divines.** *A fraction in the assembly: or the synod in armes.* London: n.pub., 1648. 4º.
Pp. 16 (misnumbering).

Wood 417(76). Wing A4018 (two).

Pp. [10], 59.

Each 24º leaf is pasted on a 4º template.
[MS.] Wood D. 30(11). Wing A4031A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, [Assheton]).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, a shelf-mark, ‘H.2.22.’
Wood 361. STC 881.


287. **[Aston, Thomas].** *A collection of sundry petitions presented to the kings . . . majestie. As also to . . . parliament. . . . in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie.* [London]: f. W. Sheares, 1642. 4º. Pp. [5], 43, [1].

Below, "32", may not be by AW.

Wood 507(43). Wing A4080AB (two).


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, 'vide vitam S Antonii scriptam per Alfons: Villegas Hispanium et in angl: linguam translatam' (Wood 351, item 6325); tp, 'Sept: xiv MDclx' and '20', in pencil; and bsm.

Wood 342. BL.


Tp, no. 50 in an earlier bundle. AW wrote 'April'. P. 6, blotting of a note, illeg.

Wood 608(4). Wing S2244.


Frontispiece, 'AW.1670.' Frontispiece (Charles 2 and Scriptura, by D. Loggan), 'Ashmolean Museum', not in AW's hand.

Wood 642(2). Wing A4135.


LT 3.209 (see also 3.220-1).

Wood 644(5). Wing A4146.


Wood 276b(109). Wing A1185A (rare). 'O' not recorded in Wing).


AW wrote the author's name after initials, W. A'twood', and below, '1s – Jan. 10. 1688[89]' . L 3.190. AO 4.553.

Wood 629(8). Wing A4176.


Missing. 19 Oct. 1657, 'I exchanged these following booke in sheets with Mr. Forrest, for . . . [sic]; . . . The History of Lysander and Calista which cost me 1s 6d of Mr. Blagrave in June, A.D. 1656 – All amounting to a crowne', LT 1.230. Ed. not identified.

LT 1.230. STC 905f. Wing A4194.


Wood 368(2). Wing A3743.


Tp. AW wrote after the year, ‘15. Jun.’

Wood 654a(29). Wing B15.

312. B., A. *A letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his non-conformity.*

Wood 754(3). Wing B39.

314. B., C. *A letter sent from aboard his highnesse the prince of Wales to the royalists in Kent; . . . Also, a letter from . . . the house of peers, to his highnesse the prince of Wales.* London: f. R. W., 1648. 4°.
Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 24’.
Wood 502(60). Wing B42.

Wood 375(5). Wing T2999.

Wood 608(66). Wing B4512.

Text, short lines in margins, in pencil.
Wood 504(1). STC 1048.

Tp. bsm.
[MS.] Wood D. 31(39). Wing B83B.

On each side 3 medallions containing engravings of sacred scenes, and above and below, a sacred scene with a leaf frame. LT 3.104.
Wood 276a(9) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.


Pasteboard, upper6, brief note, in AW’s hand, mostly covered by blue paper cover. Flyleaf, upper, 4th6,
above, AW wrote ‘Second Volume of tryals, narratives, dying speeches, depositions &c concerning the popish plot.’ and the titles of 30 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; and below, ‘All which are bound up togethther according to the time when they were published’. In this vol., AW added nos., in brackets, at each new printed item. P. 4, ‘Memorandum that in the latter end of March 1679 Mr. Ralph Sheldon of Beolie shewed me this letter in manuscript, which ended at may cry for judgment against the land — as on the other side of this leafe. That which follows viz. Now if you observe, the authour of this etc to the end here above, was added to it when twas printed, which was in June 1679, for on the 12 of July following this printed paper was given to me as a new thing by Mr. Ralph Sheldon of Steple Barton in Com. Oxon. ABosco’ and ‘Tho. Dangerfeld in his narrative num. 27, pag. 17. saith that one Nevil a prisoner in the Kings bench, was authour of the Danby reflections’ (i.e., Wood 425(25), item 2150. p. 17, where AW made a mark in the margin). On the appearance of several of the pamphlets in this vol. in July 1679, LT 2.445, 457; on Dangerfeld, LT 2.465-6. Wood 425(1). 


327. B., T. Observations upon prince Rupert’s white doge, called Boye. [London]: n.pub., 1642[3]. 4o. Tp, AW wrote ‘In this & other impressions are set the letters of T. B. but in the end in all, are the Letters T. P. subscribed’, and ‘1642 Another edit of this pamphlet was printed also the same yeare, & another in 1643, but neither of them hath the picture of Boy in the title as this has’. A3, AW identified ‘Church Minstrel with the long lock’, as ‘Edw Low’. Diff. ed. at 614(58). Wood 377(27). Wing B194A.


331. B., T. The muses congratulatory address to his excellency the lord general Monck. [London]: n.pub., 1660. S.sh.

Wood 69(7). Wing B207 (rare).


Wood 377(9). Wing B265.

Pastedown, upper’ (pasted down side). Latin clause and signature of a former owner, John Stobbert. Flyleaf, upper’s, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Acquired 28 Apr. 1662, 6d, LT 1.436.
Wood 769(1). STC 1138.

G3, K2, lines in margin; N1, extensive notes, not in AW’s hand. Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, LT 1.247.
Wood 586(10a). STC 1133.

Wood 84(1). STC 1112.

Tp, ‘q’, twice (AW’s ‘quaere’ or a bsm).
Wood 616(9). STC 1125.

Parchment backing, ms., English and Latin. 
Tp, signature of the former owner, ‘Ja: Hales’. P. 108, a brief query about Richard Thomas (was he ‘Ric. ap’), may not be in AW’s hand. 
Wood 409. STC 1159.

Wood 511(16). STC 1126.

Tp, former no., ‘20’, lined out. 
Wood 508(35). Wing B347.

AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1.8’. Acquired 2 Jan. 1664, 1s 6d, LT 2.2.
Wood 435(4). Wing B366C.


Missing in 1837. ‘The History of Friar Bacon { 1640’ in Whiteside cat. The t is entered at the front of the vol., see 84(1). At least 8 leaves, crudely torn out (traces of letters are present on stubs).

Wood 84(14). STC 1184.5 (rare) (Folg, from Britwell, 14.6.20, EFL A5.6[Bri]).


Flyleaf, upper, 5th v, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. At the 3rd item, The man-mouse (item 6301), AW cites the refutation, which he also owned (More, Observations, Wood 859(3), item 4548). Tp, ‘Septemb: A. MDCLix: AWood’. Pp. [8-10] and p. 1, brief notes and corrections, e.g., ‘De Rogero Bacono vide in commentariis Jo: Twini Bolingdunensis de rebus albionics p: 130;’ (i.e., Wood 182, item 6269).

Wood 707(3). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR. Should be at H2120aA.


Wood 707(2). Wing T16888A (rare).


Possibly, acquired 30 July 1659, 1s, LT 1.279. See also Wood 276b(15), item 941. Wood 276a(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, list of 10 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian; many in this vol. are imperfect and may have been a bundle of rejected pamphlets left by AW. Tp, top right-hand corner, ‘Ly’

Wood 571. Wing B397.


Wood 571. Wing B397.


Wood 95. Wing B514.


Wood 345(7). STC 1235.6.


Wood 286. Wing B543.


Wood 630(8). Wing O349aA (two) (Wing, Larnar).


Wood 328. STC 1247.


Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote 'These things of S. J. Oldcastle are mostly cemilted [sic, ?] into Foxes book of martyres'. Passim, notes and marks, many cropped, in ink and pencil, in more than one hand, none by AW. Former owner, Henry Jackson. LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331). Wood 789(2). STC 1278.


Tp, '1552 I B'; and below, 1551, in pencil, none by AW. *4 v, 'E.K' (?). 1st K7 v, AW wrote, 'the 1. edit: of this 1. part came out: 1548' (STC 1271 (and 1546, STC 1270)). F. 120 v, scribbles and names, Richard, George, Edmunde, none by AW. Wood 846. STC 1273.5.


Tp, AW wrote, 'Ant: Woode: Coll: Mert"o 1656:'; scribbles. Text, *e1 v, signature of William Royse; passim, underscoring and notes in at least three hands, many are cropped in binding. Many uncropped notes are prob. in AW's hand, e.g., ff. 73 (last note), 76 (last), 77°, 79° (2nd note, in contrast to the other notes on f. 79°v); the cropped notes are not AW's, since the volume was bound, and the notes cropped, ca. 1645 (see f. 68, ‘Bells crist[/]ned’, a note to which AW seems to have added the cropped ‘ned’; AW referred to this printed item in a ms., LT 1.184, note 6). LT 1.211. [MS.] Wood C. 44(3). STC 1304.

BALLADS (items 367-843)

367. A., T. Perfumer to his late highnesse. Rump rampant, or the sweet old cause in sippits. [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh.


Wood 417(133). Wing A926.


Some 20 identifications of persons or customs alluded to in this verse satire, not by AW. Also, in a later hand, ‘Catalogued AH under Allibond’. Dupl. at Wood 423(28), and a 4° ed. at Wood 514(53). For a ms. version of the poem, see Wood 16. LT 1.144. Wood 276a(520). Wing A1203 (3). Madan 1994.


19 identifications of persons or customs alluded to in this verse satire, and 2 corrections, in AW's early hand. v, ‘Dupl’, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 276a(520), with similar notes not by AW, and a 4° edition at
38. The Library of Anthony Wood


Tp, ‘For my hon’d friend Mr Anthony Woode from his obedt servant, Jo. Awbrey’. AW copied the 18-9 similar annotations, but not the corrections, from both s.sh. printed versions (diff. ed. at Wood 276a(520), 18 annotations; and Wood 423(28), 19 annotations and several corrections), or from a ms. version at Wood 16 (with some 23 annotations). He added one new note and a few words at 4 others: e.g., at stanza 32, where the earlier annotators identified ‘Daniel Greenwood’, AW wrote, ‘Dan. Greenwood with squint eyes.’; at the marginalia to stanza 33, AW added the new note, ‘Will. Collier now one of the Yeomen-Bedells’; at stanza 39, he added to previous notes the name of a college. See LT 1.144 and Madan 1994. Wood 514(53). Wing A1202. Madan 1993.


AW wrote, ‘in the beg. of Apr.’
Wood 417(56). Wing L808.

Missing in 1837. In 1837 William Kirtland first noticed (Library Records d. 1071, p. viii) that this book of ballads, Wood 400, was missing. Some time after 1837, another librarian wrote in the same vol., f. 32v, ‘Have Nos. 400-401 been bound together, to form one vol., 401’. See Plate IX. That is not the case, since the early foliation in Wood 401 indicates that there were 204 fol. pages in this volume in AW’s time. Wood 400, along with Wood 399, was stolen and became part of the Harleian Collection, and later part of the Roxburgh Collection in the BL and of the Euing Collection at Glasgow University Library. See ‘The Location of Two Lost Volumes of Ballads, Wood 399 and Wood 400’, BLR, 15 (April 1996): 260-291.
Wood 400. Missing.

Wood 401(40). Wing E3788E (two).


‘Another Copy 402.37’, in a later hand. Some scribbles, not in AW’s hand. Diff. ed. at Wood 402(10). F. 55v, AW wrote 25 lines, ‘Hen. 8. The Kings authority over the narrow seas (studiously conserved ever by his ancestors) was about this time an. 1511. somewhat lessned by the piracies of Andrew Breton (whom our Chronicles call Barton) a Scottish man. This Breton, in revenge of his fathers death, as also other injuries, having in vaine sought redress in Flanders for a ship taken from his said father by some Portugals, obtained letters of Merc [i.e., marque] from James 4. K. of Scotl. upon condition yet, he should not exercise pyracie. Notwithstanding which he seized on divers of our lesser Barques (upon pretence of carrying Portugals goods) and pillaged them. For remedy of which inconvenience, the two sons of Tho. Howard Earl of Surrey (Lord Treasurer, & Earl Marshall of Engl) were employed. The yonger called Edward, being Lord Admirall, commanding in one ship, & Thomas the Elder brother in another. Thereupon, in several places (though at one time) they invested Breton’s two ships; which though the Scottish writers make to be far less than ours, maintained a cruel flght. The obstinat pirat (though so greviouslie hurt that he died on the place) Encourging his men with his whistle even to his last breath – see the rest in the Lord Herbert of Cherbury his History of Hen. 8. printed 1672. p. 15. & 16. – and in several chronicles –’ [Wing H1505Af].
Wood 401(28). Wing T2994B (rare).


383. [Birkenhead, John]. *The four-legg'd Quaker, to the tune of the dog and elder's maid, or, the lady's fall*. N.p.: n.pub., [1664]. S.sh.

384. [Birkenhead, John]. *A new ballad of a famous German prince and a renowned English duke, who on St. James's day one thousand 666 fought with a beast with seven heads*. [London]: n.pub., 1666. S.sh. AW identified the German prince, and English duke, 'Prince Rupert', 'George Duke of Albemarle', and, in the ballad, at 'His Chaplain fell to his wonted work, Cry'd Now for the King', wrote, 'Sam. Speed M.A. of ch. ch. in Oxon, son of Dr. Jo. Speed a physician, son of Joh. Speed the Chronologer { This Samuel Speed became afterwards vicar of Godalming in Surrey, & taking to wife a certain person of no great fortune, did overtopp him, & lived not in good content with her [sic]. He was after that Canon of ch. ch. in Oxon'; below, 'made by St. Joh: Birkenhead'. \* '1666. / St. Joh. Birkenhead The second part followes', and also on the \* AW gave an item no., 112, to a response to Birkenhead's ballad, which he recorded: 'Answer . . . made by one [blank] Porter'; 'Oh Berkenhead how has thou troubled thy muse [!] with a Burden that noe body else would chuse [!] Of a Thump [i.e. a parody of the refrain 'With a thump'] [!] Sure Pegasus she is growne a Jade [!] Her spurrs were forgot when a knight thou was made [!] And that which is worse thy wits are decay'd [!] Which hath put all thy freinds in their dump de dum dumpe' and 5 more stanzas (LT 2.285; and AO 3.1203 for Birkenhead).


386. [Birkenhead, John]. *The second part of the new ballad of the late and terrible fight on St. James's day one thousand 666. To the tune of the first part . . . printed at London*. N.p.: n.pub., 1666. S.sh.


AW made some 10 notes on this ballad, supplying name at blanks and writing identifications in margins. At top, 'made in August an. 1679'; at 'Parliament', 'that is to meet Oct. 7'; at 'Our prating Knight . . . and

Wood 417(5). Wing B3315 (Wing, or.).


Wood 401(34). Wing V276 (rare) (Wing, 1676).


AW wrote, 'Novemb. M DC LIX'; v, 'No[v]y. 1659', and 'nu. 13' over former no. '4' in pencil.

Wood 416(13). Wing A3753 (3).


AW wrote '1683'.

Wood 417(117). Wing B4863 (rare).


AW added, at 'Jack {', 'Presbitere'; at year of publ., 'Octob.'; and below, 'reprinted in 1678'; v, '1674'. In AO 4.725: 'said to be written by one... Gri–n'. Diff. ed. at Wood 276b(105) (1678). LT 2.430.

Wood 416(125). Wing B6291C (3) ('O' not recorded in Wing).


Wood 276b(105). Wing B6292 (Wing, [London]).


AW altered 1661 to 166'0'; v, '1660', and '76' over a former no. '65' in pencil.

Wood 416(76). Wing C1571.


AW wrote, 'Tempore Ol. Cromwell protect' in red ink, lined it out in dark ink; v, '1660'.

Wood 416(78). Wing C1573 (two).


Wood 417(108). Wing C1577.


AW wrote '1661'; 'Cawthorn' underscored in t.

Wood 401(94). Wing M2247 (rare).


Wood 417(161). Wing H670 (rare) (Wing, Dennison).


Wood 401(74). Wing M475bA (rare) (Wing, tryal).


AW wrote, 'March; 1659[60]'; v, 'Mar 59', and '61' over a former no. '42' in pencil.

Wood 416(61). Wing E3870.


AW wrote the year, '1660'.

Wood 401(88). Wing W3361 (rare).


AW wrote, '1659[60]'; '1664' replaced a former no. '20 in pencil'.

Wood 276a(545). Wing C5659.


Wood 417(121). Wing C5815A.

Wood 417(91). Wing C5815 (rare).

Wood 276a(546). Wing C5934 (3).

Wood 417(135). Wing F268B (rare).


Wood 402(16). Wing W3365B (rare, 2 at O).

Wood 401(50). Wing W3365B (rare, 2 at O).

430. **Cupid.** *Cupid's victory over the virgin's heart or, love in its colours.* [London]: f. J. Deacon, [1685-88]. S.sh.

AW wrote the year, '87'.

Wood 417(152). Wing C7615 (Wing, hearts).


AW wrote the year, '87'.

Wood 417(174). Wing D66A.


Tp, bsm. Pp. 11, 52, 59, three notes by a later writer, e.g. 'Ms. Ashm 36, act. 196'.

Wood 382(3). Wing D488B.


Wood 401(43). Wing D488B (two) (Wing, man's).


Wood 276a(533) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D496.


Wood 417(61) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D496.


Wood 401(4). Wing M2986 (rare).


441. **[Deloney, Thomas].** *The Spanish ladies love, to a pleasant new tune.* [London]: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, and 'W. Gilbertson' [Gilbertson], [1658 to 1664]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.

Wood 402(11). Wing D967A (two).


F. 57'. AW wrote, 'The Duchess of Suffolk mentind [sic] in the following Ballad, was Catherine the sole daugh. & heire to William the last Lord Willoughby of Eresby, who was the fourth wife of Charles Brandon
Duke of Suffolke – which Charles dying without issue by her, she was married to Rich Bertie Esq. father to Peregrine Bertie Lord Willoughby, ancestor to the Earls of Lindsey & Abendon – [Abingdon].

Wood 401(29). Wing D958A (rare).


446. [Dobson, John]. Dr. Pierce his preaching confuted by his practice. Sent in a letter by N. G. to a friend in London. [London]: n.pub., [1663]. 4°. Pp. 4. P. 2, AW’s note at Joseph Brookes, a most ‘courageous’ and ‘comical, Terrae filius’: ‘but his speech was not of his owne making, it was composed by a club of pretended wits.’; p. 4, identification of R. Busby, in his end, in his early hand, ‘Come out at Oxon Aug: 28. 1663: the Author of it Joh: Dobson A: m. & fellow of Magdalen Coll: was expelled the University by the Vice Cancellors Bannimus “x Sept: followyng: & Edm: Thorne also Bookseller, discommuned for ever for selling the said pamphlet.’ See Wood 423(40), item 5250; AO 4.2, 3, 304; LT 1.473, 487-9; 2.563. Dupl. at Wood 515(28b) and Wood 633(7). Wood 515(27). Wing D1753. Madan 2624.


451. [Duffett, Thomas]. Amintor’s lamentation for Celia’s unkindness. [London]: f. P. Brooksby, [1676]. S.sh. Obl. Pasteboard, with more recent cloth spine; recently repaired. The 153 ballads in this volume date from 1641-1695. They are black letter (some have the refrain in Roman) and printed oblong on single sheets (chain lines are horizontal; the folio sheets are smaller than those in Wood 401-402). Most are extremely rare; 7 are not recorded in Wing; 6 of these are not recorded in the ESTCR; 103 others survive only in the Bodleian Library, according to Wing and the ESTCR; 23 survive in 2 locations; and 5 in 3 locations. Many are repaired, and there is some cropping of printed material (and perhaps of AW’s notes), though in general their condition is good. The Arabic numbers, 1-153, on the items in this vol. are not by AW, in contrast to other vols. of ballads (e.g. 400 (q.v.), 401, and 402). These 153 ballads were prob. delivered to the Ashm. unbound and the ballads were then bound after 1695 and before Whiteside’s death in 1729. The Whiteside cat. has the entry after Wood E. 24, ‘25 – [and Whiteside himself added later:] Ballads’. Some of the spreads for years of publication in Wing are desparate, based as they are on the dates of activity of the printers. AW annotated, usually only with a date, only 16 ballads in this vol. (10, 58, 60-1, 83, 94, 109-118).


AW wrote the year, ‘(1682)’, in ink and pencil.

Wood 417(113). Wing D2763.


455. [D’Urfey, Thomas]. Advice to the city, or, the Whiggs loyalty explained. London: f. C. Tebroc [i.e., Corbet], 1682. S.sh.

Wood 417(94). Not in Wing (Wing, A651, 1994 ed. entry cancelled; see the unnumbered entry after A651, ‘Engraved’. The Wood item has no engraving). Not in ESTCR (not ESTCR 374 (rare) (Hunt)).

456. [D’Urfey, Thomas]. Advice to the city: sung to the king at Windsor, to a theorbo. [London]: f. J. Hindmarsh, 1682. S.sh.

Wood 276a(530). Wing D2697.


AW wrote twice, in ink and pencil, ‘Mar. 1681/2’.

Wood 417(86). Wing J676 (rare) (Wing, 168-?).


AW wrote the year, ‘(85)’, in pencil.

Wood 276a(147). Wing D2786A (two).


Wood 402(24). Wing R2155A (two).


No. ‘90’ in a former bundle. Dupl. at Wood 417(84).

Wood 276a(549). Wing H673.


AW wrote ‘publ. in March - 1681/2’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(549).

Wood 417(84). Wing H673.


Wood 401(22). Wing P2553A (3) (Wing, between King Edward).


‘Boughton’, prob. not in AW’s hand; and ‘Norfolk’, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 401(82). Wing W926 (two).


The Library of Anthony Wood


3 corrections, prob. not by AW. LT 2.533. Wood 417(48). Wing T3251.


AW wrote the date, ‘Septemb. 1660’; ‘Peters’ underscored in the t. LT 1.331. Wood 401(89). Wing E3005 (rare) (Wing, England’s).


Wood 417(90). Wing I45.


AW wrote ‘Jan 1681[2]’.
Wood 417(82). Wing E3807.

AW wrote the year, ‘1682’ beneath the publication date which had been altered to 1688. Wood 417(109). Wing E3831 (two).

492. Explanation. The explanation. To the tune of, Hey boys up go we. Our priests in holy pilgrimage.


Wood 416(94). Wing F401 (two) (Wing, 1655?).


Wood 401(27). Wing J1177A (two).


Date entered at t, 1676, not by AW.


Dupl. at 416(4) and 423(17). LT 1.46, AO 3.756.

Wood 398(2). Wing G411 (rare, 3 at O). Madan 2544.


Wood 423(17). Wing G411 (rare, 3 at O). Madan 2544.


Dupl. at Wood 398(2), Wood 423(17). LT 1.46, AO 3.756.


503. [Gayton, Edmund]. *A ballad on the gyants in the physick garden in Oxford, who have been breeding feet as long as Garagantua was [sic] teeth.* [Oxford]: [W. Hall], [1662]. S.sh. (mutilated at bottom).

AW wrote the year, ‘1662’, and below, lines that were mutilated, written in, may not be by AW. Dupl. at Wood 416(92). LT 2.164-5, AO 3.757-8.


504. [Gayton, Edmund]. *A ballad on the gyants in the physick garden in Oxford, who have been breeding feet as long as Garagantua was [sic] teeth.* [Oxford]: [W. Hall], [1662]. S.sh.


505. [Gayton, Edmund]. *Upon mr Bobard’s yew-men of the guards to the physick garden.* [Oxford]:
49

n.pub., [1662]. S.sh.
Wood 423(39). Wing G419 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2580.

Wood 416(93). Wing G419 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2580.

1685 altered to 1688, and below, AW wrote, ‘1687’.
Wood 417(154). Wing G510A (two).

Wood 401(59). Wing M2880A (two).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Feb 1659[60]’. Diff. ed. at Wood 416(43).
Wood 276b(100). Wing S309B (3) (Wing, dragon.).

Wood 416(43). Wing S309A (3).

Wood 416(54). Wing S2298 (two).

Wood 402(6). Wing M2881 (rare).

Wood 401(52). STC 11796.7 (rare) (Wing N772, [1680?], incorrect) .

AW wrote ‘(1688)’, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 417(145, and 176).
Wood 417(114). Wing G922A (rare, 3 at O) (Wing, [1655]).

Wood 417(145). Wing G922A (rare, 3 at O) (Wing, [1655]).

AW wrote ‘bought at Oxon. in Feb. 1688[9]’, in ink. Dupl. at Wood 417(114, and 145).
Wood 417(176). Wing G922A (rare, 3 at O) (Wing, [1655]).


520. **Great Messenger.** *The great messenger of mortality: or, a dialogue betwixt death and a beautiful lady.* [London]: f. J. Deacon, [1690 ca.]. S.sh. And a printed list of 8 ‘new broadsides’ (only 1, Wing E3800 (1684), can be identified in Wing). Wood 417(129). Not in Wing (should be at G1711A). Not in ESTCR.


530. **Have You Any Work.** *Have you any work for a cooper? Or, a comparison betwixt a cooper’s, and a joyner’s trade.* London: f. R. H., 1681. S.sh. (r-v).

The next item, Wood 276a(555), recorded in the 1717 list (see note at item 5241), was moved to Wood 417(184) (item 664) where the Ashm. Roman numeral ‘CCCCLV’ is still visible. Wood 276a(553-4). Wing H1161.


Wood 61(5). Wing G511 (3). O, BL, HH (Crawford, Rylands).


Wood 416(29). Wing H3884A. Wing [1661].


Wood 401(33). Wing H2593A (rare).


Wood 401(18). Not in Wing (should be at R1631B). ESTCR 234834.


Wood 401(9). Wing N773A.


P. 17, AW wrote ‘Dupl.’ Diff. ed. at Wood 401(13).

Wood 402(5). Wing N1205A (rare).


Wood 401(6). Wing R1628 (rare).


Wood 401(21). Wing R1635A (rare) (Wing, Hood’s; [London]).


547. Hood, Robin. Robin Hood and the tanner; or, Robin Hood met with his match. [London]: f. W. Gilbertson, [1657]. S.sh. Obl. Ff. 9-10 in this vol. Conjoint with blank forms of the Excise Office printed on the both sides of the verso, i.e., of f. 9v and f. 10v. There are 2 forms on each verso side, 4 in all. To have a space to annotate, AW pasted a blank sheet over the printed document, ‘Excise Office, London’ RECEIVED the day and year above written, from [blank] Sub-Commissioners for Excise in the County of [blank] the sum of [blank] on the v of f. 9 of this ballad. The blank was unpasted in 1881. On the blank AW wrote 17 lines on Robin Hood: ‘There be some that prate [\]


Wood 276a(556) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H3297.

556. **Hunting.** *The hunting of the hare; with her last will and testament.* London: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, a. J. Wright, [1675]. S.sh. Obl. Pp. 79-80 in this vol. In 1949 W. O. Hassall noted the omission of pp. 82-89 in the sequence of nos. Two, and possibly four, ballads were removed. See note at Wood 402(1), item 786. Wood 402(22) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H3770A (rare).


562. **Jack Presbyter, pseud.** *Manuscript. Jack Presbiter, & a sonn of the pope [\]/ Had of late, a dispute of aright to the rope [and v]/ The duke of Monmouths letter to the king [1st line:] Disgrac’d undon; forlorne, made fortun’s sporte [\]/ Bannishd the kingdome first & then y’\c court.\* N.p.: n.pub., [1690?]. S.sh. (r-v) (14 stanzas; and 27 lines). Not in AW’s hand. The first t is possibly related to the printed Wing J61 (s.sh., at BL, unique).


564. **James 2*.* *Englands royal renown, in the coronation of . . . king James the 2d. and . . . queen Mary, . . . the twenty third of April.* [London]: f. J. Deacon, 1685. S.sh.


54 The Library of Anthony Wood

‘Clifton, Notts’, in ink, not in AW’s hand. Wood 401(54). Wing G938A (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, used the imperf. Douce copy).


585. **Lambeth. Five merry wives of Lambeth or, the carpenter corruated.** [London]: f. R. Burton, [1680?]. S.sh. Obl.


589. **L[anflere], T[homas]. The wonder of wonders, or, the strange birth in Hampshire.** [London]: f. J. Hose, a. E. Oliver, [1675?]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.


592. **Leicestershire Frolic. A Leicester-shire frolick; or, the valiant cook-maid.** [London]: f. R. Burton, [1641-74]. S.sh. Obl. (cropped at top).

593. **Litany from Geneva. A litany from Geneva, in answer to that from St. Omer.** London: f. the use of all true blue Brimighams, 1682. S.sh. obl.


597. **Looking-Glass for Traitors. A looking-glass for traytors, or, high treason rewarded. . . . the exam-
The Library of Anthony Wood


Obl. 2 pts. Ff. 189-90 in this vol.  
AW wrote ‘1662’, twice; above, ‘Londinum’, not in AW’s hand, lined out.  
Wood 401(96). Wing M2044 (rare).

AW wrote at ‘Tidcomb’, ‘Tidworth’ (later corrected to ‘Tedworth’) and below, ‘mense Februar: 1662[3]’.  
Some notes in later hands, e.g., ‘Tarlton the Jester is meant by this . . . wood-cut’. AW cites this ballad in Wood 467(2), item 1232. Prob. acquired 17 Feb., LT 1.468.  
Wood 401(98). Wing M2045 (rare).

Wood 417(178). Wing M2380 (rare) (Wing, no publ).

Wood 416(48). Wing E3064 (3).

Wood 416(39). Wing G881 (3).

Wood 416(24). Wing N1205 (3).

AW wrote the date, ‘1660’; later, round brackets added, in pencil.  
Wood 401(86). Wing M3171B (rare).

AW wrote the date, ‘1660’; later, round brackets added, in pencil.  
Wood 401(86). Not in Wing (should be before M3151). ESTCR 234986.

v, AW wrote, ‘Jack a Musgrave & Tho. Dacres of the north, living in an. 1543. (35. Hen. 8).’  
Wood 401(47). Wing L270 (rare).

Wood 401(46). Not in Wing (should be before M3151). ESTCR 234986.

638. My Wife. My wife will be my master. Or, the married-man’s complaint against his unruly wife. [London]: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, J. Wright, a. J. Clarke, [1674-9]. S.sh.  


Wood 416(31). Wing N574 (3).


Wood 417(60). Wing N566.


AW wrote the date, ’Jan. or Feb. 1688[9].’


 verses, about Robin Hood, not legible, not in AW’s hand. See similar ballads at Wood 401(61) and Wood 402(7), items 443, 440.

Wood 276b(102) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing N572A (rare).

645. **New Ballad, Trap.** *A new balled [sic], called, trap, or, the young lass.* [London]: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, a. J. Wright, [1675]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.


Wood 401(53). Wing N560 (two) (Wing, omits publ.; [1690?]).


648. **New Game.** *A new game at cards. Or, the three nimble shuffling cheaters.* N.p.: n.pub, [1680 ca.]. S.sh. Obl. 12 stanzas. Ff. 147-8 in this vol.


Wood 401(78). Wing N668 (rare) (Wing, [1680?]).


AW wrote the year, ‘(1686)’, in pencil.

Wood 417(149). Wing N747 (rare) (Wing, no pub).


AW wrote, ‘1664’.

Wood 416(106). Wing N785.


[MS.] Wood E. 25(92). Wing N971A (rare) (Wing, var., Crouch and wants F. Coles etc.).

653. **News from the Coast.** *News from the coast of Spain; or a true relation of brisk . . . encounter, . . . betwixt the Tyger frigot, captain Harman commander; and the Schacherleas of Holland [13 Feb.].* [London]: f. J. Clark at the Harp and Bible (? cropped at bottom), [1673-86]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.


Wood 276a(548). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

655. **News from the Stage.** *News from the stage: or, a very new ballad, quite new, and not old [1st line:] Ladies who fine as f'pence are, [f/] You men with bright rose noble hair.* London: n.pub., 1668. S.sh.

‘1668’, and, not in AW’s hand, ‘fior M’ Henry Foulis at Lincolne Collodge in Oxon.’ LT 2.180. Repaired with 2 slips; on pasted down side of one, ms. notes, not by AW.


661. **Norfolk Gentleman, and Jew**. *The Norfolk gentleman his last will and testament. [Conjoint with (on v:)] The Jewes high commendation [sic] of the metrapolitant [sic] cathedrall church of St. Paul.* [London]: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, a. W. Gilbertson, [1658-64] and [1680]. S.sh. Obl. Ff. 109-110 in this vol. ‘original edition is in N”. 402. f. 64’, in a later hand. Diff. ed. of *The Norfolk Gentleman* at Wood 402(18). Dupl. of *Jews high commendation* at Wood 401(64), item 571. ‘original edition is in N”. 402. f. 64’, in a later hand. Diff. ed. of *The Norfolk Gentleman* at Wood 402(18). Dupl. of the earlier ‘109’ is beneath a trace of glue, which indicates that the number precedes the protective blank sheet which was pasted over the ballad; and, ‘uncovered 1881’. Wood 401(56). Wing N1236A (two), inner; Wing J741 [1680] (rare, 2 at O), outer (Wing, the conjoint ballads are entered as single publications).


664. **Oates, Titus***. *Oates well thresh't. Being a dialogue of country-make betwixt a farmer, and his man.* [London]: (f. R. H.), (1681). S.sh. (r-v). This item was moved here from Wood 276a(555) (it still has the Ashm. no. CCCCLV, at the top). An Ashm. librarian entered the brief t in that vol., though not in this one, which only lists items 1-183, see Wood 417(1), item 781. Wood 417(184). Wing O64.


676. Parker, Martin. *An exact description of the manner how his majestie and his nobles went to the parliament. . . the thirteenth day of Aprill*. London: sold [T. Lambert], [1640]. S.sh. Obl. Ff. 139-40 in this vol.


686. **Pleasant Song.** *A pleasant song made by a souldier, whose bringing up had been dainty: and partly by those affections of his unbridled youth.* [London]: f. F. Coles, J. Wright, T. Vere, a. W. Gilbertson, [1655-8]. S.sh. F. 59 in this vol.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Powel*</td>
<td><em>Here is a true and perfect relation from the Faulcon at the Bank-side; . . . of one mr. Powel.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>F. Coles, T. Vere, A. W. Gilbertson</td>
<td>[1661]. S.sh. Obl. FF. 137-8 in this vol. AW wrote ‘1661’; ‘Powel’ underscored in t. Wood 401(93). Wing H1548 (rare).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Price, Laurence</td>
<td><em>A new Spanish tragedy. Or, more strange newes . . . September the 6, . . . 11 of October last.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>S. Rand</td>
<td>[1639]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts. Ff. 137-8 in this vol. AW wrote the year, ‘1640 - or 41’ and ‘Anthony’. ‘Hispania’, in a later hand. F. 137v, a ballad, cropped, possibly in AW’s hand: ‘Good morro go- gossepe Joanne [?] I have for you at home abuch- [?] full of talking, gossepe Joanne [?] Your brinded cow and mine did goe to bull together I do[sbt]? [?] it will not hold it was shuch blustering wheather [?] gossepe Joanne my d- [?] did eat asnale the gutes did bust asu[nd] [?] er the hornses hung out at tale and was not that a won[der] [?] gossepe Joanne’, and scribbles; f. 138v, ‘Anthony Wood amen 16 Anthony’, scribbles, and a religious poem, 2 and 16 lines, similar to but more complete than that found at Wood 401(67), item 675, apparently in AW’s schoolboy hand, not completely legible and with numerous misspellings and fragmented lines: ‘I wolt thou god And me lend here’, and ‘I wolt thou god Ande lend me here I doe not so my deere of deere thy poore folk part the cloud of skie but . . . ’. Wood 401(70). STC 20318 (rare) (Wing, remove N777) .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Joseph Smith, *Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana* (1873): 10, gives the date of publ., 1656.

Wood 401(84). Wing P3380A (rare).


F. 39, ‘uncovered 1881’. Apparently AW covered f. 39 himself or had it done by his binder. No part of the thick paper remains. See note at Wood 401(1), item 752.

Wood 401(20). Wing P3382A (rare) (Wing, [London]). The verso ballad is not entered separately in Wing; see L1279A. ESTCR 182074 and 234836.

711. Private. *Private occurrences; or, the transactions of the four last years.* [London]: n.pub., [1688]. S.sh.


Wood 417(167). Wing P3531.


AW wrote, ‘1659[60]’; ‘59’, and ‘40’ replaced a former no. ‘25’ in pencil.

Wood 416(40). Wing P4148 (two).


‘. . .’, AW wrote the year, ‘1675’, in pencil.

Wood 416(129). Wing Q23 (two).


Tp”, AW wrote ‘Before the marr[iages]’.

Wood 65-6a(4). Wing R32A (two).


Wood 402(17). Wing R84C (rare, 2 at O).


was taken prisoner by the English & committed prisoner to Carlile [sic] castle, concerning whose escape thence he hath a larg storie worth the reading. [I] Will. Sanderson Esquire in his Life & Death of Jam. Vlll, King of Scots takes from him the said story, p. 190. 191 without any acknowledgments, & curtailes & spoyles it — (i.e., Wood 660e(2), item 5741).
Wood 401(48). Wing R84C (rare, 2 at O).

717. Reading. Reading fight. To the tune of Lyliliburlero; or, o brother Teague, dost hear the decree?. (London): n.pub., (1689). S.sh. (r-v).
Wood 417(169). Wing R454 (rare).

718. Reading Skirmish. The Reading skirmish: or, the bloody Irish routed by the victorious Dutch. [London]: f. J. D[eacon], 1688. S.sh. Obl.
AW wrote the month, ‘Decemb.’


Wood 401(12). Wing R1657A (rare).

Wood 401(15). Not in Wing (should be at R1657F-H). Not in ESTCR.

Wood 401(10). Wing R1657D (two).

Wood 417(123). Wing L3055 (3) (Wing, Russels last farewell and London).

Wood 402(21) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L295 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 401(60). Wing S148C (rare).

731. S., S. Jockies lamentation, whose seditious work was the loss of his country. London: f. F. Grove,
66  The Library of Anthony Wood

[1657?], S.sh. Obl. Ff. 151-2 in this vol.
'Scotia', not in AW’s hand.
Wood 401(77). Wing J759A (rare) (Wing, Jockie’s).


733. Saint Turn’d Curtezan. The saint turn’d curtezan: or, a new plot discover’d by a precious zealot. [London]: (f. the use of the Protestant-Cobler in Pell-Mell), [1681]. S.sh. 2 pts.
AW wrote the year, ‘1680 81’, in pencil.
Wood 417(65). Wing S359.

Wood 401(73). Wing S772A (rare).

735. Scott, James*. Monmouth, duke of. The duke of Monmouth’s triumph over all his misfortunes. Who is now pardoned and entertained at court. [London]: f. J. Dean, 1683. S.sh.
Wood 660c(7). Wing D2512A (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 417(144). Wing G882.

Wood 417(140). Wing M2431 (two).

AW wrote, ‘reprinted’, presumably after Wing M2432 was published.

Wood 417(159). Wing S2412A (two) (Wing, farewel;).

Wood 417(160). Wing A3374 (Wing, Sefautians and [1685-88]).

741. [Sempill, Robert]. ‘Songs, the kings Complaint’, [i.e.,] The kingis complaint. [Edinburgh]: [R. Lekpreuik], [1567]. S.sh.
Missing in 1837. This vol. contained seven Scottish ballads, all printed in 1570. They exist together only in the British Library Roxburgh Collection in III (1-7); see The Roxburgh Ballads, ed. Wm. Chappell (1871), 1.iii. John Bagford was familiar with this vol. while it was yet in the Ashmolean Museum, for he wrote in his commonplace book (BL MS Harl. 5910 f. 239’), ‘Anto: a Woods Collection. 399:’ and the titles of the ballads in this vol. in the order in which they appeared in 399. The vol. prob. disappeared at the same time as Wood 400, and many ballads in that vol. also found their way into the Roxburgh Collection now in the BL. See ‘The Location of Two Lost Volumes of Ballads, Wood 399 and Wood 400’, BLR, 15 (April 1996): 260-291.
Wood 399(1). STC 22200 (rare, BL Rox. III.3; Rox. Ballads 8.371ff.).

Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Wm. Chappell (1871), 1.iii.
Wood 399(3). STC 22187 (rare, BL Rox. III.5; Rox. Ballads 8.379ff.).

Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Wm. Chappell (1871), 1.iii.
Wood 399(6). STC 22191 (2, BL Rox. III.4; Rox. Ballads 8.375ff.) & L11(PRO)).
Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Win. Chappell (1871), 1.iii. Wood 399(7). STC 22201 (rare, BL Rox. III.6; Rox. Ballads 8.384ff.).

Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Win. Chappell (1871), 1.iii. Wood 399(5). STC 22201.5 (rare, BL Rox. III.7; Rox. Ballads 8.388ff.).

Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Wm. Chappell (1871), 1.iii. Wood 399(4). STC 22204 (2, BL Rox. III.1; Rox. Ballads 8.366ff. & L5).

Missing in 1837. This is now in the Rox. collection. see The Rox. Ballads, ed. Wm. Chappell (1871), 1.iii. Wood 399(2). STC 22205 (2, BL Rox. III.2; Rox. Ballads 8.356ff. & L5).


751. [Shenton, Francis]. A true relation of a notorious cheater one Robert Bullock, lately done in Oxford. [London]: n.pub., [1663]. S.sh. Obl. Ff. 197-8 in this vol. ‘Another Copy 402.91’ in a later hand. Dupl. at Wood 402(23), where AW wrote similar notes. AW underscored in red ink persons mentioned or alluded to in this ballad and wrote notes of explanation; e.g., Bullock, he recorded, was ‘from Reading in Berks.’; at ‘I took of a rich widdow’, he wrote, ‘Mistris . . . Robinson widdow of Thom. Robinson bookseller, at the west end of S. Maries church.’; at Bullock’s stealing from ‘a rich Sadler’, ‘Jo: Numan’ and at ‘With Combes’, ‘Combes a sho-maker living against S. Maries church’; at his theft of gloves from Thomas Bland, ‘living against S. Maries church, father to . . . wife of Rich Witt LL. Bac.’ and of brass, ‘from . . . Sherard the Brasier in S. Mich. parish.’; from ‘Thurston’s care’, ‘Edmund Thurton upholsterer, in Allsaints parish’; identifications: ‘Woodfield living in S. Mich. parish.’; ‘Jennings a Button maker lately the crop-ear’d under-Butler of New-coll.’; at Roger Frye, ‘an Ale-Brewer in S. Ebbs parish who was to have served him with ale.’; at ‘Gardiner a sottish and drunken joyner living in Cat street’ (and he lined out the ‘c’ in ‘Gardiner the Scot’; Edward Bartlet, ‘The university ca[rrier]’; and at end, at ‘By one of Oxford’, ‘viz Francis Shenton a drunken and broken apothecary living in S’ Peters in the Baillye: this business [sic] was acted, & the Ballad came out, all in the mouth of November. A. D. 1663’. See LT 1.504-6 for a transcript of the ballad and AW’s notes in both copies. Wood 402(23). Wing S3101 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2627.

752. Shepherd and the King. The shepherd and the king, and of Gillian the shepherds wife. London:
68 The Library of Anthony Wood


This vol. contains 103 black-letter ballads. Most are printed oblong on large fol. sheets (chain lines are vertical). The folds are in the middle to form four-page quires. The ballads are numbered 1-103 in this catalogue. Each printed side, the inner side of the quire, is regarded as the ‘recto’ side; the outer side, blank, is regarded as the ‘verso’ side. Arabic nos., some by AW (see e.g., item 66, i.e., fol. no. 129), are on the upper right hand corner(s) each sheet, 1-204, the 1st on the verso side (the blank p. 1 of the quire) and the 2nd on the recto (the printed p. 3 of the quire). A few ballads are small fol. sheets, and a single fol. no is then on the upper right hand corner of the printed side. The Bodl. CD cat. usually follows the numbering on verso of the printed sheets. Hence most of the 103 items are numbered by increments of 2, e.g., 1, 3, 5, instead of 1, 2, 3. The Bodl. CD cat. lists four ballads twice (56, 64, 67, 99; i.e., Bodl. fol. nos., 109-110, 125, 131, 195); and omits 1 (a fragment, no. 102; i.e., Bodl. fol. nos., 201-2; the 1st part of this ballad, f. 201, was recorded as missing in 1832). The fol. nos., corresponding to the Bodl. CD cat. nos., are given after the format. Many ballads were backed with blank sheets either to give AW space for writing notes or to cover irrelevant material. On 7 of these blank sheets AW wrote notes on the particular ballads (see ballad nos. 5, 24, 31, 35, 37, 47, 66; i.e., fol. nos. 9, 47, 60, 67, 71, 91, 129). Items 67, 68 and 69, i.e., fol. nos. 131,133 and 135, have his schoolboy notes and scribbles (uncovered in item 67 but not in items 68 and 69). For some reason, he had blank sheets pasted over conjoint printed ballads (i.e., the 2nd ballad printed on the verso) at items 14, 20, and 56; i.e., ff. 27-8, 39-40, 109-110. These three were uncovered in 1881. Some of early Arabic numbers were lost when the pages were cropped when the vol. was bound in its present form (see, e.g., items 43-4, 59, 65; i.e., ff. 83-86, 116, 128). For the entry in the Whiteside cat., see Plate IX. Ist item, AW wrote, ‘vide Malmsburiens. de Reg. Anglorum. lib. 2. fol. 23 [i.e., at Alfred, 2.121-3]. See the 2d part of R. Parsons his conversions. Cap. 6, p 418. 419’ (AW owned 3 copies, see Wood 223, 856, and 872). Text, AW corrected the 1st word, ‘AN elder time there was of yore’, to ‘IN elder...’. Wood 401(1). Wing S3150B (rare).


Wood 401(11). Not in Wing (lost entry, see after S144A). Not in ESTCR.


On blank sheet pasted to support this item, pasted to support the ballad after AW wrote the no., ‘129’, AW wrote, ‘Rowl. Holt Marchant of London ob. 1634 { Tho. Holt serj. at Law { Joh Holt recorder of Lond. 1686.’ At second part of ballad, ‘A W’.

Wood 401(66). STC 22431 (rare) (Wing, n.pub.; [1690?]).


Wood 401(36). Wing E3836 (rare) (Wing, n.pub.; [1690?]).


Wood 417(74). Wing S4684.

761. Sorrowful Assembly. The sorrowful assembly: or, the maidens humble petition to the batchelors of
762. Spinning Wheel. *The spinning wheel or Innocence betrayed &c.*. N.p.: n.pub., n.d. Pp.?
T from upper flyleaf. Missing in 1922. See note at Wood 417(1). Possibly ‘The country lass, who left her spinning wheel’ (Wing C6540). Not identified.

Wood 417(126). Wing C6540 (possibly) (3). BL, CM, HH (Crawford, Rylands).


Wood 417(153). Wing S5966 (rare) (Wing, no pub.).


Wood 417(112). Wing S5966 (rare) (Wing, wrong date, 1692).


F. 71V, on a blank ‘Excise’ document pasted on the verso of the ballad (not unpasted, nor is the document the same as that once pasted over at Wood 401(5), item 547), AW wrote 23 lines: ‘Thomas Stukeley was a younger brother, of an ancient, wealthy & worshipful family nigh Ilfercombe in Devonsh. being one of good parts, but valued the less by others, because overprized by himself. [...] Stukeley with 800 men which the Pope & the Spaniard allowed him towards the conquest of Ireland, did in his passage thereto land at Portugal, just when Sebastian K. thereof, with two Moorish Kings were undertaking a voyage into Africa { upon Sebastians sollicitations Stukely joynes with him, & landing with [sic] Africa, Stukely gave counsell, that for two or 3. dayes they should refresh their land soldiers, whereof some were sick & some were weak, by reason of their tempestuous passage – This would not be heard so furious was Don Sebastian to engage, as if he would pluck up the bayes of victorie out of the ground, before they were growne up, & so in the battle of Alcasor in Africa their army was wholly defeated, an 1578, 20. Eliz. whereupon the estate came to Sir Tho. Wharton father of Philip Lord Wharton the cowarدية Rebell.’

In pencil, ‘Fuller Worthies’.

Wood 401(37). Not in Wing (should be at J804AB or L1992aB). ESTCR 234889.


AW wrote the year, ‘1685’, in pencil.

Wood 417(146). Wing S6112B (rare).

AW, prob., wrote the year, ‘1689’.


v, AW wrote the date, ‘beg. of Mar. 1688[9].’

Wood 417(181). Wing T604 (Wing, Sawney, or the and [1690]).


‘Brentford’, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 401(92). Wing T766 (two).


LT 3.5.


Wood 416(52) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1159A.


‘dup’, may be in AW’s hand; below, lines lost in a mutilated portion written in, not in AW’s hand. P. 34, 28 lines of verse, not in AW’s hand and illeg., pasted over by blank sheet. The chain lines in the ballad are vertical, and the no., ‘33’, not in AW’s hand, replaced a former no. There was prob. a 2nd ballad torn from the left side of this sheet.

Wood 402(9). STC 24092.7 (rare).


Wood 401(38). Wing P2555B (rare).


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, list of 2-4 works or topics, the latter about Stephen College (see Wood 427(27-28)), in pencil, very faint: ‘These Hyeroglyphick [- - illeg., Popery?] The Pope are the [- illeg.:][:] Resignation of Stephen College[,] The Protestant Oxford joyner’; v, in modern hand, ‘No. 19 is in place of no. 14, which is missing [?]/ 45 is missing [and in more recent hand] & 42, 126, 12 [12 is not missing]’. Flyleaf, 3rd-6th, AW wrote the titles of 183 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. At item 38, ‘Deest Mar. 1840. William Kirtland’; at items 82-3, AW drew a hand pointer at an error that he apparently made himself (he overwrote item no. ‘83’, with ‘82’); at items 100-1, AW wrote, ‘Dupl.’ The final item, no. 184, *Oates well thresh’t*, is not on the list on the upper flyleaves. It was added after 1695; removed from Wood 276a(555), and still has the Roman numeral, CCCCLV, marking its place in that vol. The irregularities are, in sum: nos. 14b, 38, 42, 45, and 126 are missing (all 5 are identified and have entries); no. 19 was moved to 14a, leaving a gap at no. 19; AW omitted item 21b in the list on the flyleaves; there is no item 83, either in AW’s list or in the vol. itself; nos. 138-9, separately entered in AW’s list, are a single
The Library of Anthony Wood

printed item; and no. 184, item 664, was moved here from Wood 276a(555). Item (1), above, ‘Nu. 1’.
Wood 417(1). Wing E3803.

AW wrote a date in pencil, ‘(87)’ and ‘(87)’, in ink.
Wood 417(151). Wing T1871 (two).

783. Traparner. The traparner trapparnd or, a cunning gossip caught in a trap. [London?]: n.pub., [1685?].
S.sh. Obl. (cropped at bottom).
Cf. Douce Ballads 2(221), no publisher.

784. Treason Rewarded. Treason rewarded at Tibern: or, the traitors downfal [24 Jan. 1679]. [London]:
f. F. Coles, T. Vere, J. Wright, & J. Clarke (cropped at bottom), [1679]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.

S.sh.
Wood 417(63).

786. Troy. A proper new ballad, intituled the wandering prince of Troy. To the tune of Queene Dydo.
Most of the 24 black-letter ballads in the vol. are in 2 parts, printed oblong on large fol. leaves (chain lines, vertical). AW folded each ballad sheet in the middle to form four pp. and wrote p. nos. on the upper outside corners of each fol. leaf thus making a vol. of 96 pp. plus a final sheet. The final item, an unidentified fragment, is not a ballad and has a trace of 98 on the recto side. Most of AW’s nos. on the ballads survive, though some were lost in the initial binding or in a later repairing. A few ballads are printed in the normal fashion (chain lines horizontal), and such ballads form a single page set of 2 pp. instead of 4 pp. (e.g., Wood 402(12), i.e., pp. 42-43). Some 2-part ballads, printed on an oblong sheets, seem to have been torn in half, and only 1 of the 2 survives (see Wood 402(9), 402(11)). AW’s nos., on the printed pp. only, are given in this cat. after the format. The Bodl. CD cat. includes 22 of the ballads, omitting nos. 21, 22, and the unidentified item, no. 25. It lists each ballad by the no. or nos. on the printed pp. Hence ballad no. 24, the last in the Bodl. CD cat., is given the shelf-mark Wood 402(95). Pastedown, upper (a former flyleaf now pasted down), AW wrote the date, ‘Christmas 1684’; also, ‘Pp. 82-89 missing 13.IV.1949 W[illiam] O H[assall]’ (i.e., 2 ballads between items 22 and 23). Since there exists no list of contents in the usual places, on the upper flyleaves, in the Whiteside cat., or in the Milford hand-list, the titles of these 2 ballads are unknown. P. 1, AW wrote ‘dup’. This ‘duplicate’, a diff. ed. of the same ballad, has migrated to the Roxburgh collection, 3.1. (43-44), where it still contains page numbers in AW’s hand and style, ‘2’ and ‘3’ and 1, 4, on the verso; it was the 1st ballad (i.e., pp. 1-4) in the stolen volume, Wood 400, the contents of which AW numbered in the same way. P. 4, a note, in French, not in AW’s hand, is visible, but illeg. beneath a protective blank sheet pasted on the v side of the ballad.
Wood 402(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 24293.7 (rare).

787. True Lovers’ Knot. The true lovers knot untied. Being the right path to advise princely virgins how

788. True Lovers’ Victory. True lovers victory or the northern couple agreed. [London]: f. J. C[onyers],
[1671 ca.]. S.sh.

789. True Loyalist. The true loyalist; or, the obedient subject. [London]: f. J. Back, [1683-86]. S.sh.
AW lined out the written, ‘1686’, and wrote, ‘1683’.
Wood 417(115). Wing T2755E (two) (Wing, 1682-1700).

Wood 417(37). Wing T2807.


AW wrote, ‘1661/2 made while S’r Hen. Vane was prisoner in the Tower, or in the isle of Scilley rather’; ‘, ‘1661/2’. Some accounts, addition of 4 unnamed items, 19 total, may not be in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 416(32).
Wood 416(91). Wing V96 (two) (Wing vanities: or).

796. **Vane, Henry.** *Vanity of vanities or sir Harry Vane’s picture.* London: printed f. C. Gustavus, [1660]. S.sh.
Wood 416(32). Wing V96 (two) (Wing vanities: or).


AW wrote, ‘published about the middle of Dec. 1688’.
Wood 417(163). Wing V308.

Wood 417(25). Wing B599 (Wing, c. 1679).

AW altered the ‘B’ in the t: Bucks’; wrote the year, ‘(1680)’ and ‘1679’, and ‘, ‘1680’.
Wood 417(39). Wing L2536.

AW identified the mayor, ‘S’r Joh. More’ and Sir Pa- and Sh. Be-., ‘S’r Patience Ward’ and ‘Sherriff Bethell’, and wrote the date, ‘Oct. 1681’.
Wood 417(73). Wing V665 (Wing, or.,).


AW wrote, ‘1676’.
Wood 276b(101). Wing W79 (rare).


AW wrote ‘Waller’ in the t.
Wood 426(16). Wing N918A.


Wood 402(11). Not in Wing, but cp. S2197 (Wing, 2nd half, only; sea-man’s; William Gilbertson). Not in ESTCR.

818. **Ward, John*, and Simon de Danser*.** The seammans [sic] song of captain Ward, the famous
The Library of Anthony Wood


Another copy Wood 402.39, ‘Another copy Wood 402.40’, both in a later hand. Diff. ed., Wood 402(11). 2nd part has woodcut, lion over a ship; last line: ‘and God will give them soon an overthrow.’

Wood 401(41). Wing S2196 (Wing, for 1st part: seamans; William Gilbertson).


Wood 401(42). Wing W925A (rare).


v. AW wrote the year, ‘1660’.

Wood 416(77). Wing A4278 (two).


Wood 416(41). Wing R1923 (3).


AW wrote the year, ‘about 1662’.


AW wrote the date, ‘Decemb. 1688.’

Wood 417(168). Wing W1577A (Wing, Ho, and [1689]?).

825. [Wharton, Thomas]. The second part of Lill{li burlero bullen a-la. [London]: n.pub., 1688. S.sh.

AW wrote the month, ‘Jan.’

Wood 417(172). Wing S2294B (rare) (Wing, Lilli).


Wood 417(118). Wing W1660aaA (two).

827. [Wild, Robert]. The recantation of a penitent Proteus, or the changling. [London]: n.pub., [1663]. S.sh. Responded to by Wood 416(100), item 6592.


Wood 416(99) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W2148.


AW wrote the month, ‘Dec.’


AW wrote the date, ‘Dec. 1688.’


AW wrote the date, ‘in the beg. of Feb. 1688[9]’.

Wood 417(180). Wing C4365 (two).

831. William 3*. A full description of these times, or the prince of Orange’s march from Exeter to London.
AW wrote the date, ‘Jan. 1688[9].’
Wood 417(162). Wing N765AB (rare).

833. William 3*. The protestants triumph: or, the prince of Orange joyfully entertained.
AW wrote the date, ‘Jan. 1688[9].’

AW wrote the year, ‘1688[9].’ LT 3.299.


836. Willow Green. The willow green turned into white; or, the young man’s joy and the maids delight. [London]: f. F. Coles, T. Vere, J. Wright, a. J. Clarke, [1674-9]. S.sh. Obl.

837. Woman. The young-woman’s complaint, or, a caveat to all maids to have care how they be married to old-men. London: f. W. Gilbertson, [1655-65]. S.sh. Obl. 2 pts.

[MS.] Wood E. 25(17). Wing D1173 (rare) (Wing, [1690?]).

Wood 401(80). Wing P3446A (rare) (Wing, Pride’s).

840. Woodstock. The Woodstock scuffle: or most dreadfull aparition that were lately seene in the mannor house of Woodstock. [London]: n.pub., 1649[50]. 4o.
Missing in 1839; see note by W. Kirtland at [MS.] Wood B. 18(1), item 1148.

Wood 401(57). Wing W3629D (two).

842. W[ortley], F[rancis]. 1st bart. A loyall song of the royall feast, kept by the prisoners in the Towre in August last, ... By sir F. W. [London]: n.pub., [1647], S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘S’ Franc. Wortley, ‘published about 1647’ (below 1647 and lined out, ‘the latter end of 1647’), and identified 2 prisoners.
Wood 500(2). Wing W3639.


End of BALLADS (items 367-843)
Wood 293(1). Wing B800.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘In these memorials following are contained the 3d & 4th Decad - the fourth begins in p. 404 [i.e., 104?] - There are also two indexes.’ (i.e., lists of persons memorialized). Acquired, with third decade, 18 Nov. 1663, 9d, LT 1.503.
Wood 293(2). Wing B801. Madan 2585.

P. [6], AW wrote, ‘Gone to Bartlet the Bookbinder thense to West (a bookseller) - thence to Mr. Crittendum’ (a note to tell where he has gone). P. 133, at A. Wheelock, AW added ‘of Salop’. N.B., stitch holes show that items 2-5 in this vol. were at one time sewn together, before 1-5 were bound together. Acquired, with third decade, 18 Nov. 1663, 9d (and ‘for sewing of bookes’, 5d), LT 1.503.
Wood 293(3). Wing B802. Madan 2631.

Wood 293(4). Wing B806.

Wood 130(3). Wing C14 (two) (Wing does not give the author, but see A.O., 4.224).

Wood 293(5). Wing B798 (3).

P. [1], AW wrote ‘dupl’. Dupl. at Wood 417(138-9). After each item, ‘[by Clement Barksdale?]’, in blue crayon, in a modern hand.
Wood 276a(551-2) (Wood 276(551,2) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B804A (two).

Pp. [1], AW wrote ‘Mar. 1684/5’; [2], ‘Clem. Barksdale’, and ‘published in the middle of March 1684[5]’; [3], ‘published in the middle of March 1684/5’; [4], ‘Merton Wood with his antiquitie / Will live to all eternitie / Left out of this printed copie, with other matters relating to Dr Ralph Bathurst & Dr Will. Levinz’, LT 3.135. Dupl. at Wood 276a(551-2).
Wood 417(138-9). Wing B804A (two) (2 at O) (Wing, wish or).

Wood 276a(541). Wing B794B (rare) (2 at O).

AW wrote, ‘Clem. Barksdale the author 1686’. At top, note by a later librarian. Dupl. at 276a(541).
Wood 417(150). Wing B794B (rare, 2 at O).

Pp. 8.
Wood 502(9). Wing T2794.

Tp, no. ‘50’, in pencil, in a former vol.
Wood 613(10). Wing B815.

Slip bound into this vol. has a note by AW: ‘bound wit . . . mutilated’ Triall of the Kings judges & speeches [Wood 369(5)] – Also cleane paper betw. them, for the entrie [Wood 369(8)] of what [James] Heath’s Cron. [Wood 145] saith of them Newsbook for that time – Characters of Cromwellians – [Wood 369(9)] (items 3443, 869, 3490, 6113).
Tp, ‘This was faign’d and written by some Royallist.’
Wood 369(8). Wing B814.

Wood 369(7). Wing B816.


872. [Barlow, Thomas, and Thomas Pierce]. Pegasus, or, the flying horse from Oxford [2 letters, one by T. Barlow, the other signed Basilius Phillomusus (sic)]. Mongomery, heretofore called Oxford [really London]: n.pub., [1648]. 4°. [4], 1-6, 1-12 ([1] blank).

873. [Barlow, William]. Chichester, bp.of (died in 1568). Fry, Francis, ed. A proper dyaloge, betwene a gentillman and an husband m’a, eche complaynenge to other theyr myserable calamyte, through the ambicion of the clergye. [Antwerp]: [J. Hoochstraten], [1529?]. 8°. A-C.
Tp, signature of Hum: Dyson. Text, some scribbles, not by AW.
Wood 774(4). STC 1462.3 (rare).

Not located. STC 1462.

Wood 345(5-6). STC 1460.


1st blank p., ‘1.9’. AW underscored or made marks in margins and brief notes at pp. 81, 107, 127, 152 (in pencil), 163, 176, 237, 262; and at 297-300, added 4 p. reference nos. in the ‘Catalogue of such books . . . written by the Learned Doctor’.
Wood 433(4). Wing B854.

Wood 657(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B926.

Wood 432. STC 1019. ARCR 2.488.

Wood 657(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B926.

Flyleaf, upper, signature, lined out, A-de -erb . . . 1655’. Tp, ‘rth 2 A’ (shelf-mark?). Text, passim, underscoring and notes, e.g., pp. 3ff, 73ff, etc. to 289-386, none in AW’s hand or manner.
Wood 697(1). STC 1535. Madan 739.

Pastedown, lower, list of books on anatomy, not by AW.
Wood 697(2). STC 1535.5. Madan 739.

Inserted, Wood Diaries 29 (item 171), f. 39*. AW wrote, ‘1685’.
[MS.] Wood Diaries 29h. Wing 1109CA (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

886. Bartholomew Fair. The High German artist: or, powder pimp a lim-pimp. This is to give notice. [London]: n.pub., [1688]. S.sh.

Acquired 24 Sept. 1664, LT 2.20.
Wood 130(5). Wing B988.

Pp. 4-5, [30-1,32-3, 35], mainly vertical lines, in pencil, most at names of persons; p. 11, AW wrote, ‘q[uaere]’ at printed ‘Lord Gray of Warke’. P. nos. 30-1 entered at [30-1].
Wood 207(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B1010.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘If Dupl. then to come in among battles’ (no dupl. in AW’s collection). P. 4, date of a letter altered to ‘20’ October.
Wood 510(10). Wing B1026.

P. 16, vertical line in margin, in pencil.


Wood 649. STC 1582.


Wood 502(50). Wing B1152.

Wood 794(1). STC 1596.

Wood 459. Wing B1281.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, 'Given to me by Mr Moses Pit stationer Oct. 18 an. 1681.' LT 2.556.
Wood 532(15). Wing B1194.

Tp, note of purchase ('to Mr West for this sermon'?) at bottom, all cropped except '6'. Pp. 27, at Godfrey Goodman 'a Papist Bishop of the Protestant Church', AW wrote, 'Goodman onlie died a papist, he was not one in his life-time.'; 28, Corbet's final illness and the operation, 'of the stone'; 31, at 'a nameless Writer' who attacked Corbet's Interest of England, '*Mr Sam Th[o-[ch. Ox.' (cropped at side); 2nd p. [1], at entry of The Interest of England, 'see p. 31' (i.e., where he had identified Thomas). AO 3.1266 (AW altered 'a nameless Writer' in Baxter's sermon (p. 31) to 'a shameless writer'). LT 1.453, 2.515.
Wood 634(3). Wing B1416.

Sig. (*4), line in margin at a book by Baxter.
Wood 815. Wing B1230.

Wood 759. Wing B1478 (rare, 2 at O).

Wood 307(3). Wing B1513.

Tp, Bayly underlined, in red ink.
Wood 631(20). Wing G1012 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Tp. AW altered date to 16'59: March'.
Wood 610(44). Wing B1555.

Each small 8° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. Tp. AW wrote 'Sept: 11. A. 1660'.
Wood 730(2). Wing B1558.

AW wrote, 'ridiculous', in pencil, and '18. Nov.', in ink.
Wood 373(7). Wing B1559A.

Wood 608(54). Wing B1561.

Tp, signature, 'Mary Wood'.
Wood 330(8). STC 1672.

Tp. 'Royal', not in AW's hand.
Wood 320(8). Wing B1591.

Tp. AW recorded information from the text: ‘This life was written by Ludov. Becatellus Ragusionorum [sic] Archiep. in the Italian tongue, translated into Lat. as here it is, by Andr. Duditus Sbordellatus [sic] &c'. Tp°, ‘Andr Duditus was Bishop of Quinqu ecclesia [sic] in Hungary [sic]’ and 10 lines of further details about Duditus, concluding with 'De authore p. 11.b 15.b. 18.a.' Text, passim, some vertical lines in margins, a few corrections, and cross-references.
Wood 345(4). BL.

Pp. 1, 2, 5, 7, a longer note, 'This is a most damnable lye of both the Parl . . . .', and brief notes, not by AW.
Wood 478(6). Wing B1594.


Wood 839. STC 1755.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 13 printed works in this vol., made by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Tp, AW wrote, 'Censure of Stapletons translations of Bedes Hist. into Engl. – see Seldens
Preface to the Decem scriptores printed at London 1652, p. 9, 10' (Wing H2094). Passim, some double vertical lines in margin, a few other marks and minor underscoring, not in AW’s manner.


Wood 378(4). Wing B1666.


Wood 376(47). Wing G1036A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, & true).

925. Bedloe, William. Cap'. William Bedloe, discoverer of the late plott. [London]: n.pub., [1679 to 1681]. S.sh. (engr.). Half length, facing to right; oval frame. Front. to the portrait in his Life (1681), engraver [R. White]. Wood 425(6), item 926, has a similar engraving (different impression). LT 2.452. There is no item at Wood 276a(7); there is a blank after VII in the list of contents at the beginning of Wood 276a. Wood 276a(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Engraved Portraits, 1.158.


Wood 417(41). Wing T610.


929. Bee, Cornelius. The case of Cornelius Bee and his partners [against M. Poole’s proposed inclusion of critici sacri in his synopsis criticorum aliorumque s. scripturae interpretum]. [London]: n.pub., [1666?]. S.sh. Former no., ‘2’.

Wood 658(784c). Wing C900 (two).


Wood 658(784d). Wing B1679 (rare).

931. Bee, Cornelius. To the considerations already printed by Cornelius Bee [an addition to Bee’s case against M. Poole’s proposed inclusion of critici sacri in his synopsis criticorum aliorumque s. scripturae interpretum]. [London]: n.pub., [1668?]. S.sh. Former no., ‘3’.

Wood 658(784a). Not in Wing. Not in ESTC.

Wood 79(2) (now Arch. G. f. 2(2)). BL.

Wood 417(95). Wing B1760.

Wood 510(13). Wing N368 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, ‘23°.8°, and scribble, prob. not by AW.
Wood 483(14). STC 1810 (rare).


Tp, ‘448’ and ‘And’, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 627(2). STC 1832.

Wood 590(4). Wing B1817.

Wood 857. BL.

Wood 893(3). Wing E244AB (two).

Several Benedictine items may have come to AW from Ralph Sheldon, via Dom Edward Sheldon OSB. Or, acquired 30 July 1659, 1 s, LT 1.279. See also Wood 276a(2), item 350.
Wood 276b(15). Not in BL. Not in BN.

Wood 756. BL.

D2, after the name of Benlowes’s college, AW wrote, ‘Cantabr.’, and below, ‘Antonii à Wood, Ex dono authoris /’. LT 2.361. AOF 2.358-9.
Wood 243(44). Wing B1875. Madan 2915.

Sheet 1 on v, AW wrote, ‘Benellowes his Magia Coelestis’; sheet 2, below, an engraved anagram in an ornament, ‘Benevolvs’ and ‘1 2 3 8 6 5 4 7 9’; below the engraving, in ms., ‘Cantabrigiensis.’, not by AW;
Wood 276a(518-9). Wing B1873 (two). Madan 2967.

945. [Benlowes, Edward]. Oxonii elogia, academicis praecellentioribus. [Oxford]: [at the theatre], [1673].
S.sh.
Signed by author, ‘Benevolus’ with his numbers, below, ‘1 2 3 8 6 5 4 7 9’, and prob. in AW’s hand, ‘(An. 1673)’, ‘Will’ ?? and ‘1673’, not in AW’s hand. AOF 2.358-9.
Wood 423(45). Wing B1874 (rare). Madan 2968.

946. Benlowes, Edward, and Daniel King. Loggan, D[avid], fec[it]. On St. Paul’s cathedral represented
424 x 530 mm (untrimmed) (engr.).
Tp, AW wrote, ‘1 s’. This particular engraving is not in the Douce copy of Daniel King, The cathedral and
conventuall churches of England (1656) (Bodl. Douce Prints c. 32). For Wood 276b(37-8), see note at Wood
276b(39), item 5914.
Wood 276b(36). Engraving.

1681. 4°. Pp. [7], 20.
Wood 633(12). Wing B1890.

Pp. 1-4, some underscorings at grammatical matters.
Wood 42(4). STC 1885. Madan 847.

Wood 284(9). Wing M2918 (rare) (Wing, Michael and Gilbert).

AW added to the year, ‘Jan:’.
Wood 276a(254). Wing T1716.


953. Bernard, Nicholas. A true and perfect relation of all the severall skirmishes . . . and . . . victories
Tp, under the woodcut, AW wrote, ‘Newcastle’; in margin, ‘In vol . . .’.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Nicholas Bernard the author of this book – (see Canterb. dome – Nath ibid.[?]’
[i.e., William Pryyne, Canterburies doome (1646), Wood 540, item 5430]. Tp, surname of author underlined in red ink. A4°, A6, A8, brief note, underscoring, or marks in margin; A8, at Usher’s family, AW wrote a reference marker, “”, and “daugh. wife of S. Tim. Tirrell of Shotover in Oxfordshire.’ Text, some underscoring, lines in margins and brief notes, e.g., pp. 11, 13, 20-1 28, 34, 42-3, etc. to end. P. 108, at printed “[Usher] sitting up late in the Colledge Library of Dublyn’, AW wrote, ‘That is not allowed to be in
any library in Oxon.' Pp. 119-[120], AW wrote a 31-line entry on the death and funeral of Usher, 21 March 1655/6 - 17 Apr., which he used almost verbatim for AO 4.799-800; e.g., AW’s last ms. sentence, ‘where, after the said Dr. Bernard had preached over most of this book, he was there interred’ varies only slightly from the entry in AO: ‘Where after the said Dr. Bernard had preached before the large auditory a sermon, it was inter’d.’ LT 1.203.


Flyleaf, upper, scrumble, not by AW.

Wood 575. STC 1943.

1st blank, AW wrote ‘1’.
Wood 428(27). Wing T2164.

958. Beroaldus, Philippus. Salter, Thomas, trans. A contention betwene three bretheren . . . the whoremonger, the dronkarde, and the dice-player, to approve which of them three is the worste. London: f. T. Gosson, 1581. 8o. Ff. 25-46 only (imperf.).

Wood 736(2a). STC 1968.5 (rare, 2 at O).

Dupl. at Wood 609(27b).

Wood 609(27b) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1749 (rare, 2 at O).

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, name, Dr. Go{s Lopich (? illeg.) (not in AW’s hand); 2nd, titles of 5 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian (who included, as separate items, 2 sections of Wood 196(2)); and some dates, 1608 and 1757.

Wood 196(1). BL.

2nd p. 8, dropped line added, may not be in AW’s hand.
Wood 289(2). Wing B2048.

Wood 835(5). Wing B2049A.

Diff. ed. at Wood 835(5).
Wood 835(6). Wing B2050.

Wood 37(4). Wing B2051A. ESTCR 11378 and 229445. Madan 3075 (Rose, H.).


969. Bevis of Hampton*. Sir Bevis of Hampton. London: R. Bishop, [1639?]. 4°. Newly corrected. A-H4,I2. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote, ’In the first time of the Normans an. 1066, Bogo or Beavose or Bevis the English man, who fought against the Normans in the battle of Cardiff in Wales, is reputed to have been Earl. of Southampton, a man for warlike prowess much renowned; whome, while the Monks Laboured to set out with their fained fables, they have obscured his doughty Deeds in greater Darkness &c. - Camden in Britan. in Hampshire’ (W. Camden, Britannia (London, 1594): 203, Hantshire). Wood 321(4). STC 1996 (two).


Wood 650. Wing B2501ff. (not identified).


Flyleaf, lower v, AW wrote ‘This was the Lady Grisil Pointz book given to her by her mother’. Wood 757(2). STC 2494a.5 (two).


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘This booke made in the 2 yeare of Henry 8 1510’, not in AW’s hand, and ‘Richard Reeves Ex dono D[ennis][Edward] Exton. M.D. Coll. Mag. Socii’ (LT 2.280; AO 4.386); v AW wrote the complete t: ‘The °ower...Translated out of French’. Text, minor scribbles and notes, to colophon, f. 261, some cropped, none in AW’s hand. D6°-r-v, several religious platitudes or stories, e.g. ‘Jesus sayde unto his discipes’ and ‘Thomas one of the twelve which was callede didimus...’, not in AW’s hand. Wood 641. STC 23876.


981. **Bill of Sale.** *A bill of sale. In Westminster-hall, on the 22d. of January, will be sold by inch of candle, these following goods.* London: n.pub., [1689?]. S.sh. (r-v).

Wood 417(175). Wing B2896B (rare).


Wood 806. Wing B2868.

983. **Biddle, John.** *The apostolical and true opinion concerning the holy trinity, revived and asserted: partly by twelve arguments.* [London]: n.pub., 1691. 4°. Rpt. Pp. 16, 16, [8], 24, 32 (4 pts.).

Tp, Biddle corrected to Biddle. Former no., '"9', in pencil. Diff. ed. at Wood 806.

Wood 647(21). Wing B2868B.


Flyleaf, waste paper, a disputation topic, ‘An sint quatuor genera oppositorum’ and ‘42.’, not by AW. Tp, AW wrote ‘Gul. Biddulph.’ and ‘1612’. Text, pp. 52-119, some lines, hands, and wavy lines in margins, in pencil, prob. not by AW.

Wood 387(3). STC 3052.


Tp, no. ‘5’, in pencil, in a former bundle (cropped at side).

Wood 613(55). Wing B2902.

987. **[Biondo, Giuseppe].** Mathews, Tobie, trans. *The penitent bandito: or the history of the conversion...*


Before the upper flyleaf, a note by F. Madan on the order in a different copy. See Madan 2377 for discussion of this order. This was originally bound in a separate vol. according to AW’s note on the flyleaf, upper r, ‘In this vol. following (Otium Literatum) are contained . . . ’ and the headings of the 2 sections in this printed work, within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘MDCLVI’ and ‘1 s.3.’, prob. by AW. Poematia, p. 52, at ‘I. R.’; AW wrote in margin, ‘quis?’, in red ink; p. 59, he wrote, ‘These verses were published in 1654 under the name of Sam. Rowe the pupil of the Author of this book, in a book of verses made by persons of the Univ. of Oxon on the peace betw. the Engl. and the Dutch – the book is entit. Musarum Oxoniensium ΕΔΑΙΟΦΟΡΙΑ. &c. pr. at Oxon 1654 4o’, i. e., Wood 484(4), item 4911 (and see item 3799).
996. Bishop, George. *A tender visitation of love, to both the universities Oxford and Cambridge, and to the inns of court and chancery*. London: f. R. Wilson, sold also by R. Moon in Bristol, 1660. 4°. Pp. 19. Flyleaf, upper, AW, on Barlow’s judgment: ‘This tender visitation of Love following I once communicated to Dr. Tho. Barlow, who, upon his perusal of it, told me by the quotations, & various readings therein, it could not be written by a mechanical Quaker, but rather by a popish seducer, or a Jesuit.’ Tp, beneath author’s name, AW wrote, ‘Quaker.’ Pp. 4-6, 10, 12, 14, 17-8, 9 minor corrections. LT 1.190. Wood 515(23). Wing B3007. Madan 2469.


Wood 642(4). Wing B3307.

1009. [Blount, Thomas]. A catalogue of the lords, knights and gentlemen (of the Catholic religion) that were slain in the late war, in defence of their king. [London]: n.pub., 1679. S.sh. At ‘Col. Raph Pudsey at’, AW wrote ‘Wiggan’, Col. 2, correction. Dupl. at 503(35). Repr. in Blount, Calendarium Cath. (1661), Wood 4, item 50. This or the dupl. was acquired 29 May 1660, LT 1.317.
Wood 276a(83). Wing C1383 (two).

1010. [Blount, Thomas]. A catalogue of the lords, knights and gentlemen (of the Catholic religion) that were slain in the late war, in defence of their king. [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh. AW wrote ‘May. 29’, and later the year, ‘1660’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(83). Repr. in Blount, Calendarium Cath. (1661), see Wood 4, item 50. This or the dupl. was acquired 29 May 1660, LT 1.317.
Wood 503(35). Wing C1383 (two).


1012. B[luent], T[homas]. Animadversions upon s Richard Baker’s chronicle. Oxon.: H. H. f. R. Davis, 1672. 8°. Pp. [8]. 111. Tp, AW wrote, ‘First published at Oxon Nov. 27. –71’. Text, AW made a few corrections, marks (pp. 6, 21, 25, 30 (hand pointer; see LT 2.236), 46, 80, 85-6, 88, 90, 98-9), and underscoring. LT 2.235-6 (a reference in the ‘Secretum Antonii’ to the ‘ninth page’ of Blount’s ms., that is, to pp. 101-2 of Blount’s text, is unmarked by AW); see also LT 2.241. AO 3.149.
Wood 225(3). Wing B3327. Madan 2920.


Wood 235(2). Wing B3331.

Wood 658(805) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B3341.

Dupl. at Wood 424(23), q.v.
AW wrote, ‘This letter was written by Peter Caryll a Benedictine monk, to Mrs Katherine Hall of Cambray, & was found in his pocket (being about to send it away) when he was taken (by information of a servant maid of the house wherein he lay) at Lambeth. And being examined by a Justice of Peace Tit. Oates was sent for to know whether he knew him, & he averring that it was Blundell the Jesuit, he was forthwith committed to prison as Blundell’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(259). He purchased a copy from Vade, 1º, see his record of purchase at MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11. LT 2.453.

Wood 424(23). Wing B3362.


Pp. [16], 197.
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 19. BL copy, p. [6], ‘he lived in Nottinghamsh. See the postscript after the epistle to the reader’, may be by AW.

Wood 416(23). Wing B3362.


Tp, AW wrote ‘May 11’, in pencil; below, ‘64’.

Wood 508(19). Wing B3371.


Wood 501(41). Wing B3389A.


Wood 484(5). STC 3194. Madan 377.


Wood 532(4). Wing L2035B (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Pp. 72, note, and 274ff. some marks in margin, none by AW.


Tp, ‘Liber Antoni Wood Oxon [all lined out and:] e musæo Bartenii Holydaii S. T. D. amici sui, emptus, Aº’. Dºi, 1667 (AW’s early hand; Holyday died in 1661). A3º-C1º, some underscoring and numbering, prob. not by AW.

Jesus College L. 3. 2. BL.
A1, signature of Mynne Trelgon [Frelgon?]. Text, frequent underscoring and some marks in margins and corrections. 2F3, 'liber M Thomas Bellone [?] generosi'. Acquired 21 Sept. 1668, LT 2.143.
Wood 331. STC 3201.

Tp, AW wrote, '6th, and at a different time, 'Edm Bohun Esq. the author.' Wood 428(23). Wing B3450.

Wood 611(15). Wing B3447.

Pp. 3, correction; 23, AW wrote, at visit of James 2 to Oxford and his return to London, 'This is a mistake – for he was called up to sit among the Bishops concerning the birth of the Pr. of Wales'; 27, he altered the year, 1689, to 1688; 33, at printed 400 Horses, 'The exact Diary &c saith not so' and underscoring; 35, 'London', prob. not by AW; 39, AW wrote, 'This agrees not with the Diary' and at end, 'And afterwards he deserted by taking the oaths' (i.e., T. Lamplugh, the bishop of Exeter and then York); 43, short line in margin. Flyleaf lower, last, AW’s note on waste paper, ‘These must all be restored to my booke B’ (see LT 4.218-9). LT 3.300.
Wood 530(3). Wing B3464.

Tp, ‘By Mr Somes’, not in AW’s hand, but by the same person who wrote the note in the following item, Sheffield. Wood 320(5), item 5872.
Wood 320(4). Wing B3464.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’.
Wood 425(29). Wing B3501.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Edm. Bolton’ in red ink; bsm ‘kp’. 2 [i.e., p. [3]], AW underscored ‘E. B.’ and wrote ‘Bolton’. On 4 leaves pasted in between lower flyleaves, AW drew some 30-40, mainly armorial, figures and wrote, ‘M’ Burges or Berges buried at Wells at the Cath. son of Cornel[ius] Burges’, ‘The speare heads of Mr Brodricks coat must be bloody.’, ‘The crest of M’ [Thomas] Oldfields coat is a wheasheaf [sic] or and on it a white bird. [quære] buried in S. Georges ch. in Southwark’, ‘The crest to M’ Saints [i.e., Saint German’s] coat is an Elephants head’ (for Burgess, AO 3.681; for Oldfield, LT 2.49, where Clark quotes a description from Wood MS. F. 4, 109 (AW’s ‘bloody’ = embrued gules); for an illust., see J. Fairbairn, ‘Fairbairn’s Crests’ (Edinburgh, 1860); the crest of the earl of Saint German (Eliot family) includes an ‘elephant’s head, couped, ar. (or collar gu.)’).
Wood 357. STC 3220.

Tp, initials, R. S. and a price, 12d.
Wood 590(2). STC 3219.

Wood 537(16). Wing B3579.

Flyleaf, upper v, figures, an addition, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 69(8). Wing B3714 (rare).

Missing in 1837. ‘A Book of witty Riddles – ’ in Whiteside cat. (prob. not STC 3322.5 (one) or STC 3323 (three)).
Wood 64(10). Not identified.

Missing in 1922. A note at the entry on the upper flyleaf, ‘torn out’.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Here is also Whartons answer.’ (in the printed marginalia and after 2nd t).
Wood 622(2-3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B3728C. Madan 1540 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Dupl. at Wood 503(23).
Wood 276a(166). Wing D870. Steele 3124.

AW wrote the year ‘1659’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(166).
Wood 503(23). Wing D870.

Wood 503(24a). Wing E3892.

Wood 276a(167). Wing D871.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(167).
Wood 503(24). Wing D871.

Wood 503(25). Wing D872.

Wood 421(8). Wing T2189.

Wood 421(12). Wing D878.


---

94 The Library of Anthony Wood
The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 336(2), STC 3385.

Missing in 1837. ‘Merry Tales of the mad-men of Gotham – Lond. 1650’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 66(1). Wing B3749 (rare). BL.

Tp, AW altered a former no.: ‘52’.


Tp, AW wrote, at the year of publ., the year, 1668, and price, ‘6d. P. 1, at 1669, ‘1668’.
Wood 532(14) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B3758.

Tp, ‘9d., may be in AW’s hand.
Wood 699(6). Wing B3769.

Flyleaf, upper, ‘1°.-10°.’ Pp. 130-1, 137, 148, etc. marks in margins or underscoring. P. 149, also 2 notes: AW wrote, ‘Th. Fuller in his Ch. Hist.’ at Walter Travers and ‘in what yeare qu[aere]’ at Henry Alvey chosen provost Octob. 8; p. 177, ‘so Camd. in his Annall. of Q. Eliz.’ Title on a slip extending from the lower flyleaf (not in Wood’s hand).
Wood 215. Wing B3771.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘By Edm. Borlase 6d.’ A4, line in margin at a reference to the ‘Short View of the late Troubles’ (by W. Dugdale, Wing D2492).
Wood 202(3). Wing B3766.

1057. Bornitius, Jacobus. *Jacobi Bornitii ... de nummis in repub. percutiendis & conservandis libri duo.* Hanoviae: typ. Wechelianis, ap. C. Marnium & her. J. Aubrii, 1608. 4°. Pp. 102, [7]. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.
Flyleaves, upper, 1st and 2nd, the titles of 19 printed works in this vol., in Whiteside’s hand (correct order and the one followed in this cat. (the Bodl. CD cat. nos. are irregular)); 3rd, again the titles, 1-17 (2 entries at nos. I and VI), by an Ashm. librarian (same hand at Wood 276a). Each item was numbered by Keeper Whiteside (in Arabic nos.; some cropped) and by the 2nd librarian (in Roman numerals).
Wood 533(1). BL.

Wood 244(2). Wing B3777E.

Pp. 2, 4, corrections, prob. not by AW.
Wood 483(18). Wing B3796.


Tp, AW wrote, 'an . . . . ' (he did not know the year of execution). B2, AW underscored ‘Battle of Seniffe’, and wrote in margin, ‘Seniff in Alsatia, an. 1675’.

Wood 173(4). Wing B3805 (3).


Cover, inside, name of Wood and 2-3 words, erased. Tp, bsms.

Wood 570. BL.


Wood 691. STC 3396.


Wood 758. Wing B3823.


Wood 845. Wing B3860A.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, within guidelines made with red ink, ‘AµaBosco’ (µa is beneath AB), and AW wrote, ‘An account of the English martyrs, from fol. 10 to fol. 46’, ‘With this book is bound Florentinus Leydanus his Historia . . . ’ (Wood 231(2), item 4149); f. 5, underscorings and, at Bonner, ‘Thomas Boner. 1. rg [?]. Edmundum’, may not be by AW; passim, some underscroing, lines and marks, in ink, not in AW’s usual manner; some pencil marks in margins are in his manner, e.g., ff. 27 (‘q[uære]’), 29v, 42v.

Wood 231(1). BL.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘1o 6th’ and ‘Septemb. xxij MDCLX:’. LT 1.332.


Wood 845. Wing B3860A.


Tp. bsm.


Tp, AW wrote the no. ‘2’ on a slip used to repair the tp. D2, scribble, ‘for God is the way’, not by AW.
Wood 365(2). STC 3434.

Tp, AW altered a former no.; and p. 3, corrected ‘Blachgrave’ to ‘Blagrave’.
Wood 376(6). Wing B3872A.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. P. 2, extensive notes, in Latin, on printing and books in the Bodleian Library, not in AW’s hand. Text, some underscoring and marks in margin in red crayon, not in AW’s manner.
Wood 642(1). BL.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘13 Dec’.
Wood 507(12). Wing E72.

Wood 507(30). Wing C6299 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, former no., ‘13’, overwritten; below, ’57’.
Wood 508(15). Wing C6298.

Wood 429(50). Wing O475 (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 510(30).
Wood 276a(213). Wing O475.

AW wrote after the year, ‘March:’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(213).
Wood 510(30). Wing O475.

Wood 510(32). Wing O485.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 425(30). Wing B4067.

Wood 428(25). Wing T2196 (Wing, Braddon, and).

Wood 364(19). Wing R460.
Tp. AW wrote ‘dupl’ (perhaps a reference to the missing Wood 416(68), item 1086). See note at Wood 416(1), item 4435.
Wood 416(15). Wing B4164 (Wing, under William Bradshaw).

Wood 416(14). Wing B4154B.

Tp. AW wrote, ‘dupl.’ Dupl. at Wood 416(14).
Wood 610(13). Wing B4154B.

Missing in 1840. On the v of item 69, ‘No. 68 - was missing Oct'. 30. 1840 W[illiam] K[irtland]’. See notes at Wood 416(1), item 4435, and 416(15), item 1083 (this may be a diff. ed.; ed. not identified).
Wood 416(68). Wing B4163-5.

1087. [Brady, Robert]. A true and exact history of the succession of the crown of England:. . . for . . . such as have been delude...b yt h e... brief history of the succession [by John Somers, Wing S4638].
Tp, ‘Brady’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 660c(25). Wing B4195.

1088. [Bramhall, John] (supposed author). An answer to a letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy [by John Eachard] [signed W. S.].
Flyleaf, upper, ‘1s 4d’, lined out, prob. by AW. Tp, bsm., ‘10.’
Wood 884(2). Wing B4211A.

John Bramhall died in 1663 and his list may have been printed earlier than ‘[1680?]’. AW acquired a ‘Cataloge of sequestred gent.’ on 12 Dec. 1657, Lt 1.231.
Wood 276a(184-185). Wing B4221.

P. 1, AW wrote after W. L., ‘Will. Lenthall speake[r]’ (cropped at side).
Wood 608(34). Wing B4241.

1091. [Branker], [Thomas]. Doctrinae sphaERICae adumbratio; unµa cum usu globorum artificialium.
Wood 276a(37). Wing B4244 (rare). Madan 2587.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 7. Not in STC. See STC 3552.3 (1586) and 3552.5 (1592). Not in ESTCR. Madan 428.

1093. Brasse, John*. In the county of Palatine in Durham, near Ferry-hill, Jan. 25th. 1682. was acted the . . . murder . . . of John Brasse, Jane Brasse.
Wood 422(9). Wing 1124 (Wing, omits pub. and seller).

1094. Brathwaighet, James*. A strange and wonderful example of Gods judgments [sic], shewed upon


The annotations are not in AW's manner: curly braces in margins, passim; some corrections, underscorings, marginal brackets, ‘=*’ signs, and drawn hands; also some notes, e.g., p. 146, ‘Papists’ and p. 211, ‘comming neare the house where they were playing’; some printed marginal notes encircled, pp. 82, 100, 130, 132. Flyleaf, lower ‘March: 2: 1653’, may be in AW's hand.

Wood 103. STC 3571.


Wood 615(20). Wing B4270A.


Wood 112(8). Wing B4260.


Wood 559(18). Wing F2304.


Wood 657(18) (Wood 659(18) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing F2304.


Wood 462. STC 3593.


Wood 276a(177). Wing B4301A (rare). ESTCR 231103.


Tp, AW underscored the author’s name, in red ink.

Wood 377(37). Wing B4371.


Tp, AW underscored ‘Brereton’, in red ink, wrote the price, ‘11st’, partially overwrote that with the former no., ‘44’, which he later lined out.

Wood 378(47). Wing B4368.


Tp, AW underscored ‘Brereton’ in red ink, and altered the former no., ‘52’.

Wood 378(55). Wing B4369.


1118. Bridgeman, Carolus. Carmen contra praecipua hujus saeculi vitae . . . Publice recitatum ipsis xiiij

Bridges, Joan*. A strange and wonderfull relation of the burying alive of Joan Bridges of Rochester. London: f. E. G., 1646. 4°. Corrected. Pp. [2], 6 (above the imprint a woodcut, apparently; was blocked out).


Tp, AW wrote after t, ‘13 Dec. 1659, altered the year to 16'59: Jan:', and wrote below, ‘sold in the beg. of Jan. 1659[60]’. LT 1.301.

Wood 510(25). Wing B4479.


Wood 631(16). Wing B4483B.


Tp, AW wrote the subject, ‘Plots’, in pencil.

Wood 366(14). Wing B4614.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘Many egregious lyes in this book entit The Warnings of Germany {’. 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, bsm.

Wood 211(1). STC 3758.


Pastedown, lower, signature of ‘Isaacke Clarke’.

Wood 312. STC 3768.


MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 6. STC 3767. Folg, Hunt, NYPL.


Tp, AW wrote after author’s initials, ‘Joh. Brinsley’; a brief note by a recent librarian, ‘catalogued AH’.


Tp, AW altered the former no.

Wood 376(24). Wing C6203.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘25’.


Bristol. The two state martyrs, or the murther of master Robert Yeomans, and . . . George Bowcher . . . of Bristoll. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 34.
Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59[60]: feb:'.
Wood 632(30). Wing L1577.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, 'May 13: 1680', 'Thö Everard eius Liber', and 'Wm. Itchener 1691'. Flyleaf, lower scribbles, not by AW.
Wood 698. Wing B4805.

Cover, upper, inside, and flyleaf, upper, 2 signatures, 'Hen: Foulis March d 22 1653./4. p. 14.'; and a scribble, not by Foulis. LT 2.179. Text, notes in more than one hand, in 2 colours of ink, and underscoring in pencil.
AW's hand is on p. 82, at a recounting of the story of Anne Green servant at ‘Ounstu’, which he corrected to ‘Dunstew’.
Wood 190. Wing B4817.

Tp, after the date, AW wrote, 'June: 1660'.
Wood 319(9). Wing B4849.

P. 8, AW wrote, 'Jan: 1659'. Dupl. at Wood 630(22).
Wood 483(16). Wing B4850A.

P. 8, AW wrote the date, 'Jan. 1659'. Dupl. at Wood 483(16).
Wood 630(22). Wing B4850A.

Tp, 'pr. 2-6'.
Wood 111. Wing B4854.

Wood 659. Wing B4886.

Tp, AW wrote the price, '6d.'
Wood 425(16). Wing T2176.
AW wrote the price, ‘2d’.
Wood 425(17). Wing T2157.

Dupl. at Wood 609(27a).

Wood 609(27a). Wing B4892.

Wood 124. Wing B4917A (two).

1146. Brookes, Nathaniel*. England’s glory, or, an exact catalogue of the lords of his majesties . . . privy councel . . . as they were preparing for the presse . . . for the Provost of Queens Coll.’, not by AW (prob. given to AW by Thomas Barlow).
Wood 658(797). Wing B4998 (two).


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, a note by W. Kirtland and W. H. Black, ‘No. 4 was not found in this volume, when examined by us, 13 June 1839; also Nos. 9, 10, and 14.’; 2nd, AW wrote, ‘A cat. of the Knights of the Bath is in Merc. publ. 1661. nu. 16. p. 250. 251.’ (i.e., Wood 394, item 4706); 79-87, some marks at names of prelates.
Wood 445(9). Wing B4918A.

1149. Broughton, Hugh*. An advertisement to the reader. This ensung catalogu e . . . A schedule of the workes of . . . as they were preparing for the presse. [London]: n.pub., [1650]. S.sh.
Wood 658(797). Wing B4998 (two).

Cover, upper, outer, scribbles, letters of the alphabet, as on ¶ 2, and ¶ 4 (not in AW’s hand). Flyleaf, upper, AW apparently asked Godwin to write, ‘I have received for this book - 0 - 7e - 0 and If it tis not perfect I am to allowe soe much for it againe. [?] Jos[eph] Godwin’. Pastedown, lower, ‘Ego sum Guiliel: Alford emptus Lond: de Rich: Cartwright . . .’. AW acquired this item on 27 Apr. 1665, 7°, LT 2.33 (Clark read ‘Clifford’ for ‘Alford’).
Wood 539. STC 3894. ARCR 2.77.

Wood 222. Wing B5000 (Wing, historical).


Wood 373(15). Wing T1154.

1174. Buckingham. *To his excellency general Monk, the congratulation and address . . . of Bucks.* [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh. AW added, ‘Jan: 1659[60]’.

Wood 276a(244). Wing T1345.


Each small 4º leaf is pasted on a large 4º template. AO 2.282.

Wood 528(2). STC 4012. Madan 212.


Pp. 14-8, marks in margin, not in AW’s usual style. P. 50, Wood added the burial place of Morton, ‘Sepultus apud Cant’.

Wood 299(3). STC 4013.


Tp, ‘Magistri Smithe’, not in AW’s hand; after which, ‘Rich. Smythe Reg. Prof. Theol. Oxon’, prob. by AW. To f. 8, marks in margin and a note, not by AW. LT 1.459 (and 1.331). In a vol. formerly owned by H. Jackson, see item 6290.

Wood 477(5). BL.


Tp, note and price and signature of former owner, lined out. Former no. ‘57’ over ‘55’. Pasted to a sheet at bottom edge, a slip identifying the author and work (see Index, ‘Slip with title’).

Wood 6786. BL.


Board, upper, traces of AW’s name and ‘June 2’ printed on a mutilated book-plate (Theatre Press Keepsake, ca. 10cm x 8.5 cm; decoration around centre blank space, 1.1 cm. wide; centre blank space, 5.7 x 6.5, with 2 lines; see Index, ‘Wood, Anthony, bookplate’). Waste paper, upper, 1st, ‘Anthony Wood His booke amen’ (LT 1.22); flyleaf, upper, the same with ‘1656’, lined out, and: ‘Let us dance the friere of friegeing game / if you done not you shall be shent / Shall I – Let – ’. ‘Mary Wood’. Flyleaf, lower, song, 23 lines, written from bottom to top, ‘Slaves to the world / must be tost in A Blancke t/oi si t ts o ./ hast any money boy / a litle God be thanked. / then to the Taverne / let’s goe / where we will spen d / & drinke to A frend / & cast away care / with A ho / with A Ho. So Ho / Her’s to my mistris / the fayrest of twenty/ o is itt so, is it so / come let us se / is it all empty/oi si ts o ,i si ts o/ Then drinke deep e/&s og o e to sleepe / & cast away care / with A ho / with A ho. So Ho’, probably in AW’s early hand (but see LT 2.102). Waste paper, lower, signature of AW.

Wood 34. Wing B5429.


Wood 71. Wing B5462A (issued with B5467).


P. 1, mark in margin.


Flyleaf, upper, ‘A M’, ‘Ex dono Edvardi M–’ (prob. not by AW); v, ‘4⁺’ and scribble, not by AW. Tp, another price, ‘0-3’.


Tp, former no., ‘22’, overwritten. 

Wood 508(28). Wing B5733.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘Capt. Joh. Burley was executed at Winchester 10 Feb. 1647[8]’. Bsm. A4v, line in margin, in ink, prob. by AW; A3-A5, cross marks and, passim, short vertical lines in pencil, not in AW’s manner. 

Wood 670(1). Wing R884.


LT 3.344. 

Jesus College 1. Arch. 2. 25(2). STC 4123. Madan 31.


Wood 876(4). Wing B5868.

1189. **Burnet, Gilbert**. *More last words and sayings of the true-protestant elm-board: or, a full answer to a later pretended sober vindication of the dr. [G. Burnet] and the said board*. [London]: (f. F. Shepherd), (1682). S.sh. (r-v). 

8 identifications of initialed persons in this document, not in AW’s hand. LT 3.29. See item 1194. 

Wood 417(97). Wing L534.

1190. **Burnet, Gilbert**. *The life and death of sir Matthew Hale*. London: f. W. Shrewsbury, 1682. 8°. Pp. [19], 218 (cancelled leaf between pp. 140 and 141 (between K6 and K7) was torn out). P. [19], at the list of errata, AW wrote, ‘These errata are entred’, in red ink. Text, in addition to the 9 corrections from the errata, AW wrote some brief notes (some cropped) and lines in margins at pp. 1, 11, 33, 46, 116, 138. LT 2.359. 

Wood 433(3). Wing B5828.

1191. **Burnet, Gilbert**. *More last words and sayings of the true protestant Elm-board: or, a full answer to a later pretended sober vindication of the dr. [G. Burnet] and the board*. [London]: f. S. Hadwel, 1682. S.sh. 

5 identifications, and ‘two copies see next’, not by AW. Dupl. at Wood 417(101), which has similar identifications. 

Wood 417(100). Wing M2706.

1192. **Burnet, Gilbert**. *More last words and sayings of the true protestant Elm-board: or, a full answer to a later pretended sober vindication of the dr. [G. Burnet] and the board*. [London]: f. S. Hadwel, 1682. S.sh. 

5 identifications, not by AW. Dupl. at Wood 417(100), which has similar identifications. LT 3.29. 

Wood 417(101). Wing M2706.

6 identifications of initialed persons, not by AW. This item responds to Wood 417(97), item 1189.
Wood 417(98). Wing S4417 (Wing, dr. [Burgess]).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°., AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW identified the printed ‘to T.H.R.B.’, ‘The honorable Rob. Boyle’. Passim, AW added lines in margin and some cross marks, in pencil, at the numerous passages that were quoted in a critique of this work. A. Varillas, Reflections, at Wood 724(2), item 6295. Former no. ‘6’ over ‘7’, in pencil.
Wood 724(1). Wing B5917.

P. 1, former no. ‘4’, in pencil.
Wood 724(3). Wing B5757.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°., AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works (there are really 3, with the 3rd containing 3 pts.) in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. Tp, AW identified the printed ‘to T.H.R.B.’, ‘The honorable Rob. Boyle’. Passim, AW added lines in margin and some cross marks, in pencil, at the numerous passages that were quoted in a critique of this work. A. Varillas, Reflections, at Wood 724(2), item 6295. Former no. ‘6’ over ‘7’, in pencil.
Wood 724(4). Wing B5917.

Wood 724(4). Wing B5790.

Wood 529(21). Wing B5811.


1204. [Burnet, Gilbert]. Salisbury, bp. of. Reflections on a paper, intituled, his majesty’s reasons for
The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 529(18). Wing B5850.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 15 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a), all sermons, mainly funeral sermons. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, minor scribbling. P. 24, at Boyle’s weakness of sight, vertical pencil line in margin. LT 3.380, AOF 2.286.
Wood 634(1). Wing B5899.

Wood 611(1). Wing B5824.


Flyleaf, upper’, AW wrote information about the murderers, ‘Capt . . . Fratz a German capt. of a Footcompany who had accompanied count Charles John Coningsmark in his Travels, & came with him into England. [ /] George Borosky a polander servant to Capt. Fratz - [ /] John Sterne a Sweed [ somtimes a Lieutenant of Foot, in Flanders [ /] Capt Fratz writes himself de Vrats alias de Vallichs see p. 24 [ /] George Borodycz p 26’; tp, ‘Capt . . . [blank] Wratz [sic] then also suffer - elsewhere in the Gazet he is called Capt. Fratz’ bsm.; passim, some cross-hatch marks, crosses, and lines in margin, in pencil. LT 3.5.
Wood 422(8). Wing B5814.

P. 8, note, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 610(42). Wing B6039.


Each 12o leaf is pasted on an 8o template.
Wood 731(2). Wing B6129.

AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink. AOF 2.217.
Wood 893(5). Wing B6146. Madan 2436.


Wood 424(12). Wing B6215.

1225. Bury, lieutenant col. A briefe relation of the siege at Newark, as it was delivered to the councel of state at Derby-house. London: f. P. Cole, 1644, 26 March. 4o. Pp. 8. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine.

Flyleaf, 2nd-3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 43 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Before item 26 and 39, notes by Kirtland, e.g., ‘Deest Novr. 28 1839 W[illiam] K[irtland]’. Wood 377(1). Wing B6187A.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, ‘In Posterum’ (Ralph Sheldon’s motto), lined out. LT 2.281; 3.104. Wood 715. BL.


Wood 427(23). Wing T2142.


Wood 537(13). STC 4187.5. Madan 821.


Wood 478(4). Wing B6246.


Wood 501(31). Wing B6241.


Wood 467(2). Wing B6261.


Wood 507(25). Wing A3583.


MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11. STC 4196.5-4200.5.

1235. Butler, James. Ormonde, 1st duke of. A letter sent out of Ireland . . . to . . . s'. Robert Poyntz,
112 The Library of Anthony Wood


1236. **Butler, James.** Ormonde, 1st duke of. XXIX. articles of peace, concluded . . . by the marquess of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland, . . . and . . . viscount Mountgarret, . . . commissioner for the Irish at the treaty held at Dublin. London: I. C., 1646. 4°. A^4.

Tp, price, '1d', lined out, may not be by AW.

Wood 509(8). Wing O463 ('O' not recorded in Wing).


Dupl. at Wood 612(35).

Wood 509(6). Wing L475.


AW wrote in margin, 'Mar. 4.'

Wood 509(35). Wing O444.


Wood 509(33). Wing O458.


Possibly acquired 27 Sept. 1657, 6d, LT 1.226.

Wood 365(14). Wing F 2292 (3).


(tp, mutilated).

Possibly acquired 27 Sept. 1657, 6d, LT 1.226.

Wood 365(14). Wing F 2292 (3).


Tp, AW wrote 'Ridic' and nos. in former bundles, '34' and '32' (?), in pencil.

Wood 613(33). Wood A454A.


Tp, AW wrote 'Ridic' and 'rogue' and no. in a former bundle, '35', all in pencil.

Wood 613(34). Wing C5960A.

1245. **[Butler, Samuel].** Mola asinaria: or, the unreasonable and insupportable burthen now press'd upon the shoulders of this groaning nation. . . . in a remonstrance, . . . by William Prynne [really by S. Butler]. London: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.

Tp, AW wrote, at Prynne's name, 'He was not the author of it-', in red ink; below, at misprinted date, MDCLVIX, '1659'. No. 35 in a former bundle.

Wood 610(31). Wing C5960A.


Tp, AW wrote after printed 'Author of Hudibras', 'I doubt it.'

Wood 372(11). Wing B6336.


1267. Caius, Joannes. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis academiae libri duo. . . . Johanne Caio Anglo authore. Adjunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis academiae [by Thomas Key]. Londini: in aed. J. Daii, 1574. 4°. Pp. 268, [18] (wanting errata leaf); [2], 27 (2 pts.) (order of the 2 pts. is reversed in this vol., i.e, Assertio was inserted at the beginning). Calf with 3 fillets, 2nd rectangle with 3 fillets and stamp decoration outside corners, silver-stamp centrepiece (similar to Ker, pl. XIV, no. 68), and edge hatching; spine, 4 bands and hatching (Oxford binding). Pastedown, upper, ‘oct: 19. 1664’, prob. in AW’s hand. Flyleaf, upper, is a letter bound with this vol., dated 27 Aug. 1570 from John Griffith to Thomas Key, Master of University College, and the author of Assertio (see AO 1.397-9 for how the books by the two Caii, or Keys, one of Oxford and the other of Cambridge, came to be issued together; LT 1.427, 4.199). Texts of both parts contain marks in margins, underscorings, some lined out words, cross-references (in Assertio to pp. in De antiquitate), and some notes (see esp. p. 152 and flyleaves and pastedown, lower, which AW refers to in Wood 602, item 6268, see Plate IV), not in AW’s hand (one brief note, in Assertio, p. 20, ‘De Oxon. origine’, is in AW’s hand). Flyleaf, after De antiquitate, an index, not in AW’s hand. Tp of Assertio, ‘Jo Day’, which may refer to a former owner but more probably to the publisher of all 3 items in this vol. In AW’s diary, ‘given to Mr. Wilton 4 [for] Cay’s ‘Antiq.’, 13 Dec. 1664, 4°, LT 2.24 (the date on pastedown, above, may be when AW took the book; he paid John Wilton later). Diff. ed. at Wood 179(1). Wood 480(1). STC 4345.
Some underscoring, lined out portions, marks in margins, and notes, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 480(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 4349.

Some underscoring and marks in margin, prob. not by AW. P. 23°, flyleaves, lower (2), and pastedown, lower, notes and indices to works bound in this vol., not in AW’s hand.
Wood 480(3). STC 4348.


Wood 590(3). Wing C308.

Wood 276(a)(61). Not identified.

Wood 423(3). Not identified.

Wood 653(3). STC 1356.

1276. Cambridge. *To the honourable the lords and commons . . . The humble petition of the university of Cambridge.* N.p.: n.pub., [1643]. S.sh. AW wrote, ‘This came forth about the beginning of June 1643’.
Wood 423(21). Wing C358.

Wood 612(46). Wing E3908.

Wood 423(30). Wing T1382B (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

P. 7, ‘(ie) 1650’, may not be by AW. Diff. ed. at Wood 614(18).
Wood 515(9). Wing U25 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). Madan 2030.


Wood 613(47). Wing U80. Madan 2430N.
Wood 276a(321). Wing C351 (rare).

Wood 483(5). Wing P2669 (Wing, omits London).

Tp, AW wrote the date of acquisition, ‘4d. May, 73.’ LT 2.262. Dupl. at Wood 483(5).
Wood 513(5). Wing P2669 (Wing, omits London).

AW wrote ‘An. 1680’, half in ink and half in pencil.
Wood 417(22). Wing F400.

Wood 421(11). Wing C331.

Wood 327. Wing C344.

AW wrote above, ‘Cambridge’; at heading, ‘Prior Comb.’, ‘Combinatio’ (may not be in AW’s hand); and below, AW wrote ‘Jan 27: 1691 dedit mihi J. B.’ (J. A. Bernard? Or, James Bisse, LT 3.381). ‘Scotchman’, opposite entry on ‘M’ Moore Sid.’, may not be in AW’s hand.
Wood 276a(516) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTC.

CAMBRIDGE ACT VERSES (items 1289-1367)

On the Cambridge theses, see LT 2.165.
Wood 276a(401). Wing A1215 (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(484).
Wood 276a(480). Not in Wing (should be at B392A). Not in ESTC.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(480).
Wood 276a(484). Not in Wing (should be at B392A). Not in ESTC.

Wood 276a(493). Wing B960 (3).
Above, ‘Quaestiones Philosophicae comitiis habitaæ Cantabrigiensibus Julii. 2°. 1639’. Names and colleges of 4 participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW. 
Wood 276a(445). STC 4474.80 (rare).

Wood 276a(501). Wing B2898 (rare) (Wing, n.p.).

Wood 276a(492). Wing B3804A (rare).

Wood 276a(474). Wing B4666 (two).

Wood 276a(498). Wing B4673A (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(483).
Wood 276a(479). Wing B5232 (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(479).
Wood 276a(483). Wing B5232 (rare).

Wood 276a(508)).
Wood 276a(509). Wing B5740A (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Names of 2 opponents and procurator, not in AW’s hand. 
Wood 276a(453). Wing B6177A (rare).

Missing in 1939. Information is from the 1717 list. 
Wood 276a(490). STC 4474.84. Not identified.

Wood 276a(438a). Not in STC or Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(438b). Not in STC or Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(487). Wing C4647 (rare).

Wood 276a(499). Wing C4882 (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(452).
Wood 276a(452). Wing C5019 (two).

Wood 276a(451). Wing C6755 (two).

Wood 276a(457). Wing C7465 (rare).

Wood 276a(453). Wing C7465 (two).

Wood 276a(466). Wing C7582aA (rare, 2 at O).

Wood 276a(472). Wing C7582aA (rare, 2 at O).

Wood 276a(455). Wing D1481 (rare).

Wood 276a(459a). STC 4474.75 (rare).

Wood 276a(457). Wing F2245 (rare).

Wood 276a(504). Wing F2397 (3) (Wing, n.p.).

Wood 276a(469). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(471). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(467). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Wood 276a(485a). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(481).
Wood 276a(477). Wing M907.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(477).
Wood 276a(481). Wing M907.

Wood 276a(495). Wing M1335 (rare) (Wing, n.p.).

Wood 276a(446). Wing M2040 (rare).

Above, ‘Quaestiones Philosophiae comitatis habita Cantabrigiensibus. Julii 1°. 1639’. Names and colleges of 4 participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW.
Wood 276a(444). STC 4474.2 (rare).

Wood 276a(511). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Above, ‘1637 [/] Quaestiones pro Baccalaureatu in Jure Civilis comitatis habita Octob. 3. 1637’. Names and colleges of 5 participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW.
Wood 276a(442b). STC 4474.16 (rare).

1344. Oxenden, George. Resp. pro gradu doctoratus in jure, Aul Trin soc. Causa jurejurando decisa praetexta perjurii retractari non potest . . . ultimo die Junii. [Cambridge]: n.pub., [1679]. S.sh. (joined with Wood 276a(509)).
Wood 276a(508). Wing O839 (Wing, n.p.).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(482).
Wood 276a(478). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(478).
Wood 276a(482). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(476). Wing P1006 (rare) (Wing, ‘O (not found)’).

Wood 276a(507). Wing P1399.

Above, ‘1637 [ ] Quaestiones Theologicae pro doctoratu, Comitii habitae. Octob. 2. 1637’. Names and colleges of 9 participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW. Wood 276a(441). STC 4474.36 (rare).

Wood 276a(448). Wing R1729B (two).

Wood 276a(464). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Y name of participant, not in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 276a(470).
Wood 276a(468). Wing S4970 (rare) (Wing, London).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(468).

Wood 276a(461). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(460). Wing S5595 (rare) (Wing, ‘O (not found)’ and [London]).

Wood 276a(447). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Names of 3 opponents and the procurator, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 276a(456). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(500). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

AW wrote ‘1679’ in pencil.
Wood 276a(512). Wing T3221 (two) (Wing, London).

Wood 276a(502). Wing W1118 (Wing, [London]).

Above, ‘1637. [/] Quaestiones Philosophicae Comitii habitae. Octob. 2. 1637’. Names and colleges of 4
participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW.
Wood 276a(439b). STC 4474.99 (rare).

Wood 276a(505). Wing W1664A (two) ("O" not recorded in Wing).


Names of opponent and procurator, not in AW's hand.
Wood 276a(454). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Above, ‘Quaestiones Theologicae pro Doctoratu in eadem facultate comitiis habitae Cantabrigiensibus. Julii. 1°. 1639’. Names and colleges of 13 participants are written in (including name of responder, above), not in hand of AW.
Wood 276a(442a). STC 4474.63 (rare).

Missing. Gore, f. 308. Also listed in MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44.
Gore 308. STC 4504. Folg, Hunt, Harv.

Flyleaf, upper, on the 1st fragment, signature of ‘Godfrey Clarke’. 2nd v, AW wrote, ‘Mr Will. Camden The authour.’
Wood 333. STC 4518.

Missing. Gift, 30 July 1675, from R. Sheldon, LT 2.319. See notes at items 406 and 6451.
LT 2.319. STC 4509.

Parchment with 2 clasp holes.
Pastedown, upper, AW wrote, ‘Mar. 31. 1659’ (prob. bought from Ed. Forrest, see LT 1.271). ¶3°, reference to ‘Translator’ underscored in red ink. 3B3, in index, a correction. 3O4° and pastedown, lower, scribbles.
Wood 339. STC 4498.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, John Skeffington and William –, both surnames lined out; 2nd, John Skeffington 1628. 1651, surname, lined out. P. 6, line in margin at presentation of order of the garter to Philipot. Pp. 146, 419 line in margin, in pencil. P. 420, drawing (apple?) in margin. Flyleaf, lower, 3rd°, scribbles by Skeffington. Acquired 24 June, 1°63, bound 9 July 1657, 6°; see LT 1.220.
Wood 606 (506 in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 4526.

hatching (Oxford binding).
Tp, price, illeg., not in AW's hand. A few marks in margins, e.g. 60, 73, 96. P. 200, AW wrote, ‘Powell of Sandford near to, & in the county of Oxon. one of the band of gentlemen pensioners’. Title on a slip pasted to fore-edge (not in AW’s hand). Lent to H. Foules, 17 Oct. 1668, LT 2.145.

Wood 212. BL.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote, ‘By Clem. Barksdale.’ P. 1, on waste paper backing of a quire, ‘1670’ and at other fragment end of backing, p. 12, ‘Penn’s Tryall’ (Wood 645(18-19), items 5166, 6034). P. 19, correction.

Wood 299(1). Wing C360A (two).


Wood 32. Wing C370 (two).

Pastedown, upper, 4 slips pasted with notes by AW referring to or quoting from letters in this vol. Slip 1: ‘Will. Sutton Bach. of Art of ch. ch. did upon his earnest desire made to Tho. Savile became acquainted with Camden’. Slip 2: 5 brief notes, the 1st 3, dated ‘July 23’, AW copied from Thomas Short’s newsletter (see LT 5.70), all lined out, ‘the Deane and chapter of Lichf. having elected Dr. Lloyd late B. of S. Asaph Bishop of that dioc. they this week made a return of the congedelere’ ['/] ‘Mr Hen. Cooling one of the gent. ushers to the qu. died yesterday (son of Hen. Cooling Clerk of the counsell quaere’) ['/] ‘Tis said Dr. Will. Lancaster hath the living of S. Martins in the Fields’ ['/] ‘Rich Carew of Antony his epist to Will. Camden’ (pp. 72-3 in text, marked with lines in pencil) ['/] ‘I heare that Mr Sollicitor hath compiled a treatise of our Cornish Dutchy & dedic to the prince - May 1606. quaere’ [/] ‘Edward Bolton Antiquarius to Camden - 1617. epist’ (p. 188 in text). Slip 3: a quote from Usher’s letter to Camden on the monument of Richard Armachanus at Dundalk (p. 86 in text, which has a line, in pencil, in margin); slip 3’, notes on John and Edward Stradling and their epist. (pp. 54 and 51). Slip 4: ‘Hen. Saviles Letter to Camden saith thus - . . . ’2 0 lines on deeds and wills closing with ‘Camb. epist. nu. 252’ (p. 314 in text, marked by pencil); slip 4, 2nd fold: ‘John Budden of Oxon intimate with Camden – two Lat. epistles to Camden’ (pp. 228, 239 in text, lines in margin, in pencil), and ‘Ambrose & Mich. Dormer of Ascot neare Milton made the epitaph on them in Milton church. – 1618’ (p. 228 in text). Flyleaf, upper, the titles of the 2 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Text, some lines in margin, in pencil, see above and e.g., at T. Savile, pp. 3-4, 8, 10-11,13, 15ff.; at Tho. Allen, 315, in pencil; to 2nd p. 29 (correction), 11, 35 (correction), 77 (query).


Wood 511(17). Wing C401.

1378. Campania. Strange newes from Campani a . . . a true relation of one who slept at noon-time of day, how his spirit was transported . . . near unto the lake Avernus. Attalia [really London]: n.pub., 1647. 4°. A [A].

Tp, former no., ‘41’.
Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘5d’.
Wood 368(16). Wing C2056.

Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘A. D. 1660[1]’.
Wood 368(17). Wing A3650.

Wood 368(18). Wing A3669.

Wood 368(21). Wing T2643.

Wood 368(22). Wing A3678.

Wood 586(3). STC 4536.

Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 4, ‘see the contents in the beg . . . besides his martyrdom – names of other martyrs – qu[aere] whether writers’. See also AO 1.475.
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 4. BL.

Wood 406. STC 25067.

Wood 537(8). STC 4545.

Tp, date changed to 1643.
Wood 275. Wing C412.

P. 36, AW wrote, 'where is the 2d. – see the next.'  
Wood 364(21). Wing C440.

Missing in 1837. ‘A Discourse of the merry Cobler of Canterbury – Lon. 1655’ in Whiteside cat. Several 
times reprinted, see STC 4579-81.  
Wood 64(9). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

1392. Capel, Arthur. Essex, earl of. The earl of Essex’s speech at the delivery of the petition to the king, 
Jan. 25. (London); (f. F. Smith), (1681). S.sh. (r-v).  
Dupl. at Wood 276a(176).  
Wood 276a(154). Wing E3305A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

1393. Capel, Arthur. Essex, earl of. The earl of Essex's speech at the delivery of the petition to the king, 
Jan. 25. (London); (f. F. Smith), (1681). S.sh. (r-v).  
After t, AW wrote, ‘being the day after the said Count was turned out of the Kings privie councill—’. Dupl. 
at Wood 276a(154).  
Wood 276a(176). Wing E3305A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

1394. Capel, Arthur*. Essex, earl of. An account how the earl of Essex killed himself in the Tower of 
Pp. 8. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper.  
Flyleaf, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 32 printed works in this vol., all on the Rye House Plot, within 
guidelines made with red ink (actually 34 items, AW omitted 22b and 33). On most of the earlier items 
(see 2-29) AW had entered preliminary nos. in ink not recorded in this cat.). See Wood 428(5), item 5614, for his note on the addition 
of a pamphlet. The volumes following are later intrusions and not entered in this cat., i.e., Wood 428b and 
428e (J. J. Hofmann, Lexicon, 2 vols., 1698), signed ‘Edw. Llwyd'; and Wood 429d and 429e (G. Hickes, 
Wood 428(1). Wing A175.

1395. Capel, Arthur*. Essex, earl of. An elegie on the earl of Essex. Who cut his own throat in the 
Wood 428(2). Wing E415.

Together with some account of his life and his letters to several persons. London: f. N. Crouch, 1683. 12o.  
Tp, ‘h 1/2’ (?). P. 1, at the biography, AW wrote ‘mostly taken out of Dav. Lloyds memoires.’ (Wing 
L2642).  
Wood 805. Wing C469.

1397. Caradoc, Saint. Llwyd, Humphrey, trans. Collected by David Powel. The historie of Cambria, now 
called Wales; . . . written in the Brytish language above two hundreth yeares past. (London): (R. Newberie 
Cover, outside, some illeg. names, and scribbles. Tp, ‘Humphrey’, the remainder was lost in rebinding.  
AW made a correction; §8, line in margin, in red ink. Pp. 1-6, some notes, not in AW’s hand. 2nd p. [2], 
AW wrote, ‘D’ Dav. Powells additions in this work are marked with a cinqui[e]-Foyle’ (a printed mark, see 
AO 3.729, 993). Pp. 136, 142, 146, notes by Gough, e.g., ‘Roger Gough his booke witnes John Lewis and 
Richard Jones’. Pp. 271, wavy line in margin; 316, cross-hatch mark in margin. Flyleaf, lower’, ‘This is M' 
Roger Gough his booke wittenes Robert Amble Anno Domine 1626', and, in an older hand, ‘Per [or Pos.?] 
me Johanem Lewis’.  
Wood 464. STC 4606.

1398. Care, George. A reply to the answer of the man of no name, to . . . the duke of Buckingham’s 
printed for Meredith).  
Tp, no. ‘(6)’, in pencil, in a former bundle (cropped at top). Text, marks in margins, not in AW’s usual 
style (crosses, double lines). Responds to Wood 611(7), item 6333.  
Wood 611(10). Wing C504.

1399. [Care, Henry]. Observations on a paper intituled, the declaration of the lord Petre upon his death, 

Wood 427(49). Wing C530.


^, AW wrote, ‘Hen. Care 1688’.

Wood 429(42). Wing E483 (two).


Tp, AW wrote ‘Care’ after ‘Carr’. Care’s trial was for publishing The weekly pacquet, see item 1399 and LT 2.479.

Wood 869(1). Wing C572.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘A Treatise written by M. Doctor Carier wherin he layeth downe sundry learned & pithy considerations by which he was moved, to forsake the protestant congregation & betake himselfe to the church of Rome &c. printed at Liege 1614.’ and, in pencil, ‘A copie of this I gave to D [?] Jute [?]’ (illeg.). At lists after p. 28, AW made 4 corrections and 2 underscorings.

Wood 869(1). Wing C572.


Wood 141. Not in BL.


Wood 345(3). STC 4646.


1407. Carleton, John. The replication, or certain vindicatory depositions, occasioned by way of answer, . . . concerning the late acted cheat [of Mary Carleton]. [London]: by the authors appointment, 1663. 4o.

Pp. 8.

Wood 654a(25). Wing C585A.


Wood 654a(23). Wing H739F.


Tp, after t, AW wrote, ‘commonly called by the name of the German princess—’.

Wood 654a(24). Wing T2406A (two).


Each small 8o leaf is pasted on an 8o template. Pp. [5]-1 brief notes on contents, by Smith. P. 43, ‘perlegi

Wood 417(10). Wing C595.

Wood 470. STC 4676. Madan 554.

Wood 710(1). STC 4686.

Wood 169 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C636.


Wood 276a(272). Wing C662.

1418. C[arter], M[atthew]. *A most true and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester.* [London]: n.pub., 1650. 8º. Pp. [10], 214. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; upper and lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd’, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. After the 1st, a hand pointer and ‘One Matth. Carter seems to be the authour of the said Book {see page 39. 43. 78. 115’. Tp, note of former owner, ‘Liber Ricard[ ]chamber[ ]layne clerici Wardrop 1 Augst 1650.’ AW marked Carter’s name on pp. 39, 43, and 78; 40, added a cross-ref., ‘v. pag. 51’ (Major Keme noted on p. 51); 68, underscored ‘Hotfleld’; 81, at Lord Norwich, wrote ‘Goring’; 172, made a pencil line at mention of Sir Bernard Gasquie[ ]n [sic]. LT 3.31.
Wood 581(1). Wing C662.

Wood 447(2). Wing C659.


1421. [Cartwright, William]. *November. Thou sun that shed’st the dayes [verse].* [London]: n.pub., [1647].


Wood 378(66). Wing C780A.


Wood 607(3). Wing C805.


Tp, price, 1s-4d, prob. not by AW. Pastedown, lower, 3 lines in French, e.g., ‘ie sers qui me plaist.’, not in AW’s hand. Acquired 19 Apr. 1662, LT 1.436.
Wood 22. STC 4755. Madan 97.

Tp, bsm. Passim, some double vertical lines in margins, not in AW’s manner.
Wood 684. BL.

CATALOGUES OF SALES AND AUCTIONS (items 1438-1636) (and item 5279)

1438. Abingdon. Town hall. At the town-hall in Abingdon on . . . May the twelfth . . . will be sold by auction these following books. [Oxford?]: n.pub., [1693]. S.sh. 4°.
AW wrote ‘1692’ after the date.

Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘53’, in red chalk; over former no., ‘52’; ‘at 6 d. per Catal.’, lined out. From pp. 7-8, 19, etc., AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and occasionally underscored. These are more frequent from 2nd p. 1, among the ‘English’ books and include 2 ‘q[uaere]’ letters and 1 cross reference. After p. 96, AW numbered consecutively to the end, 97-177.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘41’, over former no. ‘40’, in red chalk, and ‘Dupl’. From p. 20, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil. These are more frequent among the ‘English’ books, from p. 30, where he underscored, wrote some notes (p. 34, identified the publisher ‘A. W.’ as M‘sa Ann Windham’) and ‘q[uaere]’ letters. Dupl. at [MS.] Wood E. 23(4b).

AW wrote, ‘This cat. stands me in little stead because the Christian names of the writers of omitted’; a note ‘E. Hyde’ at work by Clarendon, lines at Fulbeck, and a ‘qu[aere]’ mark at Hakewel. Diff. ed. at Wood 660b(15).
Wood 660b(7). Wing B1046.

1444. Basset, Thomas. A catalogue of the common and statute law-books of this realm. [London]: collected by T. Basset, sold at his shop, 1682. 12o. Pp. [8], 143, [1].
Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote ‘The titles of many Law Books you may see in the Earl of Anglesies cat. nu. 53. p 69. 70 &c [AW’s cat. no. 53 is [MS.] Wood E. 19(3)] / There is mention made of a book entit. Declaration & pleadings in the court of the Kings Bench [Wing R436 (1684)] - in cat. 48. p. 69. 70 - which book was collected by Jo. Read - qu[aere] [AW’s cat. no. 48 is [MS.] Wood E. 18(10)] / See [William] Londons Cat. which I have p. 122. [i.e., [MS.] Wood D. 22(6)] / See cat. of books in Sion libr. 4o. C. 16. Art. Seld. [present at this location in 2000] / See cat., of Hen. Parkers books of Greys inn. nu. 20. 28. [AW’s cat. no. 20 is [MS.] Wood E. 16(2) (1681)] / Joh. Statham an old Lawyer. cat. 28. p. 1 cat. 59. p. 46. [AW’s cat. no. 28 is [MS.] Wood E. 17(2) (1681); on p. 1 of this cat., ‘Statham’s, Abridgement of the Law’, titled Liber antiquissimus, . . . ‘i s marked by a line in pencil and AW wrote ‘qu[aere] when printed’; it is the only one of 34 entries on p. 1 that includes no printed date of publ.] / . . . [Thomas] Owen cat. 28. p. 2. [i.e., Reports in the Com. Pleas, 1659; marked by a line in pencil on p. 2] / . . . [Thomas] Fanshaw ibid. p. 8. [i.e., Practice of the Exchequer-Court, 1658] / S Green Cary a Lawyer vid. cat. ix cat. / [AW’s cat. no. 9 is [MS.] Wood E. 14(3)]. 1st item, tp, AW wrote after the year ‘August {, in pencil. In the lists, pp. 2-143, AW, passim, made frequent lines in red ink, added information in red ink and in pencil (4, 7, 22-3), wrote ‘q[uaere]’ (7, 17-8), made cross-references to this and other catalogues (16), comments (73, ‘false’), longer notes (73-4, on John Goldsborough and Thomas Hetley), etc. to the end. After p. 143, AW inserted 7 leaves and on the 1st 4, r-v, made a ‘Cat. of law writers to Th. Bassets book’, with over 200 main entries. Many index items are marked with lines, or underscorings, in red ink.
Wood 896(5). Wing B1044.

1445. Basset, Thomas. An exact catalogue of the common & statute law books of this realm. [London]: collected by T. Basset, sold by him at his shop, 1682. 12o. Pp. [8], 143, [1].


Tp, AW wrote below the cat. no. ‘61’, in pencil, and ‘33’. From p. 4, AW marked a few entries with horizontal lines, in pencil, and p. 7, wrote 1 ‘qu[aere]’ letter.

Pp. 6, 9, AW marked 5 items with red chalk.

Wood 899(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B2845C (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘66’.

1451. Billingsley, Benjamin. Books lately printed for Benjamin Billingsley . . . in Cornhil. [London]:


Wood 899(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Cross-referenced to Blount at L307 (wanting the entry). Not in ESTCR.


Wood 899(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Cross-referenced to Blout at L307 (wanting the entry). Not in ESTCR.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘54’, in pencil, and former no., ‘56’. From A², AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil. These are more frequent from A¹ among the ‘English’ books which also includes 1 correction and 4 cross references. In this cat. without p. nos., AW numbered consecutively to the end, 1-140.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘37’, in red chalk; and ‘published in the latter end of Oct. 1684’. From p. 5, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil; underscored name of authors. These are more frequent from p. 20, among the ‘English’ books; after p. 30, he wrote a few identifications or ‘quaere’ letters. Flyleaf, lower, AW observed, ‘In this cat are the yeares of certaine books, when printed, omitted, especially if the title cannot come within the compass of a line.’


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘49’, in pencil. From p. 7, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and occasionally underscored name of authors. These are more frequent from p. 20, among the ‘English’ books; after p. 30, he wrote a few identifications or ‘quaere’ letters. Flyleaf, lower, AW observed, ‘In this cat are the yeares of certaine books, when printed, omitted, especially if the title cannot come within the compass of a line.’


1459. [Bruce, Robert]. Ailesbury, earl of. Bibliotheca illustris: sive catalogus . . . librorum . . . viri cujusdam praeunobis [R. Bruce] . . . quorum auctio habebitur . . . per T. Bentley, & B. Walford [21 Nov.]. [London]: distributed at 6 d., Willis, Holford, et al., [1687]. 4°. Pp. [4], 94 (misnumbering). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘64’, ‘nobilis defuncti’, ‘E. of Aylesbury’, and ‘6th’, in pencil; ‘Rob. Bruce E. of Aysbury [sic]’, over the similar note in pencil; and ‘A cat. of manuscripts at the end’. From p. 2, AW marked a few entries with horizontal and/or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and wrote a few brief notes (several at mss., pp. 85, 88-9); p. 18c (i.e., F*¹); at entry of his Historia, he wrote a longer note: ‘v. pag. 17’ and ‘Here you see are two exemplars of the Hist. & Antiq. of Oxon - At which I wonder because that
in March 1680/1 when the parliament sate at Oxon, the E. of Aylsbury author of this library, told me in his house neare to Magd Coll. that he never saw, the said Hist. & Antiq. - whereupon I offer'd him a copie, but he was gon [sic] upon the dissolution before I could give him one'; p. 17, at a similar entry, he wrote 'pag. 18.c.', LT 3.166. AW corrected misnumbering and after p. 44 numbered consecutively, 45-100. See T. A. Birrell, 'Books and Buyers', in R. Myers, ed., Under the Hammer (BL, 2001): 52.


Tp, scribbles, by 'S. W.'?


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘17’ in red chalk. From p. 2, some items are marked with underscoring or vertical or horizontal lines, in pencil or ink; 2nd pp. 1, 12, identifications; 2nd p. 2, at an entry which has ‘by the Author of the Duty of Man’ (Allestree, Wing A1178fi.), AW wrote, ‘[h]ow doe you [k]nowe yt?’ (cropped). After the 1st section, he numbered pp. consecutively from 25 to 48.


Pastedown, upper, slip attached, on which AW wrote the titles of 7 catalogues of printed books in this vol., numbered consecutively from 50 to 56 (following those bound in [MS.] Wood E. 13-18). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘50’, in red chalk; and former no., ‘49’. Pp. 9, 13, 15-6, 18, 24-6, AW marked a few entries with horizontal and/or vertical lines, mainly in pencil.


Pastedown, upper, slip attached, on which AW wrote the titles of 7 catalogues of printed books in this vol., numbered consecutively from 50 to 56 (following those bound in [MS.] Wood E. 13-18). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘50’, in red chalk; and former no., ‘49’. Pp. 9, 13, 15-6, 18, 24-6, AW marked a few entries with horizontal and/or vertical lines, mainly in pencil.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘12’, in red chalk. From p. 2, and more among books in English, AW marked some items with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink and wrote 3 brief notes in margins, e.g., p. 65, at Byfield, Principles (1665), ‘Byfield Nich. or Rich.’ (the problem of Byfield’s Christian name came up several times; here, it is Nicholas Byfield, Wing B6389; see also AW’s notes at [MS.] Wood D. 31(29), [MS.] Wood E. 17(7) and [MS.] Wood E. 18(6)).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘66’, in pencil. From p. 3, AW marked a few entries with horizontal lines, in pencil, and wrote 4 brief notes (p. 32, at W. Cornwallyes Essays (1610), ‘habeo’ (AW owned editions of 1600 and 1616, Wood 769(2) and 498(6), items 2014f.).


1468. **Catalogue 1688.** A catalogue of choice English books: . . . which will be sold by auction [6 Aug.]. [London]: distributed gratis, Nott, Weld, et al., 1688. 4º. Pp. [2], 24, 16 (last section, 9-16 and 1-8).

2nd p. 9, ‘The Sale of these will begin, on Wednesday Morning Aug: 1st: 1688’, not by AW. Note, cropped at top.


Tp, ‘22d’ in title corrected to ‘21st’, not by AW.


1471. **Catalogue Appendix.** An appendix of some books omitted in transcribing the preceding catalogue for the press, and some few others since come to hand. N.p.: n.pub., [1678] [includes 2 books for sale dated 1678]. 4º. Pp. 4.

Wood 658(819b) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A3571 (rare) (Wing, [1677]).


Dupl. at Wood 660b(12).

Wood 658(820). N & S 034.01-034.03 and 034.06 (two).


P. 1, notes by a later librarian, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 658(820).

Wood 660b(12). N & S 034.01-034.10 (two).


Wood 899(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1435 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘31’, in red chalk, and, ‘6d’. From p. 3, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil; in the ‘English’ section, from p. 33, he added a few more marks, ‘q[uaere]’ letters, and notes.


Tp, ‘A’, with a vertical ‘I’ through the crossbar and note, by Aubrey, ‘January 15. 4 [?]. D’ Lower died in Convent [sic] garden: the bell now rings-out for him. D’ Charleton remembers him to you & tore this for you, out of his booke of Anatomical Lectures.’ AW corrected the date to Jan. ‘17’; see LT 3.351. An added entry, Inquisitio physica (1685), is not Aubrey’s hand and may not be by AW (also by Charleton, see AO 4.755). AW marked most items with a vertical line in the margins.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv, AW wrote the titles of 16 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk (3, 5, and 6 are one work, and 16b and 16c, may have been added after 1695; item 17, published in
134 The Library of Anthony Wood

1706, was added after 1695 and is not entered in this current cat.). 1st item, pp. 1-48 and 2nd pp. 1-5 and 12-15, 17-32, AW inserted frequent lines and crosses in margins, in ink and pencil; 1st pp. 1-2, 5, 9 (at a work on communion with the Romish church, a ms. ‘M’ Squire’ in margin (AO 3.1114), 10, 12, 14-5, some brief notes. LT 2.176.

Wood 660b(1). Wing C4598.


Wood 660b(3, 5-6). Wing C4601 (ESTCR 751, [4], 119, [1]).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘28’. From pp. 1-16, AW marked some entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, wrote ‘quaere’ letters, and a few notes (p. 16, at ‘Miltons Doctrine’, ‘Jo. Milton v. infra’, and below, name of Milton underscored at ‘Tenures of Kings’). See references to this item in AW’s notes at Wood 896(5).


Pastedown, upper, ‘259. 18d’. Flyleaf, upper, ‘C.140’ (former shelf-mark?).

Wood 138. BL.


Tp, AW wrote ‘1s-6d’. In the lists, P1-E1 v, AW made frequent marks, mainly in pencil, e.g., horizontal lines, and ‘quaere’ entries.

Wood 896(6). Wing C6061.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘51’, in red chalk; over former no., ‘50’. Pp. 5, 9, 11, marked a entries with horizontal lines, in pencil.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘55’ and former no., ‘54’, both in pencil; ‘This cat is very false’, and ‘Given to me by Tho. Creech the poet, Fellow of Alls. Coll. 27 Mar. 1687’. LT 3.216. From p. 3, AW marked a few entries with horizontal and/or vertical lines, mainly in pencil. These are more frequent from p. 32, among the ‘English’ books and include some corrections, cross references, or ‘quaere’ letters. AW numbered consecutively after p. 10 to the end, 11-57.


P. 14, addition of 10 numbers, sum total: 3425.

Wood 896(7). Wing C7234.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Will Crowe the author of th . . .’, cropped at bottom and side; ‘N’ and a price, ‘2.6’, not by AW. P. [8], AW underscored items in errata and made the corrections in the text. Text, passim, on every page, AW made marks of some sort: dots at most items, lines in margin in red ink, dark ink, and in pencil, ‘v. infra’, ‘v. post’, ‘v. supra’, ‘v. p. –’, or ‘quaere’, and identifications and corrections. LT 2.333.

Wood 897. Wing C7367.


P. 136, at ‘Franciscus Triggus’, line in margin, in red ink. LT 2.333.

Wood 898(1). Wing C7368.

1490. Davis, Richard. *A catalogue of books printed for, and to be sold by Richard Davis at his shop near Oriel colledge*. [Oxford?]: n.pub., [1662?]. S.sh. (t-v) (fragment?).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘1658’ (a no. of items were printed after 1660 and one is dated 1662).


1491. Davis, Richard. *The books following, lately printed at the theater, are to be sold by Richard Davis . . . Febr. 16. 1680*. [Oxford?]: [the theatre], [1680]. S.sh. (fragment?).

AW altered the year to 1679 and wrote ‘1679’ in margin.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘52’, in red chalk; over former no., ‘51’; and, not by AW, a note on the appendix. From pp. 10, 18-9, 23, etc., AW underscored, marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and occasionally underscored. These are more frequent from p. 105, among the ‘English’ books; from p. 112, he wrote a few identifications, ‘quaere’ letters, and cross references (e.g., pp. 152-3, ‘v[ide] prox. p.’ and, next p., he noted an entry to the same book; or at 164, at a 1661 ed. of Glisson and Gulston, Common Law, ‘v. p. 165’, and at p. 165, he marked a 1679 ed. with a line in the margin). P. 191’, he wrote, ‘Appendix follows’, and at p. 1 of the following ‘Theologici Folio’, ‘Appendix to Rich Davis his Auction catalogue, which began to be sold 4 Oct. 1686 . . . This was published 23. Nov. 1686’. Similar annotation continues, more among books in English, from p. 18, and especially at ‘bundles of stitched Sermons’, pp. 35-6, where he supplied 7 Christian names of authors. LT 3.157.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘48’, in red chalk, over former no. ‘47’. From p. 3-118, AW marked a very few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil. These are more frequent among the ‘English’ books, from p. 119, where he also wrote a few notes and ‘q[uaere]’ letters; at 2nd p. [1], ‘Addition to Rich. Davis his cat.’ and ‘209’. LT 3.157.


LT 3.157.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘10’, in red chalk and underscored ‘Duni’ (i.e., Downe) and wrote, ‘q[uaere]’, in red ink. Pp. 2-22, some items are marked with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink, in AW’s manner.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘10’, in red chalk and underscored ‘Duni’ (i.e., Downe) and wrote, ‘q[uaere]’, in red ink. Pp. 2-22, some items are marked with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink, in AW’s manner.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 20 printed works (really 18), plus 2 titles (16a-b) added below, in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Many ms. notes in margins are cropped. 1st item, AW marked with a vertical line entries on B1r-v (at Hebdomada Mariana by Stanyhurst (AW’s copy is at Wood 781, item 6031) and at Soc. Jesu by Toletus, and wrote the p. no. ‘8’), D3 (at Parthenicon Elisabethae by G. Mart.).

[MS.] Wood C. 26(1). Not in BL.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Engl books paged & ¬’, cropped at top. C2v, + in margin, prob. not by AW; C3, AW identified initials as ‘Joh. Harmar’; C4v, vertical line at J. Owen, Epigrammatum, in pencil (AW owned 2 copies of the Lat. version, see Wood 76(1) and note, and an Engl. version, Wood 74, items 4854, 4852). In cat. of English books, D4-E2, AW numbered pp. 1-6 and marked numerous entries with vertical lines, in pencil, and wrote ‘q[uaere]’ twice; and made 2 identifications, in ink.


A2v (3 entries marked by +, prob. not by AW), B1v (1 marked by AW). In cat. of English books, D3-E1v, AW numbered pp. from 8-13 and marked numerous entries mainly in pencil; made a cross-reference, D3v, ‘v[ide] prox. p.’, (on the next page there is a 2nd book by the same author (Alexander Richardson); and wrote some brief notes in ink.


1501. Frankfurt am Main. Buch-Messe. Catalogus universalis pro nundinis Francofortensibus autumnali-
nalibus . . . 1623. Francofurti [really London]: [Eliot’s Court Press], 1623. 4°. A-D4,E2 (cropped; imperf.). A3-A4, C4-D1, a few entries marked with + (may not be by AW). In cat. of English books, D2-E2, AW numbered pp. from 14-22 and marked numerous entries, in pencil, made some identifications and cross-references, in ink; also some entries marked with +, in ink (may not be by AW).


In cat. of English books, D4-E3, some entries are marked by a +, in ink (may not be by AW). Dupl. at [MS.] Wood C. 26(6-7).


In cat. of English books, D4-E3 (may have been numbered, but now these are cropped at top), AW marked numerous entries, mainly in pencil, and a cross-reference (E2, ‘vide prox. p.’). Dupl. at [MS.] Wood C. 26(8).


A2, entry of an Oxford person, Georgii Abbatti Explicatio, marked by horizontal line, in pencil.


Not identified.


1506. [Gee, Edward]. The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of king James II. London: printed, sold R. Baldwin, 1689. 4°. Pp. [3], 34.


Tp, ‘Given to me by . . . [Henry] Crittenden [Cruttenden] a printer, being then in the Castle Yard, Oxon to see Steph. Golledge [sic] executed, 31. Aug. 1681’ (i.e., Colledge, see, Wood 427(30); LT 2.552-3).

Wood 91(5). Wing G454. (rare).


2nd p. 15, note, not in AW’s hand. This item may have been added after 1717 (see note at Wood 513(1), item 4024). Dupl. at [MS.] Wood C. 29.

Wood 513(8). Wing T702A.


1523. Hyde, Thomas, ed. *Catalogus impressorum librorum bibliothecae Bodleianae in academia Ox-

Edward Lhwyd, Keeper of the Ashm. museum (1690-1709), chose AW’s copy to serve as the main catalogue of printed books of the Ashmolean Museum. Items that were duplicated in the Bodleian Library were given Bodl. shelf-marks along with Ashm. shelf-marks (most beginning with W, for Wood, or A, for Ashmole, or L, for Lister). Items that were not duplicated in the Bodleian were entered by Ashm. librarians on interleaved blank sheets opposite the relevant page of Bodl. entries. In the printed text, they added some cross-references and some correct Bodl. shelf-marks. There are ‘+’ signs, some editorial proofing marks, brief corrections, and short horizontal lines in margins made by unidentified persons (perhaps some by AW). At times a librarian added an Ashm. shelf-mark which was added again on the blank leaf inserted opposite. This was a proof copy. It was in an unbound state when in AW’s possession, as a note to the binder implies, vol. 1, lower 1st flyleaf’, in pencil, in a later hand, ‘end of vol. I’. Text, passim, some comments in AW’s hand, mainly in margins. These are usually easy to identify though many in his hand were cropped in rebinding (some non-Wood notes in margin are also cropped). See, e.g. vol. 1: 40 (cropped book entry and Bodl. shelf-mark), 57 (‘Babington’ in margin), 59 (a Bodl. shelf-mark and brief note, cropped, and ‘quaere’), 66 (a date, p. no., and a brief note), 78 (author, cropped, and Bodl. shelf-mark), 92-4 (correction at John Blagrave; notes at entry of Ed. Blount; at G. Boate), 99 (‘Arn. Boat’ in margin), 182, 196 (col. 1, bottom), 209 (right margin), 309 (at entry of Grynaeus, an addition and ‘med et math’), 323 (‘Tho. Har’ entry; only), 341 (cols. 1), 352 (at entry of Musculus, only), 393 (in right margin, only) 450 (a note in left margin, cropped), 453 (a Bodl. shelf-mark), 476 (at Musculus, a note, cropped, and ‘matric Broadgates’ is visible (AO 1.367, 2.392), AW also wrote, passim, frequent ‘q’ or ‘qu’ letters (usually quære; at times, quarto): 25, 70, 72, 76, 80, 166, 168, 173.

Vol. 2 a faint note in pencil, not by AW, on a blank leaf after p. **3, ‘both library Dupl’. Notes in vol. 2 by AW are: 1, 3, 5-6 (margins, only), 68, 85 (at Pynson. ‘printer – not the author the printer quaere’), 90, 95, 98 (in left margin, only), 152 (at Scultetus, sermon on Psal., ‘This sermon was translated from High Dutch into English by Jam. Meddus D. D. on[e] in 8° F. 54. Th. it appeares’, 159, 213; he also wrote in this vol. frequent ‘q’ or ‘qu’ letters (usually quære; at times, quarto): 1, 4, 47, 85, 90 95. AW’s comments generally are corrections, Bodl. shelf-marks, or points of information about authors, or of dates, or translators. Ovenell has listed four librarians at the Ashm. whose handwriting, besides that of AW, he found in these volumes: Edward Lhwyd (1660-1709), John Whiteside (Keeper from 14 Dec. 1714 to his death in 1729), Robert (Robbin) Thomas (sublibrarian of the Museum, an undergrad. of Jesus College, the predominant hand; he made entries while Lhwyd was on his grand tour, May 1697-March 1701, from May 1697 and in 1698), and David Parry (Assistant to Lhwyd; he worked on a different cat., of 1692-3, along with Lhwyd and William Jones, and was Keeper, 1709-14). Also possibly present are notes by William Williams (underkeeper, who gave some support to Thomas and left in 1698). See Hunt, BLR, 4 (1952): 163-4; R. F. Ovenell, ‘Supplementary Notes on Ashmolean Catalogues’, BLR, 14(1991): 97-9.

Library Records b. 466, 467. Wing O864.


Flyleaf, upper, has a slip attached, on which AW wrote ‘Catalogus of Books & Books Prohibited'; slip’, remnants of notes by AW. Tp, bsm. Flyleaf, lower**°, an index, not by AW. )4°-1(12, a few marks in margin, not by AW.

Wood 765. BL.


Cover, upper, has a slip attached, on which AW wrote ‘Catalogus of Books & Books Prohibited'; slip’, remnants of notes by AW. Tp, bsm. Flyleaf, lower**°, an index, not by AW. )4°-1(12, a few marks in margin, not by AW.

Wood 896(1). Not in BL.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘63’ and ‘66’, in pencil. From p. 2, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or
vertical lines, mainly in pencil.


1527. [Jaggard, William]. A catalogue of such English bookes, as lately have bene, and now are in printing for publication [9 Oct. to Easter term]. London: W. Jaggard, 1618. 4°. A₂,B₂. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 18 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Passim, AW numbered the pp. 1-11, marked numerous entries with vertical and horizontal lines, mainly in pencil, and added some 10 brief notes, mainly cross references, with 1 ‘quaere’ entry and 1 correction. [MS.] Wood D. 22(1). STC 14341 (rare).


1531. James, Thomas. Index generalis librorum prohibitorum µa pontiflciis. Oxoniae: G. Turner, 1627. 12°. *,A-L₁₂ (1st a. last leaves blank). Parchment over pasteboard (Ashm. binding?). Flyleaves, upper, the titles of 7 printed works (really 8) in this vol., made by the Keeper J. Whiteside. Tp, AW wrote, ‘10d’. This vol. is made up of bibliographical items which may have been in a bundle together when sent to the Ashm. Museum. Wood 899(1). STC 14457. Madan 589.


The Library of Anthony Wood


1st item, pp. 4-6 (Aug. 1691, quire B2-3, follows leaf B5), a review of AO: ‘This Book will be of great use to all persons of any Literature, but particularly to such as apply themselves to History or Politiques, whom it concerns every moment to know what kind of men were the Authors of those Books they read. Neither is that knowledge unnecessary to all that study; for as the writings of Authors may be said to be the Picture of their mind, so to know their Life, Religion, and most Remarkable Actions, must needs be a great help towards judging rightly their Sentiments [.] Mr. Wood, the Author of this History is the same that gave us, some years ago, the Antiquities of the University of Oxford. He seems to write impartially, and to relate whatever he knows, whether good or bad, of those whose Life he writes. The Roman Catholicks are not worse used by him than the Protestants of the Church of England; and if he seem to have less spar’d any Party, it must needs be the Dissenters . . . [and pp. 5-6, last 2 paragraphs:] To prevent these Objections [of his favouring the Roman Catholics and of his dealing unfairly with the Dissenters], the Author observes in his Preface, that his exactness, as to what concerns the forthcoming AO.
1st item, pp. 4-6 (Aug. 1691, quire B2-3, follows leaf B5), a review of AO: ‘This Book will be of great use to all persons of any Literature, but particularly to such as apply themselves to History or Politiques, whom it concerns every moment to know what kind of men were the Authors of those Books they read. Neither is that knowledge unnecessary to all that study; for as the writings of Authors may be said to be the Picture of their mind, so to know their Life, Religion, and most Remarkable Actions, must needs be a great help towards judging rightly their Sentiments [.] Mr. Wood, the Author of this History is the same that gave us, some years ago, the Antiquities of the University of Oxford. He seems to write impartially, and to relate whatever he knows, whether good or bad, of those whose Life he writes. The Roman Catholicks are not worse used by him than the Protestants of the Church of England; and if he seem to have less spar’d any Party, it must needs be the Dissenters . . . [and pp. 5-6, last 2 paragraphs:] To prevent these Objections [of his favouring the Roman Catholics and of his dealing unfairly with the Dissenters], the Author observes in his Preface, that his exactness, as to what concerns the forthcoming AO.

1st item, pp. 4-6 (Aug. 1691, quire B2-3, follows leaf B5), a review of AO: ‘This Book will be of great use to all persons of any Literature, but particularly to such as apply themselves to History or Politiques, whom it concerns every moment to know what kind of men were the Authors of those Books they read. Neither is that knowledge unnecessary to all that study; for as the writings of Authors may be said to be the Picture of their mind, so to know their Life, Religion, and most Remarkable Actions, must needs be a great help towards judging rightly their Sentiments [.] Mr. Wood, the Author of this History is the same that gave us, some years ago, the Antiquities of the University of Oxford. He seems to write impartially, and to relate whatever he knows, whether good or bad, of those whose Life he writes. The Roman Catholicks are not worse used by him than the Protestants of the Church of England; and if he seem to have less spar’d any Party, it must needs be the Dissenters . . . [and pp. 5-6, last 2 paragraphs:] To prevent these Objections [of his favouring the Roman Catholics and of his dealing unfairly with the Dissenters], the Author observes in his Preface, that his exactness, as to what concerns the forthcoming AO.

1st item, pp. 4-6 (Aug. 1691, quire B2-3, follows leaf B5), a review of AO: ‘This Book will be of great use to all persons of any Literature, but particularly to such as apply themselves to History or Politiques, whom it concerns every moment to know what kind of men were the Authors of those Books they read. Neither is that knowledge unnecessary to all that study; for as the writings of Authors may be said to be the Picture of their mind, so to know their Life, Religion, and most Remarkable Actions, must needs be a great help towards judging rightly their Sentiments [.] Mr. Wood, the Author of this History is the same that gave us, some years ago, the Antiquities of the University of Oxford. He seems to write impartially, and to relate whatever he knows, whether good or bad, of those whose Life he writes. The Roman Catholicks are not worse used by him than the Protestants of the Church of England; and if he seem to have less spar’d any Party, it must needs be the Dissenters . . . [and pp. 5-6, last 2 paragraphs:] To prevent these Objections [of his favouring the Roman Catholics and of his dealing unfairly with the Dissenters], the Author observes in his Preface, that his exactness, as to what concerns the forthcoming AO.

1st item, pp. 4-6 (Aug. 1691, quire B2-3, follows leaf B5), a review of AO: ‘This Book will be of great use to all persons of any Literature, but particularly to such as apply themselves to History or Politiques, whom it concerns every moment to know what kind of men were the Authors of those Books they read. Neither is that knowledge unnecessary to all that study; for as the writings of Authors may be said to be the Picture of their mind, so to know their Life, Religion, and most Remarkable Actions, must needs be a great help towards judging rightly their Sentiments [.] Mr. Wood, the Author of this History is the same that gave us, some years ago, the Antiquities of the University of Oxford. He seems to write impartially, and to relate whatever he knows, whether good or bad, of those whose Life he writes. The Roman Catholicks are not worse used by him than the Protestants of the Church of England; and if he seem to have less spar’d any Party, it must needs be the Dissenters . . . [and pp. 5-6, last 2 paragraphs:] To prevent these Objections [of his favouring the Roman Catholics and of his dealing unfairly with the Dissenters], the Author observes in his Preface, that his exactness, as to what concerns the forthcoming AO.
we may supersede any further Commendation of so useful a Work, when we tell the World, it was writ by that Celebrated Antiquary, the indefatigable Mr. Wood, who seems to have made a generous search after Truth, his particular Study; and deserves the thanks of all the Learned World, for preserving the Memory of so many Authors from Oblivion. In the margin, AW wrote, ‘This was put in by the hand of Tho. Browne the poet - as M’ — [sic, i.e., Edward] Hannes of Ch. Ch. told me’ (this favourable notice by Brown (olim Ch. Ch.) was, no doubt, the much feared ‘satyrical thing against me, my bile’, that prompted AW to write his publisher, Thomas Bennet, on 28 March (see LT 3.385, James Bisse and Christopher Codrington were the conveyers of the false rumours of an unfavourable review by ‘Thomas Browne the poet’ to which AW later added, ‘lies’; see also LT 3.420-1, a poem by the well-known satyrist Browne). P. 112. vertical line in margin, at title by Tim. Nurse.

**1538. Langbaine, Gerard.** Cox, Nicholas, ed. Kirkman, Franc., possible author. *An exact catalogue of all the comedies . . . that were ever yet printed.* Oxon: L. Lichfield f. N. Cox, 1680. 4°. Pp. [4], a blank leaf, 16.

Tp’, AW wrote, ‘Note that at the end of Nicomede, a Tragy=comedy so called, translated out of French into English by John Dancer (printed at London 1671) [MS.] Wood E. 28(3), item 1484 is a Catalogue of all Comedies Tragedies &c that were ever printed or published, to the yeare 1671 = From which Cat. did Nich. Cox manciple of S’ Edmuns hall in Oxon, take this following Catalogue, adding thereunto all such that came out to this present yeare 1680 [/] The said Catalogue at the end of Nicomede was made by Franc. Kirkman stationer living in Thames=street, London. [/] M’ { Kirkman Cox } several of our Oxford scholars have read your Catalogues of playes (one at the end of Nicomede, & the other which is by this self) and like them well, but would have lik’d better had you set downe the yeare when they were printed, that they might have knowne when the Authors lived, and when the playes came first in use. For without time they cannot be exact judges of matters. But they hope for the future that you will not omit those matters, and that [or, what (smudged)] are not yet extant [/ on following inserted leaf:] 1 Tragedy of Herod and Antipater - Lond 1622. quarto. by Gervase Markham and Will Sampson. [/] 2 The Maske of Flowers - Lond. 1614. quarto] A play acted by the Gentlemen of Greys inne [/] 3 Paria Comedia - Lond. 1648 - by Thomas Vincent [/] 4 A Projector Lately dead pr. 1634 made against Will Noy lately Attorney Gen [/] 5 Tho Randolps [sic] Plays - quarto. [/] 6 Joh. Skeltons Playes & Interludes’. See Plate VII. The catalogues list only author, title and genre and AW’s advice, if it ever reached Cox, Kirkman, or Langbaine, was ignored, see their (Cox, Langbaine) next printed catalogue, in 1687, [MS.] Wood E. 28(5), item 1540). Pp. 3-14 vertical or horizontal lines in margins and underlining, mainly in red ink: 13 additions or corrections. Dupl. (a fragment with some similar notes, and an earlier draft of the ‘letter’) at [MS.] Wood C. 26(20). LT 1.20.


Pp. [1], AW wrote, ‘Joh. Skelton hath not one title of a play in this booke’; [2], ‘Note that at the end of Nocomede [sic], a Tragi-comedy so called, translated out of Fr. into Englj. by Joh. Dancer (printed at Lond. 1671) [AW’s copy is at Wood E. 28(3), item 1484] is a catalogue of all Comedies, Tragedies &c. that were ever printed or published, to the yeare 1671 = From which cat. did Nich. Cox manciple of Edmunds hall Oxon. take this following, adding therunto all such that came out to this present yeare 1680 [/] The said cat. at the end of Nicomede was made by Franc. Kirkman stationer living in Thames [St]reet, Lond.;’ tp’ (i.e., p. [4]) ‘— M’ { [Kirkman was cropped at top] Cox } [/] Several of our Oxford scholars have read your Catalogues of playes, (one at the end of Nicomede, & the other which is this by it self) & like them well, but would have lik’d them better had you set downe the year, with the Edition, when they were printed, that they might have knowne when the authors liv’d, & when the playes were first used. For without time, they cannot be good judges of matters. But wee hope for the future you will not omit these matters, & other playes that are not yet set downe, as [/] 1. Tragedy of Herode & Antipater by Gerv. Markham & Will. Sampson - Lond. 1622. 4°. [/] 2. The maske of Flowers, a play by the Gentlem. of Greys inne Lond. 1614. 4°. [/] 3. Paria, Comedia — per Tho. Vincent - Lond. 1648 [/; added later:] 5. A projector lately dead — 1634 — against Noy lately Attorney General [/] 6. Thomas Randophes [sic] playes.’ 1-4, a few marks in margins, in red ink, and 2 additions: at the anonymous ‘Bastard’, AW wrote the name of the author, ‘Th. Goffe’ (AQ 2.464, by Cosimo Manuche); and at ‘James Shirley, Young Admiral’, AW added, ‘or Example’ (another play by Shirley, 1637). Dupl. (a complete copy with long notes similar to those on pp. [2] and [4], including a revised copy of the ‘letter’) is at [MS.] Wood E. 28(4).


Flyleaf, upper*, AW wrote, ‘The first edition of this book following bore this title. [/] Momus Triumphans: or, the Plagiaries of the English Stage expressed in a Catalogue of Comedies, Tragedies &c. - By Gerard Langbaine Esq. - Lond. 1688. quarto published in Nov. 1687. [/] Which Title with the Book itself being published contrarie to the mind of the Author (as in the following Advertisement it appeares) and 500 of them sold, he forthwith caused the title following as also the Advertisement to be printed & set before the remaining part of the copies -’. For an earlier version of this note, see slip inserted in Wood 526(1), item 2028. Tp, AW wrote, ‘1b (? over an earlier note), in pencil, and ‘published in the beginning of Dec. 1687’. AW numbered pp. of preface, 1-15; A1*-A4*, a cross reference and a few marks in text or margins (A4*, correction, not by AW). Pp. 1, 2-3, 5-6, 10-12, 14-25, 27, minor annotation, mainly underscoring of authors’ names in ink or red ink; 1, 18, 27, minor notes. This catalogue lists the author, title, and genre, and sometimes the format and the source. The author[s], if they received AW’s advice, as written in [MS.] Wood E. 28(4) (and in [MS.] Wood C. 26(20)), to list the year in which the play was printed and performed, did not follow it. LT 1.20.

[MS.] Wood E. 28(5). Wing L377B.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘14’, over an earlier ‘13’ (from here on, in the [MS.] E. 15-20 series of 68 catalogues, those from 14-56 were renumbered to account for the insertion of a 2nd no. 13). From p. 2, AW marked a few items with horizontal or vertical lines, in pencil or ink; and among books in English, after 2nd p. 1, made more frequent marks, wrote a number of brief notes, mainly cross references, in margins, and numbered pp. consecutively from 33 to 96.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘40’, in red chalk, over former no. ‘39’, and ‘Given to me by M’ A. Allam 26 May 1685’. LT 3.167. From p. 2, which includes a short note, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil and 1 underscoring. These are more frequent in the ‘English’ books, from p. 6, where there are also a few notes, mainly cross references and 1 ‘quaere’ letter.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘29’, in red chalk, and, ‘Given to me by Hen. Cruttenden 10 Nov. 1683’ and ‘Few or no Christian names of authors in this cat.’ LT 3.470. From p. 2, AW marked some entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil; in the ‘English’ section, from 2nd p. 1, a few more marks, ‘quaere’ letters, and a few notes. 4th p. 1, he wrote, ‘This is an appendix to the cat. of Joh. Lloyd & S’ Tho. Raymond’, and former no., ‘33’ (at one time this leaf was misplaced). After p. 28, he renumbered pp. consecutively, 29 to 105.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘15’ and ‘1ª, 6ª’. From p. 3, and more among books in English, after p. 24, AW marked some items with underscoring or vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink, with ‘quaere’ letters, and added a few brief notes, mainly identifications of authors. LT 2.501.


Tp, AW wrote a former no. ‘3’, and ‘Is it not a simple thing for a man to make a cat. of books, & not to set downe the Christian names of the authors? For there be severall authors that have the same S’s names’. C2ª, hand marker at information on dates of printing. From K1 to end, AW wrote in p. nos. 1-175; he examined this more than once, making some sort of annotation on almost every p., e.g., marks in margins, corrections, cross references (e.g., N1, ‘vide prox. p’), ‘quaere’ letters, or giving further information, such as cities of publication, Christian names or colleges which authors were associated with, in pencil, red and
dark ink. LT 1.266.

Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘36’, in red chalk; ‘This cat. was published in the latter end of Oct. 1684.’; and ‘6th’. P. 12, and in the ‘English’ section, from 2nd p. 1, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil; wrote 2 brief notes; 1 ‘quaere’ letter; and p. 38, underscored 8 of 9 entries after J. Owen. After p. 28, he renumbered pp. consecutively, 29 to 76.


1552. Manton, Thomas. *Catalogus . . . librorum . . . Thomae Manton, s.t.d. Quorum auctio habebitur . . . per Guilielmum Cooper [25 Mar.].* [London]: gratis distribuentur, 1678. 4°. Pp. [6], 70 (really 73). Flyleaf, upper, ‘D’ [ampersand], and ‘For Hart Hall, from the Bookseller.’ (LT 3.262); AW wrote, ‘Cat. Tho. Manton] 1678’ (cropped), and ‘No Christian names to the authours in this cat. & therefore for my use not worth a straw’. Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘3’, in red chalk. AW marked items from p. 2, and more towards the end, among books ‘in English’, with horizontal or vertical lines, in pencil or ink, wrote ‘quaere’ letters, some brief notes in margins (many are cropped), and corrected p. nos. from 17-70 to 19-73.

1554. Massinger, Philip; Thomas Middleton, and William Rowley. *The excellent comedy, called the old law: or a new way to please you An exact and perfect catalogue of all the plays that were ever printed*. [London]: [f. E. Archer], [1656]. 4°. a-b⁴ only.

Flyleaf, upper. AW wrote, ‘This catalogue of playes following, was taken from the end of a comedy called The Old Law - printed at Lond 1656’ (the play itself is at Wood 607(5), item 4403); a₁, he wrote ‘1656’.

In the cat. he marked a number of entries with pencil, mainly, or ink and wrote 3 brief notes: a₃, at ‘Extravagant shepherd [by] Thomas Goffe’, line in margin and ‘q[uaere]’; in pencil; a₄, at ‘Humor out of breath [by] John Day’, corrected to ‘Day’, in ink; and b₃, at ‘Spanish Tragedie [by] Tho. Kyte’, added ‘-q[uaere]’ in pencil and in ink: Th. Kyte -’. LT 1.20.


Flyleaf, upper, mutilated (apparently a price on the v, 1s 1d (?)) and perhaps a name were cut out, blottings remain on tp, opposite; also on v, AW wrote, ‘All English books printed beyond sea, written by R. Catholics are here omitted.’; a shelf-mark, BS [[]] 247.Tp, signature, ‘John Williams his Booke’. In this book which lists works by subject AW made some sort of annotation on pp., 1-13, 18, 21-123. These include short vertical lines in margin, ‘q[uaere]’ letters, corrections, repeating a date or name of an author in the margin, and underscoring of names in red and brown inks, and in pencil; he sometimes expanded abbreviations in margins, e.g., p. 1 at printed ‘T. C.’; ‘Thom Cooper’; wrote in margins cities with which authors were associated as, p. 3, at ‘Rod, Gualter’; ‘Oxon’; wrote in places and dates of publication; identified persons referred to, e.g., pp., 10, at ‘Tho. Mathew’; ‘Tho. Mathews alias W. Tyndle’, and 66, at ‘a learned man’; ‘Th. Hardyn’; and added cross-references to this work, e.g., p. 106, ‘v. p. 109. a.’, or to other sources, p. 105, ‘Lond. 1594 quarto’ v. cat. 1. ms. p. 148’. There are a few notes on authors, e.g. after Henry Smith, p. 105: ‘His sermons were gathered into one vol. Lond. 1594 quarto containing 35 sermons or more. vid. Cat. 1. ins. p. 301 – six more, Lond 1594. quarto’.

On an unbound loose leaf AW made an index of some 110 authors with page and column references (a or b) to printed entries in both part 1 and the ‘2nd part’ (see Wood 654c(2)), beginning with ‘Achelly Tho. 86.a’ (i.e., Achelley) and ending with ‘Worsop Edw. 2d part 27.b’.

Wood 654c(2). STC 17669 (lists Wood 654c(1 and 2) together).


Annotation, similar notes to those in Wood 654c(1), on every page, 1-27. In section on ‘Musick’, 16-8, each of the 19 items is marked in some way, usually by a vertical line, in red ink, in the margin by an entry, by an underscoring of the author’s name, in pencil, or by 3 brief notes in dark or red ink, e.g., Pp. 17a, at ‘William Birde’, he wrote ‘v. prox. coll.’ (see next column), in dark ink; and also 17b, at book title ‘The praise of Musicke’ (1586), he wrote ‘habeo’, in red ink (i.e., Wood 25, item 5388).

Wood 654c(2). STC 17669 (lists Wood 654c(1 and 2) together).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘58’, in pencil and in ink (twice). From p. 4, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and wrote a very few corrections, cross references (e.g., pp. 12, 18, 24, ‘v[ide] prox pag’ and ‘v. p. 26’), or ‘q[uaere]’ letters (e.g., p. 5, where no city or year of publ. occurs at R. Whitinton, *Accidentia*; AW listed a copy of this in his library in 1681, MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 74; see at Stanbridge, John, item 6025, but it disappeared before 1695). AW numbered consecutively after p. 24 to
the end, though, in error, wrote 36, 37, 58, 59, etc. to 67. Dupl. at [MS.] Wood E. 23(3).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘62’, in pencil, and ‘33’. From p. 4, AW marked a few entries with horizontal lines, mainly in pencil, and, pp. 10-1, wrote 2 brief notes.


This s.sh. was inserted between the Aug. and Sept. issues of The works of the learned (item 1537). †, a conversation between Alex. and Theod. about various publications; that concerning AO is: ‘Alex. . . . let us say a word of it, I pray you, that I my know if I ought to insert it in my Library. Theod. The Stile of that Book is Plain, Clear, and Didactic; the Authors and Famous Men of whom it gives an account, are placed according to the Age they liv’d in; and there wants nothing in it but an Alphabetical Table of their Lives; which, in all likelihood, will not be forgot at the end of the Second Part: You will find in it a Catalogue of those Writers Works, and of their different Editions; as also their most remarkable actions. It quotes its Authors almost every where, and where it doth not, we may be sure it speaks upon private Memoirs. Some People, perhaps, will say, that he favours the Papists too much, and falls too hard upon the Dissenters; nevertheless he professes to tell the truth of every body, neither hath he omitted a Circumstance of the Birth of that Great Pillar of the Roman Church, Bishop Bonner, which is not very agreeable with their Celibacy, viz. that he was the Bastard Son of a Priest, who was himself a Bastard, and had peopled the World with half a dozen more, besides the Bishop, begotten on three sundry Women’. LT 1.15.


This vol. holds, in addition to the almost complete run of the ‘term catalogues’, 58 other separate imprints. The numbering is 1-772, by AW of all pp. in the term catalogues. Thereafter each printed item is numbered 773-820 by an Ashm. librarian. AW probably had the term catalogues bound in 1695, and it seems that items 773-820 were added to the vol. after 1695. There are 59 entries for the complete vol. in this present catalogue. The term catalogues were published Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter and Trinity (or Midsummer) terms and were AW’s major source of information of printed books from 1668 to 1695. He made annotations, passim, mainly underlining and marks, including ‘quaer’], and lines in margins, in ink and pencil and red chalk. He frequently wrote names of authors identified only by initials, or added the names of an authors to anonymous works, often added a word or two of further explanation about persons or places, supplied some cross-references, and copied names or initials from the text to the margin. In the 1st 3 issues he numbered items, and in the earlier years he marked almost every item in some way. The final issue here, Trinity term 1695, with his p. nos., 765-771, has over 30 marks in the margin or minor underlining and 7 brief notes or cross-references. The notes are generally just names, but can be longer; on his p. 155, he wrote: ‘All the [sic, i.e., of] the Books in this term and all the following Terms are wanting in the [Bodleian?] Libr. excepting those crossed’. On his p. 566, he wrote: ‘This is mentioned before – quaer’].

See MS. Wood F. 36, ff. 1-113, ‘Index to the Mercurii Librarium or Term Catalogues of Books, printed in England’, where AW made two columns and added entries in the 2nd column when the 1st became filled. He did not enter all references in order, from his pp. 1 to 771, but seems to have gone back over some earlier material, as his index entry, e.g., for John Milton shows: ‘Milton Jo. 8.a. 58.b. 77.a. 89.a. 285.b. 294.a. 309.b. 73.b. 103b 173.a. 26.a. 599.a. 617.b. 640.b. 623.b [not to Milton, but to John Melton] 650.b. 743.a. 747.b’. He has number of entries under subjects, e.g., Women, Womens advocate, womens vindications, women virtuous, Women Hist. of, Women Rhetorick, Wom. History, Women parl. of, Women modish & vanity, women excellent. His own entry is: ‘Wood Ant. 115.b [where AW added his name, lacking, after the t of the Historia], 584.b. [advertisement for AO], 593. [advertisement for AO], 601.a [advertisement for AO], 635.b. [2nd vol. of AO], 646.a. [advertisement, 50 copies of vol. 2 are left unsubscribed for], 669.b [Vindication of the Historiographer by E. D. (item 6695)]. LT 1.15.

Wood 658(1-772). N & S 337.1-8; 030.101-118; 030.201-224; 030.301-357.

Passim, frequent lines and crosses in margins, in ink and pencil. These are somewhat similar to those in AW’s other (these are dupl. issues) copies at Wood 658(1-772), but here there are only 2 brief notes: no. 13, Q1, at ‘A true Notion’, ‘quaere’ wheth. Mr Squire’; and numb. 14, S1, at ‘The Anatomy of Popery’, ‘quaere’ Mr Squire’ (he did not enter these at his entry of Squire in AO 3.1114).

Wood 660b(2). N & S 030.111-6.


The last, Hillary 1684-5, has a note in a later hand, ‘added June 1885’. Dupl. at Wood 658(1-772).

Wood 660b(4). N & S 030.301-2; 030.318.

1566. **Miller, William.** Tooker, Charles, composed by. *The famous collection of papers and pamphlets... from the year 1600, ... known by the name of William Miller’s collection is now to be sold*.


Tp, ‘To Harry Clement for this cat. 1s { 10 May. 1695’.

Wood 99. Wing M2067A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing; 3 copies in ‘O’).

1567. **Millington, Edward.** *Catalogus librorum (in plurimis linguis insignium) ... per auctionem vendendorum. Quorum auctio habebitur [29 Mar.]*. [London]: gratis distribuentur, 1680. 4o. Pp. [4], 46, [2], 70.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘1680’, and in another hand, ‘M’ Davis Le– of Lincoln- ‘ (?) cropped at side). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘8’, in orange crayon. From p. 3, and more among books in English, from 2nd p. 1, AW marked items with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink, wrote some ‘quaere’ letters, 3 brief notes in margins, and after the 1st section, numbered pp. consecutively from 47 to 117. P. 5, at the entry of his Historia (1674) he wrote, ‘v. pag. 8’, and p. 8, where it is again listed, he underscored the incorrect year, (1675).

[MS.] Wood E. 14(2). Wing C1442A.

1568. **Millington, Edward.** *A catalogue of the libraries of two eminent persons deceased; consisting of choice English books... sold by auction [16 June]*. [London]: distributed gratis, Bridges, et al., 1684. 4o. Pp. [4], 26, 17-32, 31 (misnumbering).

Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘33’, in red chalk, and former no., ‘32’. From p. 1, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and wrote, mainly, some cross-reference notes and ‘quaere’ letters (p. 17, at Bifield, N., ‘quaere’ an Rich ‘quaere’ an Nic’). At last p. 5, ‘This leaf is printed twice’ (it was). After p. 26, he renumbered pp. consecutively, 27 to 75.

[MS.] Wood E. 17(7). Wing C1379 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


1570. **Millington, Edward.** *Bibliotheca Gallica, Italica, Hispanica... quorum auctio habebitur [10 Nov.]*. [London]: given, Nott, et al., 1685. 4o. Pp. [4], 16 (sheet A mutilated) (cropped at bottom).


1571. **Millington, Edward.** *Bibliotheca Gallica, Italica, Hispanica... quorum auctio habebitur [10 Nov.]*. [London]: given, Nott, et al., 1685. 4o. Pp. [4], 16 (cropped at bottom).


1572. **Millington, Edward.** *A catalogue containing variety of... English books... Will be exposed to


Years of publication, in pencil, after 8 entries, and, at end ‘(1676, 77)’; only the last may be by AW. Dupl. at Wood 660b(8).


AW entered the year of publication at 5 entries, wrote ‘Dr Fell’ in the margin at 4 entries, and added explanations after 3, e.g., at Loggan, Oxonia illustrata, ‘This was not printed in the Theater, but in his house in Holywell’; at the end, ‘All these were printed between the yeares 1669 & the 1. of Jan. 1675[6]’ Here wants the verses in fol. made by the universitie on Anne Dutchess of York, printed at the Theater an. 167[1]. [/] Tis strang that the years which these books were printed are not set downe. [/] Here wants the Oxford - book - Almanack for the year. 1673 of which 30000 were printed.’ Dupl. at Wood 658(816).

Wood 660b(8). Wing O863I (two). Madan 3154.


Wood 660b(9). Wing O863I (two). Madan 3155.


Wood 660b(13). Wing C1457. Madan 3202*.


‘, AW wrote ’printed at the theater in Sept. 1680’. Dupl. at Wood 658(775). LT 2.497.

Wood 660b(10) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing O858B (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, advertisement concerning). Madan 3273.


Wood 658(775). Wing O858B (rare, 2 at O). Madan 3273 (Wing, advertisement concerning).


Dupl. at Wood 660b(11).

Wood 658(817). Wing O863K (rare, 2 at O).


Wood 660b(11). Wing O863K (rare, 2 at O).

1593. Paget, Nathan. *Bibliotheca medica . . . Nathanis Paget, M.D. Cui adjiciunt . . . alii libri . . . Quorum . . . auctio habebitur . . . per Gulielmum Cooper [24 Oct.]. [London]: distributed gratis, [1681]. 4°. Pp. [4], 52. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; may have been bound or rebound later (edges cut with some cropping of notes).

Pastedown, upper, slip attached, on which AW wrote the titles of 8 catalogues of printed books in this vol., numbered consecutively from 19 to 26 (following those bound in [MS.] Wood E. 13-15). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘19’, in pencil. From p. 2, some items are marked with underscoring or vertical or horizontal lines, mainly in pencil, and some notes, mainly ‘quaere’ letters in ink or pencil and cross references, e.g., pp. 39, ‘Jo. Milton v. infra’ and ‘v. p. 38. v infra’; or 38; 42; and 48, ‘v. p[ro]x. pag.’


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘20’, in red chalk, and ‘6d’. AW underscored or marked some items with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, and wrote 2 ‘quaere’ letters, 1 cross reference and, p. 11, at books on ‘Law’, after R. Tillesley, *Animadversions* (1621; a critique of J. Selden’s book on tithes), ‘How comes this in here?’.

[MS.] Wood E. 16(2). Wing P399 (two).


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘42’, in red chalk, over former no. ‘41’, and ‘6d’. From p. 7, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil, underscored, and wrote a few notes, mainly ‘quaere’ letters and cross references. These are more frequent from p. 47. Dupl. at [MS.] Wood E. 23(2).


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Donum Fr[ancisci] Dolliff XI Jun. 1690’. LT 3.332. AW marked most of the 95 entries on pp. [2-3], and 3 entries on p. [4], with mainly horizontal lines, underscored some 10 names, added 3 Christian names, 1 author’s name, and 2 ‘quaere’ notes.


1599. Popish Plot. *A compleat catalogue of all the stitch’d books and single sheets printed . . . of the popish plot, (September 1678,) to January 1679/80*. [London]: n.pub., 1680. 4°. Pp. 32.

Tp, AW wrote ‘6d’, and in the cat. annotated in some way on most pp. E.g., he wrote notes on books (p. 3), identified authors (pp. 8, 11), gave authors’ full names (4, 7-8, 10), supplied authors’ names (7-8, 10-1, 18), or simply repeated authors’ names or titles of books (7-8, 13, 15), entered vertical lines, or double lines, in margins (passim), and later, a few vertical or horizontal lines, or underscored earlier notes, in red rayon or red ink (3, 5, 7, 8, 13, etc.). On 2 blank leaves inserted after p. 32, he added, p. [1], 2 publications from 1678; after the 2nd, Montagu, *Two letters* (Wing M2468) he wrote, ‘The said two Letters & the Lord Treasurers Speech were published in the latter end of Feb. 1678[9] – and the new parliament beginning to sit 6. March following, the members therof voted them scandalous about the 20 of March, as about the

1600. Popish Plot. A continuation of the compleat catalogue of all the stitch'd books and single sheets, ... of the popish plot, September 1678. From the 1st of January 1679/80. to the 25th of June. 1680. London: printed, sold at the Green Dragon, 1680. 4°. Pp. 22. Tp, AW wrote, '6'. Pp. 4-13, 15-20, 22, AW made some vertical lines, or double lines, in margins, and wrote 18 brief notes on books or authors; later, he made a few underscorings of earlier notes, or vertical or horizontal lines, in red rayon or red ink.

1601. Popish Plot. A second. [sic] continuation of the compleat catalogue of stitch'd books and single sheets ... of the popish plot (September 1678.) From the 24th of June to Michaelmas term 1680. London: printed by J. R., sold at the Green Dragon, 1680. 4°. Pp. 16 (1 p. of newsbooks and proclamations). Tp, AW wrote '4' (4?) and, after printed 'intended to be publish'd every Term', 'but your intention was not suffered to take effect.' On all but p. 10, AW made some notes on books, or authors, wrote 'quaere' letters, or vertical lines, or double lines, in margins; later, he made a few underscorings of earlier notes, or vertical or horizontal lines in margins, in pencil or red rayon. He also wrote 'habeo' at 10 entries, all of which are now in Wood 426(2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, and 19); after an 11th entry on p. 13, 'The Epitaph of Captain William Bedlow', he wrote 'hab.', which is a s.sh., only at the Newberry Library (Wing E3170D). He may have been referring to Funeral tears upon the death of Bedloe, a s.sh. on the same topic, now at Wood 426(15), item 2360 (see also item 927). [MS.] Wood E. 27(4). N & S 51A.3 ('O' not recorded in N & S).

1602. Prymne, William. An exact catalogue of all printed books ... written ... by William Prymne ... before, during, since, his imprisonment. London: f. M. Spark senior, rpt. T. Childe a. L. Parry f. E. Thomas, 1660. 4°. Rept. Pp. [4], 15 (really 14, misnumbering). Tp, AW wrote a t, 'see Pryms books that were taken out of the public lib'. Below, in another hand, at Eccles. 12.12, 'Ears'. AW wrote longer notes at many items, identifying those he owned, see, e.g., p. 1, 'I have it see my 3. cat. of books MS. p. 22' (i.e., MS. Wood E. 2(70)), or which were 'in bib. Bod'. On the 14 pp., 33 items are marked either by cat. 3' or by 'habeo'; 2 were removed and are no longer in the Wood collection: Doom of cowardize (1643) and Levellers levelled (1647) (see items 5423b and 5432b). Most of the notes concern bibliography: comments on the title, introduction, printing, or cross references to other citations. P. 15, AW added 5 later entries and below, there are 5 earlier references which are not in AW's hand. Flyleaf, lower, AW wrote the t of another book by Prynne, 'A short sober paciflc Examination of citations. P. 15, AW added 5 later entries and below, there are 5 earlier references which are not in AW's


1605. Ren, Walter. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae Gualteri Rea ... Quorum auctio habenda est, ... per Gathielnumm Cooper [19 June]. [London]: distributed gratis, [1682]. 4°. Pp. [2], 50 (mismatching). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. '22'; and 'Given to me by Will. Lambourne alias Paynter [Painter] Bach. of Div. & Fellow of Exeter Coll 18 May 1682'. LT 3.15. From p. 4, AW marked entries with underscorings or vertical or horizontal lines, mainly in pencil and a brief note; in the 'English' section, from p. 25, frequent marks, 'quaere' letters, and some notes (p. 31, at W. Stafford, A brief conceit (1581), 'habeo', i.e., Wood 618(6),
The Library of Anthony Wood 153

item 6022). After p. 29, AW corrected p. nos., 30 to the end, 56.


1607. Rogers, Daniel. *Catalogus variorum librorum bibliothecae . . . Danielis Rogers. Una cum bibliotheca . . . anonymi. . . Horum auctio habebitur . . . By William Cooper, Edward Millington [21 June]. [London]: given gratis, Ponder, Nott, et al., 1683. 4°. Pp. [4], 34 (really 44), 27. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; may have been bound or rebound later (edges are uncut; rebound).


Flyleaf, 2nd, upperv, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. On every p. (except p. 3), AW marked, in pencil, authors and/or works.
Wood 91(1). Wing R2002 (rare).

Passim, i.e., almost every p., ‘Ox’ entered at books by Oxford authors; after some, also ‘quaere’ letters; a few corrections, cross-references, and identifications, in ink and pencil.
Wood 91(3). Wing R2003.


Wood 834. BL.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘68’, in pencil. From p. 4, AW marked a few entries with mainly horizontal or vertical lines, in pencil or ink, not all are in AW’s manner. P. 140, AW corrected the printed ‘Thom. Withe’, ‘Th. de Albiis’. P. 204, last printed line, lined out.
[MS.] Wood E. 23(10). Not in BL.

1614. Seaman, Lazarus. *Catalogus . . . librorum . . . Lazari Seaman, S.T.D. Quorum auctio habeitut . . . cura Gulielmi Cooper [31 Oct.]. Londini: ap. E. Brewster a. G. Cooper, 1676. 4°. Pp. [6], 137 (mismarking and H4 is followed by h3). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; may have been bound or
rebound later (edges cut with some cropping of notes).

Pastedown, upper, slip attached, on which AW wrote the titles of 6 catalogues of printed items in this vol. Flyleaf, upper, ‘Ex dono Rad. Sheldon [?] Dec. 1677’ (LT 3.105), and, in pencil, ‘Cat 2° al[u]ls 1.’ (he referred to it by both nos. see LT 1.19, note 2). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘1’, and, in red chalk, no. ‘2’. All 68 catalogues in this series, [MS.] Wood E. 13 to E. 20, are numbered consecutively. AW frequently marked items from p. 4, with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink, and sporadically wrote in margins identifications, ‘[q]uaere’ letters, corrections, and cross-references (p. 16, at 2 works on law, ‘see cat of law books’, i.e. Wood 896(5), item 1444; p. 82, ‘[v]ide prox. p’); some are cropped. He corrected the printed p. nos. 57-137, to 65 to 148.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘65’, in pencil. From p. 3, AW marked a few entries with mainly horizontal lines, in pencil.


Pp. 4-371 (i.e., to 2nd 371) some lines in margin, in ink. Dupl. at [MS.] Wood E. 16(3).

[MS.] Wood E. 23(6b). Wing S4161A.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘21’, in red chalk; after R. Smith in title, ‘Secondary of the compter’; and below, ‘1” to H[enry] Clement-’. He marked entries with underscoring or vertical or horizontal lines, mainly in pencil, and wrote some notes, more in the ‘English’ section, after p. 273 (misnumbering), and extensively from 362 to 374 (cropping): ‘[q]uaere’ letters in pencil or ink, some corrections (316, at Barnes, his praise of musick, ‘He was not the author only publisher’), and mainly repetition of authors’ names. At p. 372, at a section of pamphlets intended to be sold, AW marked those already published and at the end wrote ‘most of these thing are published’. Dupl. at [MS.] Wood E. 23(6b). AO 3.1031-4 (see also 3.251 and note).

AW attempted to correct p. nos. from 281 to end.

[MS.] Wood E. 16(3). Wing S4161A.


Tp, ‘R. S.’ (Ralph Sheldon), LT 3.105. Some horizontal lines at items and corrections, e.g., pp. 8, 10-1, 38, 40, 43-6.

Wood 896(4b). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.


Tp, AW wrote ‘1660.’

Wood 896(4a). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR (2 at O; Malone 264(5) is imperf.).

1620. Stephens, Philemon. These books are to be sold by Philemon Stephens. N.p.: n.pub., [1657?]. S.sh. (r-v) (fragment).

AW wrote ‘An. 1657’.


Wood 91(2). Not in Wing. ESTCR 214466.


Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘45’, in red chalk. From p. 1, AW marked a few entries with horizontal or vertical
lines, mainly in pencil, underscored, and wrote 1 identification (p. 64, at printed ‘Mother Hubberds Tale’, he wrote ‘Jo. Skelton’ and ‘quaere’).


1623. Stubbe, H[enry], et al. Catalogus variorum librorum . . . viz. d. Hen. Stubb [and Dillingham of Oundle, Thomas Vincent, Caulton Westmonastery, John Dunton]. Quorum auctio habebitur [29 Nov.]. [London]: distributed gratis, T. Parkhurst, [1680]. 4°. Pp. [4], 44, 52, 150 (misnumbering). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; may have been bound or rebound later (edges cut with some cropping of notes).

Pastedown, upper, slip attached on which AW wrote the titles of 6 catalogues of printed books in this vol., numbered consecutively from 13 to 18 (following those bound in [MS.] Wood E. 13(1-6) and [MS.] E. 14(7-12)). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘13’, in red chalk, and ‘few or no Christian names in this cat.’ From p. 19, and more among books in English, from 3rd p. 1, a few items are marked with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink; 3rd pp. 8, 45, 77, 101, AW wrote a 4 brief notes in margins (e.g., p. 77, at printed ‘Chetwinds watch charged’, ‘The same with that mentioned the next pag’ (Wing C3798)), and after the 1st section he numbered pp. consecutively from 2nd p. 1 to the end, 45 to 154 (i.e., 254).


AW made 2 identifications, a correction and underscored names of 5 authors.


Pastedown, upper, AW wrote ‘Vernevill’. P. 92, marks in margin, not in AW’s manner.


1628. Voet, Gijsbert. Catalogus variorum librorum . . . viri in Angli defuncti: [et] . . . ex bibliotheca . . . Gisberti Voetii . . . Quorum auctio habebatur [by M. Pitt] [Nov. 25]. [London]: distributed gratis, M. Pitt, et al., [1678]. 4°. Pp. [6], 106, 28, 20, 89-96, 44. 251-270 (apparently a composite work with an unidentified section with the heading ‘Volumes of Tracts 4to.’, and including 161 lots in all, after 2nd p. 44). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; may have been bound or rebound later (edges cut with some cropping of notes).

Pastedown, upper, slip attached, on which AW wrote the titles catalogues numbered 7-12 of printed books in this vol. (following nos. 1-6 bound in [MS.] Wood E. 13). Each tp is numbered in red chalk. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Cat. Voetii per M. Pitt 1678’ and ‘7’ in pencil. Tp, AW wrote cat. no. ‘7’, in red chalk. From p. 5, and more among books in English, from 2nd p. 89, some items are marked with vertical and horizontal lines, in pencil or ink; 2nd p. 89 to 258, AW wrote a number of brief notes in margins, and after the 1st section, numbered pp. consecutively from 107 to 228 (228 is p. 269 of last section; he did not renumber the final p. 270).


1630. Walton, Brian. Chester, bp. of. *Biblia Waltoniana, sive catalogus librorum... Briani Waltoni... Horum auctio habebitur 30 Apr.* [London]: distributed gratis, S. Carr, 1683. 4º. Pp. [2], 34, 12. Tp, AW wrote cat. no. '26', in red chalk, and, 'Most of the books in this cat. were published after D' Waltons death – He died 1661'; former nos., '25' and '6'. From p. 4, AW marked some entries with horizontal or vertical lines, mainly in pencil; in the 'English' section, from p. 24, frequent marks, 'q[uaere]' letters, and some notes, mainly cross-references, but see p. 27, at J. Paybody’s Apology (1629), 'Perhaps Tho. Paybody - q[uaere]. This cat. is very false' (AW was correct; it was Thomas Paybody). After p. 34, he renumbered consecutively, pp., 34 to 45. [MS.] Wood E. 16(8). Wing W656.


1635. Worsley, Benjamin. *Catalogus librorum... Benjamins Worsley,... quorum auctio habebitur... Per Joan. Dunmore & Ric. Chiswell [13 May].* [London]: gratis distribuentur, 1678. 4º. Pp. [5], 26, 51, [1], 58, 27-32, 40 (misnumbering). Tp, AW wrote cat. no. '4', in red chalk. P. [1], AW wrote, ‘Cat. Worsley’ (cropped at side); below, printed words lined out and ‘[to] gentlemen of your Colledge.’ substituted, not by AW. From p. 3, and slightly more among books in English, after 2nd p. 1, AW marked items with horizontal or vertical lines, in pencil or ink, wrote some brief notes in margins, and after the 1st section, numbered pp. consecutively from 27 to 180. [MS.] Wood E. 13(4). Wing W3612.


**End of CATALOGUES OF SALES AND AUCTIONS (items 1438-1636)**

1638. Catherine, Queen*. To the queen, on her birth-day. [London]: n.pub., 1663, 5 Dec. S.sh.
Wood 416(105). Wing T1598 (rare) (Wing, queen on her birthday).

Tp, AW wrote ‘6th’. Text, a note; some underscoring and marks in margin, none by AW.
Wood 835(4). BL.

Tp, no. ‘28’ over ‘27’.
Wood 877. Not in BL.

Wood 763. STC 17277 (two). ARCR 2.223.

Missing in 1837. In the Whiteside cat. it replaced Wood 755, ‘Gazaphylacii naturae & artis &c Lond: 1702’ (the latter is the original entry). The single surviving copy of the Arch-confraternity is BL C.iii.a.14 (3455.a.7, lined out); it has, on B4, the signature, ‘Maregeret Weddsmith Her Book 1750’ (no annotation by AW).
Wood 755. STC 17548 (one). ARCR 2.907.

Wood 276a(120) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.

Wood 276a(121). Not in BL, BN, NUC.

Wood 84(4). STC 4861 (rare).

P. 1, AW wrote ‘1682’, in pencil; p. 4, ‘published in the middle of Nov. 1682’.
Wood 417(107). Wing C1532.

Tp., bsm.
Wood 252. BN.

Wood 377(42). Wing C1578. Madan 1678.


f. the author, 1685. S.sh.
′v′, AW wrote, ‘Fr. Wollaston’ and ‘Fr. Wollaston 1685’.
Wood 429(40). Wing C1586A (rare).

Wood 276a(51-52). Wing C1608 (3).

AW wrote, ‘Her life is printed’, in pencil; v, ‘Countess of Devon – Her life is extant’ (by Thomas Pomfret, London, 1685; Wing P2799).
Wood 429(45). Wing E442.

1653. [Cavendish, George]. The negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, . . . containing his life and death. London: n.pub., [1650?]. 4o. Pp. [1-7], 102, [103-4].
Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘The author puts Cambridge before Oxford, p. 52’ and ‘The manuscript or transcript of this book comming into the hands of a Factious person, he published it with rascally additions put in it in several places/ And at the same time when Archb. Laud was falling, whome he hooks in at the end as a parallel with Wolsey’.
v, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works following, within guidelines made with red ink, which indicates that these three were together before AW collected and put together most of the items in this vol. (see note at Wood 345(1)). After the 2 works, AW added details about George Cavendish and his sources, and concluded, ‘This book was written in the time of qu. Mary, who began to reign 1553, see p. 6. 13’. Frontispiece, from the mouth of Wolsey, ‘Ego Meus et Rex’, which AW, apparently, changed to ‘Ego & Rex’. Tp, bsm. Text, AW made a number of annotations, line in margins, underscorings, corrections, identiflcations, and comments about the Cavendish transcript, e.g., pp. 2, 6-7, 9-10, 13, 15, etc. P. 93, he underscored ‘at which time it was apparant that he had poisoned himselfe’ and wrote in the margin, ‘This is not in the copie written by G. Cavendish’. Pp. 100, 103, similar notes, e.g., ‘Not in the orig copie, in bib. Bod.’ Possibly lent to John Beby, 4 Mar. 1663, LT 1.470.
Wood 345(11). Wing C1619A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

′26 May 1662 Given to me by Hen: Hall the University Printer AWood.’ LT 1.441.
Wood 276a(149). Wing N876 (rare). Madan 2587.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlet came to Oxon from London, as a new thing 9 Octob. 1694 – 6d’.
Wood 631(10). Wing C1649 (Wing, [1695?]).

1656. Cawthorn, Lawrence*. A sad and sorrowfull relation of Laurence Cauthorn, butcher; who was buried whilst he was alive. London: f. A. Rice, 1661. S.sh.
Wood 365(18). Wing S244E (rare).

Slip, pasted to lower flyleaf, with author and short title. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘6th’. A2, in dark ink, AW wrote, ‘Tho. Cawton fil, was not the author of this life, but another - see p. 69 [last 5 words crossed out, in pencil]. See also the ep. to the reader before the sermon at the end’.
Wood 297. Wing C1653.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘by S’ Edw. Cecil’. A former owner wrote, ‘. . . Mr. Curtin this author I . . . [cropped at top] gave me this book that he hath continued the History of Ireland downwards if pray you procure me the part or parts of it . . . ’. A2′, ‘S’ Ed: Cecil’, not in AW’s hand. A3, a correction.
Flyleaf, upper, scrap sheet, scribbles, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 511(14). STC 4892.5.

Flyleaf, upper, addition of at least 2 lines (cropped), totaling 30. 6. P. [1], in lower left corner, opposite addition, '6'. Tp to end, pp. numbered 197-234 (in a former collection, not by AW; see also 615(10), item 2423, where the nos. begin). Dupl. at Wood 616(15).
Wood 616(3). STC 6052.

Dupl. at Wood 616(3).
Wood 616(15). STC 6052.

Prob. acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, LT 1.247, see note at Wood 586(1), item 6057.
Wood 586(5). STC 4903.

Wood 586(4). STC 4903.

Wood 511(2-3). STC 15412.

Wood 586(8). STC 7603.

AW numbered this item '5'.
Wood 605(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1654 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, bsm.
Wood 426(5). Wing C1661.

Wood 426(9). Wing C1662.

1669. Cellier, Elizabeth*. Modesty triumphing over impudence. Or, some notes upon a late romance
160 The Library of Anthony Wood


1682. [Chaloner, Thomas]. A true and exact relation of the strange finding out of Moses his tombe.
The Library of Anthony Wood

Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote, 'The true and exact relation following, did when it first came out, seem a great wonder to the Presbyterian Divines, & puzzled many of them, till the roguery was discovered'; tp, 'This is a mere lie, it was writ by Thomas Chaloner: esquire and invented at a tavern: London'. P. 39, 3 monetary entries, e.g. '0 12 0'. LT 1.234.
Wood 246(3). Wing C1805.

Missing in 1837. 'Conceits, Clinches &c { London 1639' in Whiteside cat. The BL copy has scribbles which may be by AW.
Wood 50. STC 4942 (one). BL.

1684. [Chamberlayne, Edward]. The present warre parallel'd. Or a briefe relation of the five years civil warres of Henry the third. [London]: n.pub., 1647. 4o. Pp. [2], 33.
Tp, AW wrote 'Edw Chamberlayne', in pencil. P. 33, signature of John Gerish [?].
Wood 608(71). Wing C1845.

1685. [Chamberlayne, Edward]. Englands wants: or several proposals probably beneficial for England, ...by a true lover of his country. London: f. J. Martyn, 1667. 4o. Pp. 43.
Tp, AW wrote after t, 'Dr Edw. Chamberlaine.' and '6d'; below, 'Another edition after this' (Wing C1840f.). Also, 'Entered A II (i.e., catalogued in the Bodleian Library). Acquired 4 Nov. 1667, LT 2.120.

Flyleaves, upper and lower, printer's waste (schoolbook, mathematics). Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote, '1. Edit. came out 1669 [Wing C1819]. 8o. the authors name concealed. / 2. Edit. 1669. the authors name on it [Wing C1820]. / 4. Edit. 1670 [Wing C1822]. LT 1.351.
Wood 566(1). Wing C1821.

1687. Chamberlayne, Edward. Angliae notitia; or, the present state of England...The second part. [London], in the Savoy: T. N. f. J. Martyn, 1671. 12o. Pp. [22], 527.
Wood 566(2). Wing C1836A.

P. 4-5, lines in margin, in pencil, at a question and answer about Dr. Grent's baths.
Wood 615(17). Wing P4149A (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, '107 (?)' and '3o'. Dedication, 3 cross marks, not in AW's manner.
Wood 652. BL.

Flyleaf, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 14 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink and 'Memorandum that I have a larg fol. endorsed Epitaphs, Elegies. The first of which is entituled Threnodia Henricianarum Exequiarum [Wood 429(1), item 3850] &c and the last An Elegy on his Excellency Lieu. Gen. Tho. Tolmach [Wood 429(53), item 266]. But these, in number, 51 or more, being in fol. papers, could not be bound [sic] with the former, wh[ich] are in quarto'. 1st item, each 8o leaf is pasted on a 4o template. E2o, scribbles.
Wood 319(1). STC 4974.

Tp. AW wrote after author, 'Keeper of the Sun taverne in Bathe ///'.
Wood 467(5). Wing C1953.

1692. Chapman, John. A most true report of the myraculous moving and sinking of a plot of ground,
162. The Library of Anthony Wood

...at Westram in Kent [18-29 Dec.]. [London]: T. Creede, 1596. 4°. A4, B1-3 (imprint cropped). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, purple paper. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd-4th, AW wrote the titles of 31 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. No. 28, Wonderful blazing star, item 6683, is missing. [MS.] Wood D. 28(1). STC 4997 (two).

Wood 507(28). Wing T2486 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, bsm. (‘1.’ ?).
Wood 700b(3). Wing C1959.

Tp, AW wrote ‘May 24’.


Wood 537(12). STC 5025.

Wood 537(11). STC 5032.

Wood 467(8). STC 9256.


to the Remonstrance of the state of the Kindglome presented by the appointment of the Parl. to his Maj. at Hampton Court 15 Dec. 1641 which Remonstrance was printed & made publick without the consent of his Maj.' Diff. ed. at Wood 614(35).
Wood 373(8). Wing C2251.

Wood 614(35). Wing C2249AB.

Tp, AW rubbed out former nos.; below, ‘58’.
Wood 373(61). Wing F1112.

Wood 373(54). Wing F1120.

Wood 614(44). Wing F1120.

Wood 373(65). Wing C2209.

Tp, AW lined out 2 former nos.
Wood 374(8). Wing C2108. Madan 1006.

Tp, AW lined out former nos. ‘67’ and ‘70’, and altered ‘29’ to ‘19’; below, to establish dates, he recorded 3 that he found in the text, e.g., ‘26 Jan p. 1 [\] 9 Sept p. 35 [\] 26 May p [38]’, in pencil. Bsm.

Wood 614(57). Wing C2237A.

Wood 374(36) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C2257. Madan 1045.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘These things are in another pamphlet following’ (items 1721f., 2629). A correction from ‘his’ to ‘your’ Majesties person, may be by AW. ¶, he lined out a former no., and wrote a date, ‘Apr. –[?]’.
Wood 373(60). Wing C2295.

1716. **Charles 1.** *His majesties message to . . . parliament, April 28, 1642. Concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the militia.* London: R. Barker, by the assignes of J. Bill, 1642. 4o. Pp. [2], 5.


Wood 614(46). Wing C2453.

1717. **Charles 1.** *His majesties message to the house of peeres April 22.* London: n.pub., 1642. S.sh.


Wood 276a(131). Wing C2482 (two). Steele 2083.

1718. **Charles 1.** *His majesties proclamation and declaration . . . occasioned by a false . . . imputation [16 June].* Oxford (rpt.): L. Lichfield, 1642. 4o. Pp. [2], 30.


Wood 374(20). Wing C2548. Madan 1008.


Wood 375(2). Wing C2574. Madan 1023.

1720. **Charles 1.** *His majesties proclamation, for the suppressing of the present rebellion, under the command of Robert earle of Essex.* Oxford (rpt.): L. Lichfield, 1642. 4o. Pp. [2], 10. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd-4th, AW wrote the titles of 47 printed works in this vol. (really 48, AW omitted 23a), within guidelines made with red ink. At 3 items, 8, 15 and and 39, ‘deest Octr. 15. 1839 W[illiam] K[irtland]’.

A second librarian noted, at item 47, ‘Removed. Found missing Aug. 20, 1918’. When AW reordered the pamphlets for binding, he lined out, rubbed out, or overwrote old numbers. Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘16’, and rubbed out another.

Wood 375(1). Wing C2637. Madan 1020.


Duplic at Wood 373(56).

Wood 276a(132). Wing C2769.


v. AW overwrote a former no. Duplic at Wood 276a(132).

Wood 373(56). Wing C2769.

1723. **Charles 1.** *The kings majesties answer to the petition of the house of commons, . . . the nine and twentieth of this instant Jan.* London: f. F. C[oles] I. W[right], 1642. S.sh.

Wood 375(31). Wing C2135 (two).

1724. **Charles 1.** *May the 18. 1642. His majesties last proclamation, May the fourteenth, 1642. Also . . . resolution concerning the establishment of religion. N.p.: f. J. Tomson, a. A. Coe, 1642. 4o. A4*.

Tp, AW lined out a former no., and overwrote a pencilled note, illeg.; below, ‘62’.

Wood 373(67). Wing C2375A (rare).


Tp, AW lined out a former no., ‘47’; below, ‘61’.

Wood 373(64). Wing R803.

1726. **Charles 1.** *His majesties message to . . . parliament, April 28, 1642. Concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the militia.* London: n.pub., 1642 ‘Printed in the yeare,’. 4o. Pp. [2], 5. [1].

AW lined out the former no. ‘27’ and altered a 2nd to ‘58’. Diff. ed. at Wood 614(46), item 1716.

Wood 373(58). Wing C2453B (3).


1736. Charles 1. *His majesties declaration . . . in answer to a declaration of the lords and commons upon the . . . the late treaty of peace and several intercepted letters . . . to the queene [3 June].* Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1643. 4o. [2], 48, [2] (last [2] blank). Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, and lower, 1st, the titles of 72 printed works in this vol. (1-55 (with misnumbering, and correction, of Roman numerals XL-XLIX), and 56-72). Many items are cropped. Numbering of works on tpp is in Roman numerals. There are really 76 items: items (6)-(8) are a single item; there are 3 at item (10); 3 at item (52); 2 at item (56); and 2 at item (59). This vol. includes 32 duplicate pamphlets (28 so marked by AW). The unbound pamphlets were bound after 1695. Wood 612(1). Wing C2232. Madan 1374.


Wood 612(14). Wing C2458. Madan 1318.

Note: ‘This was red publikely in the aforesaide places & at the time appoynted, Sunday. 7. of May. 1643,’ not by AW. LT 1.105.

Wood 612(5). Wing C2862. Madan 1534.

1741. Charles 1*. The grounds and motives inducing his majesty to agree to a cessation of armes for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholiques of Ireland. Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1643, 19 Oct. 4°. Pp. [2], 22 (wanting the device on p. 6).
Tp, former no., ‘39’, lined out.

Missing. AW wrote ‘Dupl’ on the tp of Wood 612(19). No dupl. in AW’s collection.
Not located. Wing C2498. Madan 1680.


Tp, no. 37 in a former bundle.

Tp, no. 39 in a former bundle.
Wood 612(15). Wing O373. Madan 1585.

In a note I. P[hillip] explains that this s.sh., formerly at Wood 276a(127), is now at University Archives 530: ‘Restored to the University Archives by decree 28 Oct. 1935’. This proclamation rightfully belongs to the University Archives. The old archive number, 530, is plainly visible, and there are extensive notes in the hand of an archivist. For a transcription of the notes, see LT 1.106-7.
University Archives 530 (formerly Wood 276a(127)). Wing C2602 (3) (Wing, incorrect date). Madan 1617.

Wood 533(8). Wing G1688.


Wood 509(3). Wing C2353.


1751. Charles 1. *His majesties last . . . message [20 Dec.] . . . to . . . parliament . . . and to the com-
Wood 612(39). Wing C2373.

Tp, '14i', prob. not by AW.  
Wood 501(8). Wing M466.

Pp. 6-7, line in margin.  
Wood 612(53). Wing C2346.

Wood 612(54). Wing C2465.

Tp, no. 43 in a former bundle; ornament drawn, at bottom. Pp. 2, 4, 5v, scribbles, notes, and some lines in Greek (cropping at bottom).  

Tp, AW underscored ‘Ireland’ and wrote ‘Ireland’ in the margin, and overwrote former ‘16’ with ‘18’.  
Wood 509(18). Wing T2083.

Wood 364(13). Wing C5219 (Wing, By Robert Ibbitson).

Wood 533(9). Wing F541.

Wood 609(8). Wing C2230.

Tp, bsm.  

AW wrote, ‘This paper was translated into Lat. by Dr Tho. Pierce – printed 1674. 75 quarto with other things of that Dr.’ (see AO 4.306).  
Wood 364(11). Wing C2740.

Tp, AW wrote after t, ‘Ireland’, and after year, ‘16 Nov.’  
Wood 509(32). Wing C2873.

Tp, former no., ‘44’.  


1770. Charles 1*. The none-such Charles his character. London: R. I. sold J. Collins, 1651. 8°. Pp. [7], 196, [18]. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st and last flyleaves, marbled paper rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink, and added after the last, ‘The said History was published by Lestrange in fol - and therefore it cannot be bound with these things.’ (fol. is at Wood 407(2); see note at Wood 244(4), items 4104, 3553). Wood 244(1). Wing N1226A.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Nothing but lyes & rascallities’, and altered the former no., ‘35’.
Wood 378(38). Wing B3294.

Wood 514(10). Wing C2778A. Madan 1556.

Tp, 2 subject headings, prob. not by AW.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Sept. 7.’
Wood 502(67) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C6114.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jul. 29.’
Wood 502(39). Wing C2961.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jun. 18.’
Wood 502(29). Wing C2961.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 23’.
Wood 502(59). Wing C3601A.

Wood 503(3). Wing C1779.

Wood 503(7). Wing C3003A.

Wood 510(3). Wing C3610.

Flyleaves, upper, 2nd and 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 37 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. At no. 18, ‘Deest Nov’. 1840 W. K[irtland].’ The Milford hand-list (1922) records also nos. 14 and 15 as ‘missing’. Before binding, AW rearranged the pamphlets and many show earlier nos. The vol. was bound after 11 June 1692 when he purchased no. 37 (possibly in Nov. 1692; the 3 following vols., were bound at the same time, see notes at Wood 504(1), 505(1) and 506(1), items 317, 5562, 6168). 1st item, tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Mar. 26’.
Wood 503(1). Wing D753.
AW added, ‘March: 1659[60]’.
Wood 276(a)(216). Wing D690B (3) (Wing, [London? 1648?]) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

AW wrote, ‘This was lookd upon as a forgerie/’, in red ink.
Wood 276(a)(110). Wing C3035A (two). Steele 3136.

Wood 613(3). Wing C1765.

1791. Charles 2. *C R*. King Charles his speech to the six eminent persons who lately arrived at Brussells, . . . touching his restoration [18 March]. Anwerp [sic]; cum privilegio, 1660. S.sh.
AW added ‘1659’ after date of the speech, March 18, and, ‘supposed to be fictious:’.
Wood 276(a)(133). Wing C3608 (two). Steele 3164.

AW wrote ‘Aprill:’.
Wood 416(80). Wing E2965 (two).

AW wrote, ‘May:'
v, ‘May 1660’.
Wood 416(84). Wing E2988.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Kemet the picture’, lined out, and ‘Rich Pendrell preserver and conductor of his sacred Maj. K. Ch. 2 after his escape from Worcester, died 8. Feb. 1671 & was buried in the north side of the yard of S. Giles’s ch. in the Fields neare to London – over his grave is a fair Altar - monument & about 10 English verses engraven thereon.’ (LT 2.241). P. 41, vertical line in margin. Acquired 13 Nov. 1660, 9o, LT 1.338.
Wood 235(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E3060.

Tp, AW wrote ‘April:’.
Wood 608(9). Wing G1649.

Wood 608(14). Wing C3015.

Wood 657(37). Wing C3038.

Wood 608(25). Wing C3042.

Wood 608(11). Wing C3114.

Wood 608(12). Wing C2984.
Tp. AW added after the year, ‘Aprill:’.
Wood 632(45). Wing C3097A.

Wood 276a(161). Wing C3099.

Pp. 7.
Wood 416(68). Item 1086.

AW altered the year to 16'59', and later added, ‘Fictions’, and underscored the month, November, in the proclamation.
Wood 276a(129). Wing C3590.


Wood 398(12). Wing T3033A.

Wood 657(23). Wing C3624.

AW altered 1660 to 16'59: feb'; ‘Feb. 1659’.
Wood 416(55). Wing U113 (rare).

Wood 416(75). Wing V734 (3).

1810. Charles 2*. The form of his majesties coronation-feast which was solemnized and kept at Westminster-hall [23 Apr.]. London: f. R. Crofts, 1661. S.sh.
Perhaps one of several items acquired 27 Apr. 1661, LT 1.389.
Wood 398(19). Wing F1568 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 608(40). Wing C3046.

Wood 657(38). Wing C3044.

1813. Charles 2*. A true copie of the list, or roll, of the kings majesties most royall proceeding from the Tower through London to White-hall. London: f. R. Williams, 1661. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘Coronation of Ch: 2’.
Wood 398(16). Wing T2648 (two).

Wood 608(43). Wing S2814A (Wing, safety . . . of the King).

1815. Charles 2*. At the court at Oxford, the siet of October 1665 . . . preventing . . . the infection.


1824. **Charles 2.** His majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, concerning the treasonable conspiracy against his sacred person. London: by the assigns of J. Bill deceas’d, H. Hills, a. T. Newcombe, 1683. 4o. Pp. 20, [1]. Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘4d’.

1825. **Charles 2*. A list of all the conspirators that have been seiz’d, (and where committed) since the discovery of the . . . plot. [London]: n.pub., [1683?]. S.sh. (r-v). AW made footnotes in red ink and identified 5 persons associated with Oxford colleges, Fran. Charlton, ‘(a) somtimes gent. com. of ch. ch.’; Mr. Trenchard, ‘(b) somtimes fellow of New Coll’; Mr. Robert West, ‘(c) of Magd. Coll’; John Ayliffe, ‘somtimes gent. com. of Edm. hall’; and William Rumbold, Will. Rombold [sic] before mention’d was committed prisoner to the Tower for high treason against Oliv. Cromwell about 28. May 1655, being one of the plot then lately discovered, different from that at Salisbury in March going before[.] He was then a marchant.’ LT 3.19, 58, 168. Wood 428(17). Wing C2998.

1826. **Charles 2*. A true relation of the late kings death. On Monday, being the 2d. of February. [London]: n.pub., [1685]. S.sh. AW added glosses, a-f, in the margins for the abbreviations of persons or rites, e.g., ‘(b)’ at printed ‘D.’ and ‘(b) Duke of York’ in the margin. At the bottom, ‘This paper came first to Oxõn in the begin. of March 1685/6 [sic]’. AW owned a diff. ed., Wood 236(4), on which he wrote similar notes, but dated it 1684/5. LT 3.134. Wood 242(4). Wing T2986 (diff. setting; see following entry).
AW added glosses, a-h, in the margins for the abbreviations of persons or rites, e.g., ‘(b)’ at printed ‘C.F.’ and ‘(b) Capuchin Fryer’ in the margin. At printed ‘Mr. H.’, Huddleston a Benedictin monke one of the preservers of the King in his flight from Worcester batt. 1651 At the bottom of the s.sh., ‘This paper came to Oxon. in the beginning of March 1684/5 being about [blank] weeks after the Kings death, but few believed it.’ (that the King, before his death, was received into the Catholic church by Huddleston). Flyleaf, lower, AW recorded another account of Charles’s death and of a written commitment to the Catholic faith ‘found in his strong box’ (see Wing, C2942ff.) taken from ‘The great Historical, Geographical & Poetical Dictionary &c. vol. in Car. 2.’, 15 lines in all. AW owned diff. ed., Wood 242(4), with similar notes. LT 3.134.
Wood 236(4). Wing T2986 (diff. setting; see previous entry).

AW wrote, ‘Jan. 27. an. 1688[89] { 2

1829. Charles 2*. State tracts: being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of k. Charles II [including reprints of: a list of the lords, the benefit of the ballot, the political catechism, reasons for the indictment of the duke of York, and 3 other treatises, and works by Charles Blount, François de Aiz de la Chaise, Charles II, Anthony Ashley Cooper (5), William Coventry, Denzel Holles, John Lucas, Andrew Marvell, Slingsby Bethel, and James Stewart]. London: n.pub., 1689. Fol. Pp. [4], 1-240, 367-468 (wanting 3Q-5A²). Calf with 2 fillets, 2nd rectangle formed by roll decoration and stamp decoration (leaves below and blossoms at tops) outside corners, and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.
Wood 560(1). Wing S5329.

Wood 657(40). Wing C3071.


Wood 615(6). STC 5045.

Wood 615(6). STC 5045.


with Inigo Jones—(i.e., Wood 413(1), item 3904), and ‘Charlton’. Acquired 18 Nov. 1662, 1°, LT 1.461, and AO 4.753-4.
Wood 413(2). Wing C3666 (Wing, gigantum);


Tp, signature of Peter Fearne (?). Some brief notes, not in AW’s hand, e.g., fol. 3°, 8, 12, 34°.
Wood 525. STC 5059.

Tp, ‘Thomas Ellis hunc librum possidet.’ (lined out) and a second autograph (illeg. blotted out, and cropped at side); below, prob. by AW, ‘12d’. Pp. 117, 133°, note in Latin, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 607(2a). STC 5064.

Missing in 1837. ‘Canterbury Tales—’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 66(4). Not identified.

Wood 482(2). STC 5097. Madan 804.

Tp, signature of Hum: Dyson. Dupl. at Wood 794(2).
Wood 774(2a). STC 5103.

Wood 794(2). STC 5103.

Tp, ‘Henrici Jacksoni Oxoniensis, Collegii Corpori Christi MDC’, ‘pretium 2s-6d’, and 1 note on the author by Jackson; also, ‘Antonii à Uuood, Oxon. Ex bib. Hen. Jacksoni consanguinij sui. 1662’ (20 Oct., LT 1.459; also LT 1.23) and 2 notes about the author, e.g. ‘Camney vel Chauney vel Chancaeus, vide in bib. Carthusiana per Theod. Petreium edit Col. 1609.’ Text, notes and marks in margins, in 3 hands, in Jackson’s, an earlier hand, and some in pencil. The marks in pencil, to f. 12, often over earlier marks, may be by AW.
Wood 341. BL.

Missing. The list of titles prepared by AW is also missing from this vol. The entry in the Whiteside list indicates that this was prob. a theological work concerning the Cheapside Cross (see note at [MS.] Wood D. 31(18)).

Missing. The list of titles prepared by AW is also missing from this vol. The entry in the Whiteside list indicates that this was prob. a theological work concerning the Cheapside Cross (see note at [MS.] Wood D. 31(18)).
1846. Cheats. Several new cheats brought to publique view; or, the good old cause turn’d to a new cheat. London: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 5. Wood 613(26). Wing S2783.

Wood 105(2). STC 5107.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16. O (two), BL.

1849. Cheke, John. The true subject to the rebell, or the hurt of sedition, . . . with the authors life [by G. Langbaine]. Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1641. 4°. Pp. [24], 64. Tp, ‘By Gerard Langbaine D.D.’ lined out, and, in AW’s early hand, ‘The preface was writ by Gerard Langbaine M’ of Arts & fellow of Quens Coll Oxon, since D’ of D: & provost of the same’. Pp. [5], [10], AW noted words and sections that should be ‘In Ital[ics]’; [11], note at a printed anecdote of Tavernour: ‘M’ Ric: Taverner of Wood-eaton:’ (AW reproduced the anecdote about Taverner preaching ‘at the mount of St. Mary’s’, i.e., the stone pulpit at the university church, with his sword at his side and a chain of gold hanging around his neck, in AO 1.421 and in Hist. and Antiq., 2.152; Hearne also used the story, see LT 1.387); [16], [19-22] some underscoring and lines in margin, in ink and pencil.


Wood 503(27). Wing O332.

Wood 276a(206). Not in Wing (should be at A542A). Not in ESTCR.

Dupl. at Wood 429(16).
Wood 276a(30). Wing M1683 (rare, 2 at O).

Wood 429(16). Wing M1683 (rare, 2 at O).

Pp. 11-2, 16-22, 26-7, 29, 33-4, etc., to 66, some comma marks and pointers in margin, not in AW’s usual style; also frequent underscoring and cross marks in margin which may be by AW, e.g., pp. 18, at Pym and John White; 22 at Dr. Fell; 64, at Pym, Captaine Ven and Richard Wiseman.
Wood 619(12). Wing C3785.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘6d’. Purchased from Vade in Oct. 1679, see his record of purchase at MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11.


1859. [Cheynell, Francis]. Aulicus his hue and cry sent forth after Britanicus, who is generally reported to be a lost man. London: n.pub., 1645. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.


1864. [Cheyney, John]. A supplement to a late book intituled, the non-conforming conformist. [London]: [J. M. f. J. Robinson], [1680]. 8°. Pp. 145-160 only (i.e., L8°). Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (dragons), and roll decoration at spine edge (Ashm. binding).

1865. Childe, William. The first set of Psalmes of .III. voyces fitt for private chappells or other private meetings with a continuall base either for the organ or theorbo newly composed after the Italian way. London: James Reave, 1639. 22 leaves. Obl. Parchment.

Leaf 22°, signatures, John Aldridge and 'Samuell Aldridge His booke 1657'. Wood 119. STC 5137 (cantus secundus only).


Wood 110(6). Wing C187 (rare).


Missing in 1837. 'Travels of old Father Christmas' in Whiteside cat. If 'Tryall of Father Christmas', then it may be Wing K510A-511A and similar to J. King, Wood 110(1), item 3973.

Wood 110b. Not identified.


Jesus College N. 3. 24 Gall. STC 5207.


2 notes, neither by AW: above, 'This is the First M [blank] Curtis their Organist made', and, after musical score, 'D Chr. Gibbons'. LT 2.341.

Wood 416(131). Wing P4140 (two).


Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote, 'James Chudleigh of Devonsh. son of S'r Georg. Chudll. Bt, was matriculated as a member of Ch. Ch. in Oxon on the first of Sept. 1634, aged 16 yeares'; tp, at t, 'quaere' whether here in pencil; below, 'James Chudley or Chudleigh'.

Wood 376(8). Wing C3983 (rare).


Tp, AW altered a former no. to '9'. Dupl. at Wood 612(10c).

Wood 376(9). Wing M2908 (Wing, Chudleigh).


Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 376(9).

Wood 612(10c). Wing M2908 (Wing, Chudleigh).


Passim, notes, mainly in red ink (some cropped by the binding), not in AW's hand (similar hand in Wood 482(6)); but three in dark ink, F2, F3v, prob. in AW's hand; some underscoring, in green ink; and marks in margins, in pencil.

Wood 482(7). STC 5240.

1887. Chute, [Chaloner]. Mr. Chute's case upon the decree obtained against his late father (by the lady Dacres) for 5000 l. and interest. [London: n.pub., [1685]. S.sh. Pp. 2.

Wood 276b(94) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C4278 (rare).


Wood 276b(92) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C4277 (rare).

1889. Chute, [Chaloner]. Mr. Chutes petition of appeal consists of these nine points. [London: n.pub., [1685]. S.sh.

Wood 276b(93) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C4279 (rare).


Pp. 3-4, lines in margin, in pencil, may not be by AW.
Wood 139(1). BL.

Cover, upper, inside, names, or signatures, of John Dod, Henry Herbert and John Vaughan. Scribbles, pp. 225 and, p. 769, AW corrected ‘Cantabrigiae’ in text to ‘Cantuariae’.
Wood 100. BL.

Name scripted on lower board, Ja (?) Brystowe (LT 2.122-3). Tp, William Taylor and W T blotted out. Bsm. Some scattered notes and scribbles in various hands, none by AW.
Wood 742. STC 5281.8.

Pasted to a sheet at fore-edge, a slip identifying the author and work (see Index, ‘Slip with title’). P. [1], ‘576’, prob. not by AW. Acquired from Thomas Hallum, 18 Feb. 1667, 1s 6d, LT 2.99.
Wood 713. STC 5305.

Tp, AW lined out a former item no., ‘39’.
Wood 375(34). Wing W932. Madan 1229.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no., ‘29’, with ‘33’.
Wood 375(35). Wing P597. Madan 1228.

Tp, AW lined out a former item no., ‘39’.
Wood 375(34). Wing R875.

Wood 375(35). Wing W932. Madan 1238 (Wing, piece).

Wood 654a(12). Wing C4350.

Tp, nos. 31 and 29 in former bundles.
Wood 610(4a). Wing C4329A.

Wood 654a(31). Wing C4483.

Tp, AW wrote ‘94h’, and underscored the author’s surname in red ink. Acquired 28 Jan. 1669, LT 2.149.
Wood 731(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C4441.
Wood 345(9). Wing C4535.


1916. [Cleveland, John]. *The idol of the clownes, or, insurrection of Wat the tyler, with his priests Baal and Straw*. London: n.pub., 1654. 8o. Pp. [12], 154. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine; thick yellow paper flyleaves, upper and lower. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd⁴, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red
ink. Tp, bsm. Acquired 1 Jan. 1659, 10d, LT 1.266. Wood 453(1). Wing C4673.


1920. [Clifford, Martin]. A treatise of humane reason. London: f. H. Broome, 1675. 12°. Pp. [3], 91. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, blue paper. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; 3rd–4th, 50 lines from ‘Roger L’estrange in his Observator, num. 290 14. Feb. 1682’, AW quoted L’Estrange’s response to the demand by ‘Trimmer’ as to why he, in 1674, licensed Humane Reason which should have been burned (as it was). L’Estrange admitted that he failed to read the item, which was perused by 2 reliable persons (whom AW identified in the margin as ‘D Sprat I think & D South’) and made a mild counter attack. Sig. A1, ‘Humane Reason’. Tp, AW wrote ‘published in Aug. 1674’ (i.e., Wing C4707) and ‘6d’; below imprint at the printed 1675, ‘74. Aug.’, and AW continued with ‘said to be written by Matthew [sic] Clifford Master of Suttons Hospital’, over which a slip was later pasted. LT 2.297. Responded to by E. Stephens, M., A., and A. Warren, Wood 841(2-4), items 6041, 4318, 6469. Wood 841(1). Wing C4708A (rare).


1927. Coffee. The vertue of the coffee drink. [Oxford]: it is to be sold [W. Hall], [1660]. S.sh.
T.p., AW wrote, in his early hand, where this coffee is to be sold: ‘by James Gough at M’ [blank] Sury’es 
Wood 679(9). Wing V646 (two). Madan 2488.

LT 1.169.

1929. Coffee, and Chocolate. The vertues of chocolate East-India drink. The properties of cavee Egipt 
drink. [Oxford]: [W. Hall], [1660]. S.sh. 4º.
AW dated this advertisement of the drink after the printed ‘sold by James Gough at M. Sury’s neare East 

1930. Coins, True Portraiture of. A true portraiture of sundrie coynes the 8 of Aprill 1611 in the 
Missing in 1939.
Wood 276a(28). STC 20126.3 (rare). HH (Crawford, Rylands).

1931. Cokayne, William. The foundations of freedome, vindicated: or, the reasons of William Ashurst . . . 
Wood 609(23). Wing C1904.

1932. Coke, [Thomas]. A true narrative of the great solemnity of the circumcision of Mustapha prince 
Wood 559(9). Wing C1905.

1933. Colchester. An elegie, on the most . . . murder, committed at Colchester, upon . . . sir Charles 
Wood 502(64). Wing E424.

1934. Colchester. The remonstrance and declaration of the knights, esquires, . . . in Colchester, now in 
Wood 502(11). Wing R962.

1935. Colchester. A true and perfect relation of the condition of those . . . in Colchester . . . in yeilding 
Wood 502(63). Wing T2553.

1936. Colchester. A true and perfect relation of the condition of those . . . in Colchester . . . in yeilding 
Tp, nos. 33 and 45 (cropped at side) in former bundles. Formerly at Wood 502(45); see notes at Packet,
Wood 502(1), item 4718, and Scarborough, Wood 502(46a), item 5777. Dupl. at Wood 502(63).
Wood 609(14). Wing T2553.

[London]: n.pub., [1659][60]. S.sh.
A minor correction in text, and below, not by AW, ‘The originall Coppie is the the Hands of the Speaker . . . 
& all for to be read in the House’.
Wood 276a(225). Wing T1581A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, [1659]).

n.pub., [1660?]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘June 1660’ (line over 1660).
Wood 416(85). Wing C5022A (two) (Wing, Staffordiensis).

Tp, former no., '6', lined out.
Wood 508(7). Wing C5028.

Wood 630(18). Wing C5039.

1st sheet, AW wrote, 'Edw. Coleman was a ministers son. Bred in Cambridge, reconciled to the Ch. of Rome by a R. C. priest – Jan. 20. an. 1678[9] twas commonly reported that Edw. Coleman's writings between him & Le Chese printed 'the French Kings present Confessor', p. 7 from 1675 to the time of his apprehension were found in the house of Dan. Arthur a merchant'. LT 2.419. Tp, AW wrote the price, '3 s'. P. 53, lines in margin.
Wood 424(4). Wing T2185.

Tp, AW wrote the name in the t, 'Hen. Nevill'. P. 3, 'December. 1678'.
Wood 424(5). Wing A3285 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Missing in 1837. 2nd pt. In binding, separated from Coles, Wood 729(3).
Wood 729(5). Wing C5089 or C5089A. O, Hunt, Clark, Folg.

Missing in 1837. 2nd tp in Whiteside cat. In binding, separated from Coles, Wood 729(3).
Wood 729(5). Wing C5089 or C5089A.

Tp, AW wrote the price, '2.6'; and pp. 18, marks and note at Combes Coffee-House in Oxford, 'A stranger that set up for a time'; 20, at Bishops changing their hats, 'I have this' (Wood 417(38), item 1967?, missing); 39: 48–54: 70–1: 88–9 at testimonies, lines in margin, in pencil; 58 and 96, at mention of Charlett's testimony in text, 'Arth. Charlet'; 85, 'He. Finch' and 'Heneage Finch son Heneage E. of Nottingh.'; 100, at mention of a disrupter at court, 'An inhabitant of Bristow'. LT 2.551.
Wood 427(28). Wing A3761.

Wood 427(26). Wing C5224.


Wood 427(25). Wing C5226.

Tp, AW wrote the price, '3s', in red ink. Pp. 2–3, 6, notes on the participants and locations, e.g., p. 2, at printed 'in the Barbers shop' where S. Dugdale spoke treason with College, 'In the shop of – Prince a barber under the Angell Inn in Oxon.'; at printed 'I lodged at Colonel Vernon's'; 'Edw. Vernon who married the widdow of . . . Brook of North-Aston in Com Oxon', LT 3.106; p. 3, 'E. of Rochester, living at Adderbury'; p. 6, explanations at mention of names, e.g., 'Tho. Chrostwait of Qu. Coll. was with him
at the gallows. [ ] Dr. Jo. Hall of Pemb. Coll & Dr. G. Reynell had severall times prayed with him.' LT 2.553.
Wood 427(31). Wing C5229.

P. 2, AW identified 4 persons mentioned, Dr. Thomas Marshall, Dr. Joh. Hall, Laur. Hyde and Lord Howard of Escrick. At the end, he wrote, at blessings, 'Where is a blessing for the King'. LT 2.553.
Wood 427(30). Wing C5231.

Tp, AW wrote, '15 July 1682 given to me (AW) by the authour at Oxon'. LT 3.24.

Wood 276a(73-79). STC 5568.

Tp, name of Wadsworth underscored in red ink. Possibly acquired 12 Jan. 1661, 4d, LT 1.201, 378.
Wood 679(3). Wing C5400.

Cover, upper and lower, writing, illeg., not in AW's hand. Flyleaf, upper, mutilated, some scribbles remain, and 'Andrew Bordman', lined out and overwritten. Tp, scribbles. Text, some marks, hands, and scribbles in margins, prob. not by AW, and pp. 81, 83, 88, 148, 219, names of former owners and witnesses: Andrew Boreman (Boorman, i.e, Bowerman) of Tilehurst, Berks., 1620 and 1623, William Wickins, William Hamlett, Thomas Looker, John Chau (cropped).
Wood 475. STC 5590.

Missing in 1922. T from AW's list on upper flyleaf, see Wood 416(1), item 4435.
Wood 416(102). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 869(6). Wing C5468.

Flyleaf, upper+, Joh. Amos Comenius, not by AW. Tp, '1s', prob. not by AW.
Wood 211(3). Wing C5508.

Tp, '1 50' and '49' (crossed out), prob. an earlier shelf number. Text, some notes, numbers, and marks in margins, prob. not by AW.
Wood 199. IA.

Wood 276a(288). Wing C5669.

Wood 276a(289). Wing C5672.

The Library of Anthony Wood

185

Wood 421(9). Wing T2774.


Wood 345(15-20). STC 5621.


16 figures representing professions, colored, and 4 verses on each.

Wood 402(25) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL.


AW added the date, ‘Feb 1659[60]’.

Wood 276a(279). Wing C5908C (rare).


Missing in 1840. T from upper flyleaf; see note at Wood 417(1), item 781. BL copy has stitch marks and erasures.

Wood 417(38). Wing C5955A (one). BL.


A date (?), in pencil, cropped at top.

Wood 417(142). Wing U118.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Pp. 2, 3, 103, 106, 127, 128, notes and underscoring, not by AW.


I3, correction; K1, 2 printed lines lined out.

Wood 635(4). STC 5668.


Flyleaf, upper°, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘A. Ch.’ (Arthur Charlett?) and scribble. Bsm. P. i, ‘Dupl’, in pencil (possibly a duplicate in Charlett’s library; there is no duplicate in the Wood collection).

Wood 234(1). Wing C5998B.


Tp, author’s name underscored in pencil. P. 3, AW supplied the Christian name for Rolph, ‘Edm.’ Pp. 5, 7, 21, 23, underscoring, a correction, and identifications (some were cropped in binding).

Wood 609(9). Wing C5997.


Wood 364(18). Wing C6025.

186 The Library of Anthony Wood

n.pub., [1682 ca.]. S.sh.
Corrections (lines) made in text, prob. not by AW.
Wood 276b(72). Wing C927 (two).

P. 1, AW wrote 'said to be written by capt. Silas Titus'. P. 4, 4 identifications, in AW's early hand, and p. 8, AW wrote 'This came out ye beginning of Aprill: 1659', also in his early hand.
Wood 620(17). Wing S2898.

Wood 657(43). Wing C4364.

Wood 427(36). Wing C4364.

Wood 427(37). Wing C4364.

AW wrote the year, '1681', in pencil, and identified Sh{ and Bell', Sh'afstbury', Bell'asis'.
Wood 417(66). Wing D1330 (Wing, Bellhaven).

Tp, author's name underscored in red ink.
Wood 608(58). Wing E80C.

Wood 427(37). Wing M2375.

Wood 427(34). Wing P586.

Tp, AW wrote the price '1 6th' in ink, over pencil inscription, and 'He was committed to prison 2d. Jul. 1681'. Pp. 11, 17-18, 24, 29-32, etc. to 41, mainly lines and underscoring, in red ink; p. 21, at Wilkinson's testimony that Shaftesbury said the scholars, among others, would help the crown if Parliament were held at Oxford: 'How could this be, when the major part of s[c]holars (viz. the juniors, who are the fighting men) were sent home to make roome for the court & parliament.'
Wood 427(39). Wing P3564.

Tp, AW wrote the price, '6th' and 'This was published in Novemb. 1681. or in Octob .'. P. 11, correction of date; p. 13, identification of 'Young Tonge' as, 'Simpson Tongue'.
Wood 427(40). Wing S4518.


1991. Cooper, Anthony Ashley*. Shaftesbury, earl of. An elegy on the right honourable Anthony earl of Shaftsbury [and] An elegy on the death (the much to be lamented) Anthony k. of Poland. London: n.pub., 1683. S.sh. At the 1st poem, AW wrote, ‘This written by a Whigg came out first by it self’; at the 2nd, ‘This written by a Tory was in opposition to that of Whigge – & were both printed togeather’; in 1st t, he changed the date in the t from 1683 to 1682/3. Wood 427(43). Wing E435.


1998. Coote, Charles. Mountrath, 1st earl of. The declaration of sir Charls Coot ... and the officers and
The Library of Anthony Wood

188. The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 510(27). Wing M2981.

Wood 313. Wing M2981 (rare).

Wood 647(19). Wing C6090.

Wood 37(1). Wing C6252B.

Wood 617(9). Wing C6247.

Wood 365(17). Wing E3682.

Wood 37(2). Wing C6282.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Antony à Wood, ex dono Radulphi Sheldon de Beoly Aug. 14. 168[0]’ [cropped at side; AW was at Weston in Aug.; see also [MS.] Wood B. 40(3b), acquired in 1680]. P. 12, AW wrote, ‘James Corker, O.S.B. a condemned prisoner in Newgate, the authour.’ LT 3.105. See Plate VIII.


Wood 427(11). Wing C6306.

Calf with 2 fillets and a vertical line of 2 fillets.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd’t, AW wrote ‘These things were gathered togethe by James Corker O. S. B. a condemned prisoner in Newgate, & by him caused to be published, in Nov. 1682’ and ‘Given to me by R[alph] S[heldon] 13 Dec. 1682’. LT 3.34.

Wood 607(6). Wing C6315.


Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’; p. 42, identified the recorder, ‘Sr Thom. Jennour’, and below, ‘By letters dat. 25 Mar. 1686 tis said that his Ma. Jam. 2 hath granted & confirmed to the widdow & son of the late Alderman Cornish all the estate he died possessed of ’.

Wood 276a(114). Wing T1722 (two).


Wood 276a(118). Wing T1718 (two).


Wood 276a(114). Wing T1722 (two).


H4v, a facetious response to the text, ‘And: I He[nry] Leighe have done w tobacco - H. L.’; K7v-K8, lines in margin. Prob. acquired with Bacon’s *Essays* (formerly owned by John Stobbert), Wood 769(1), item 335, 28 Apr. 1662, 6d, LT 1.436.

Wood 769(2). STC 5775.


Wood 498(6). STC 5779.


P. 3, 2nd tp, price ‘1.6’.

Wood 666(3). Wing C6345.


Wood 732. STC 5795.


A1, AW wrote, ‘These verses are printed before Coryats Crudities, which caused the book to sell— But here they are printed by themselves without the Crudities’. Tp, bsm. G4v, at contribution of Christopher Brooke, line in margin.
Wood 483(4). STC 5810.


**2027. Cotton, Robert Bruce.** *A treatise, shewing that the soveraignes person is required in the great counsellors or assemblies of the state.* [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 14. Tp, AW wrote, ‘This was published when K. Ch. 1. was forced to leave his Parl. by Tumults an. 1641’. Wood 518(3b). Wing C6503.

   Tp, publ. date altered to 1643.
   Wood 518(4). Wing C6492.

   P. 10, marks in margin.
   Wood 486(3). Wing C6504.

   Wood 486(4). Wing C6482C. ESTCR 189954.

   Wood 240(5). Wing C6494.

   Wood 484(8). STC 5870.

   B2v, name, in pencil, ‘John Dovaston Esq.’, in a late hand.
   Wood 69(10). Wing C6588 (rare).

   Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘9'.
   Wood 752(1). Wing C6602.

   Tp, AW wrote ‘This translation was made by S’ Tho. Chaloner sornetimes Embass. to Ferdinando the Emperor'.
   Wood 824(2). STC 5879.

   Wood 626(19). Wing C6612.

   Tp, line in margin at portion added to t, in red ink. Dupl. at Wood 617(5).
   Wood 611(2). Wing C6631.

   Wood 617(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C6631.

2040. **Coverte, Robert.** *A true and almost incredible report of an Englishman, that (being cast away
192 The Library of Anthony Wood


194 The Library of Anthony Wood

4th (marbled paper), ‘for M’ Charlot’, sic, not by AW. This prob. came to AW via Charlett.

Flyleaf, upper, 2ndv, at item 2, AW added ‘Rob. Craft Art. bac. 20 March 1590 { not the same’. P. [1], signature, Humphry Barccoll (Barcott?). E3, scribble.
Wood 741(2). STC 6042.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘Charles Croke a yonger son of Unton Croke of Merston neare Oxon (made sergeant at law by Oliver protector) was the author of the book following, entit. Fortunes uncertainty &c’; 2nd, a similar note, preceded by ‘qu[aere] whether not judge Crokes son of Merston neare Oxon’ and a brief answer ‘so the report goes’, in red ink, both crossed out. P. 7, details about Croke, e.g., ‘Dr. Charls Croke, I think somtimes of Ch.Ch. afterwards min[iste]r of Amers[h]am in Bucks.’, see AOF 2.129. Passim, underscorings or marks in margins; identifications to p. 55, of, e.g., Thom. Johnson, Thom. Goodwin, Rich. Croke, Col. Unton Croke. Acquired 6 July 1667, 8d, LT 2.112 (and see 3.108).
Wood 155(3). Wing C7008 (3).

Wood 259(13). Wing C7027C (rare).


Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 378(1). Dupl. at Wood 632(57). The Folger copy is the 1st in a vol. of 3 tracts (Wing C7039, S3892, and B2969) once owned by ‘Dr. [P.] Bliss’; on the tp, top centre, ‘2’. Wood 378(2). Wing C7039. Madan 1772. Folg.

Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 376(1), item 3001.
Wood 376(24). O (Pamph. 976(40) has a former no. rubbed out), Hunt, Harv, Folg.

Missing in 1839; see note at 378(1). Dupl. at Wood 632(57). The Folger copy is the 1st in a vol. of 3 tracts (Wing C7039, S3892, and B2969) once owned by ‘Dr. [P.] Bliss’; on the tp, top centre, ‘2’.

Dupl. at Wood 378(2) missing.
Wood 632(57). Wing C7039. Madan 1772.

Wood 378(9). Wing C7089.

Missing in 1922. See note at Wood 378(1). Dupl. or diff. ed. at Wood 612(31) (not identified).
Wood 378(25). Wing C7114 or C7114A. NYPL, Folg.


2079. Cromwell, Oliver. A letter sent from . . . to the marquis of Argyle, and generall Lesley, and his protestation concerning the Scotch forces under the command of Gen. Munro &c & other things’. Wood 502(69). Wing C7106. Harv.


2085. Cromwell, Oliver. Lieut: general Cromwels letter . . . concerning his last proceedings in Scotland...
... with another letter ... to the committee of estates, representing the great damage ... England hath received [5, 9 Oct.]. London: f. E. Husband, 1648, 19 Oct. 4º. Pp. 16.
Wood 502(72). Wing C7108A.

Wood 502(68). Wing C7176D.

2087. Cromwell, Oliver. A letter [of Nov. 25?] from the ... lord lieutenant of Ireland ... concerning the ... surrendering of Enistery, ... Kingsale, and the fort there. London: J. Field f. E. Husband, 1649. 4º. Pp. 8.
Wood 510(12). Wing C7101.

Missing in 1922. AW wrote the t on the upper flyleaf as: ‘Letter from Gen. Cromwell containing a relation of the said victory &c.’

2089. Cromwell, Oliver. A letter from the lord lieutenant of Ireland ... relating the several successes it hath pleased God lately to give the parliaments forces there. Together with the ... surrender of Kilkenny. London: E. Husband a. J. Field, 1650. 4º. Pp. 22.
Wood 510(15). Wing C7103.

Wood 503(16). Wing C7166.

2091. Cromwell, Oliver*. A perfect list of all the victories obtained by the lord general Cromwell, from the time that his excellency was made captain general ... to the present time. London: R. Ibbitson, 1652. S.sh.
Missing. Flyleaf to this item, ‘Mem’d - No. 18 Deest Nov’. 1840 William] Kirtland]. AW wrote the t on the upper flyleaf of this vol. as: ‘List of all the victories obtained by Cromwell since he was made Capt. General to 1652 &c.’
Wood 503(18). Wing P1491 (rare). BL T.

Tp, no. 53 in a former bundle.
Wood 609(37). Wing C7091.

Wood 367(9). Wing T2381.

2094. Cromwell, Oliver*. The articles of the perpetual peace, concluded between ... Oliver, lord protector ... and ... the Netherlands [trans. out of the Dutch copie]. [London]: n.pub., 1654, 2 May. 4º. ‘Reprinted at London’. Pp. [2], 17.
Wood 503(20). Wing C7040E.

2095. Cromwell, Oliver*. A copie of quaeries, or, a comment upon the life ... of the grand tyrant ... Oliver. [London] Utopia: n.pub., 1659. 4º. Pp. 11, [1].
Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(24) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C6197 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Missing since 1917. ‘Not here 1917’ (this note was recorded by T.A. Birrell before the vol. was missing in 1994).
Wood 531(26). Wing W3587.

The Library of Anthony Wood

Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(28). Wing C5731 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(27). Wing P497.

Wood 608(37). Wing S4876 (two).

Wood 510(8). Wing L1778.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 17’.
Wood 502(48). Wing C7092.

Wood 613(53). Wing F1622.

2103. Cromwell, Richard*. A true catalogue, or, an account of the several places and most eminent persons in the three nations, . . . by whom Richard Cromwell was proclaimed lord protector. [London]: n.pub., [1659]. 4°. Pp. 76.
Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(30). Wing T2593.

2104. Crouch, Humphrey*. The compleat bell-man. Being a pattern for all sorts of people to take notice of the most remarkable times and dayes in the year. [London]: f. F. Coles, [1650 ca.]. A8 (all leaves printed on 1 side and pasted back to back).
Wood 110(8). Wing C7277bA (rare).

Wood 416(3). STC 4273 (3).

Wood 259(6). Wing C7286 (rare).

Missing in 1837. ‘The Welch Traveller —’ in Whiteside cat. Dupl. or diff. ed. at Wood 84(13) (1657).
Wood 66(14). Wing C7288B (rare) or C7289 (3). O, and BL.

Dupl. or diff. ed. at Wood 66(14) (missing).
Wood 84(13). Wing C7288B (rare).

Wood 429(21). Wing C7297.
AW wrote the year, ‘1681’; ‘Marq. of Dorc. 1681’.
Wood 429(35). Wing C7296.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘AW. 1673. 6th’, Bsm.
Wood 158(3). Wing C7341.

Missing in 1837.

Wood 387(7). STC 6097.

AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Lower flyleaf, 1st°, has the date of binding, ‘Jun 1 1687’, in pencil. Tp, bsm. Pp. 2ff. some short horizontal pencil lines in margin, not in AW’s manner.
Wood 747(1). STC 6104.


Pp. 11, underscoring, prob. not by AW; 13, hand pointer at ‘Dicke Culmer’ and his residence, may not be by AW.

Tp, AW underscored the name of Culmer, in red ink. Bsm. AOF 1.447.

2nd ed. Pp. 24 (wanting the t leaf and all after p. 24).

2119. Culmer, Richard. The ministers hue and cry, or, a true discovery of the insufferable injuries ... now acted against ministers and improrpiators. London: A. Miller, 1651. 4°. Pp. [2], 21, [1].
Tp, AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink.

Wood 632(35). Wing C7483A.

2121. Culpeper, Thomas. A discourse, shewing the many advantages which will accrue ... by the abatement of usury. London: T. Leach f. C. Wilkinson, 1668. 4°. Pp. [12], 34.
Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘6th’, Bsm.
Wood 628(3a). Wing C7555.


Tp, signature, ’Ja: Cuningham’ and ’precium - 1s - 4d’; a brief note in pencil, illeg. and ’Hist. la Fere’, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 180. STC 6145.

Wood 775. Not in BL.

Wood 372(14). Wing G1505 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(21) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.

Wood 682(2). Wing C7719.

2133. D., E. *Complaints and queries upon Englands misery: acted Octob. 13, 1659 by some officers of the army against the parliament.* London: J. C., 1659. 4°. Pp. [1], 6 (i.e., 7, misnumbering).
Wood 533(12). Wing D14.

Tp, no. 20 in a former bundle.
Wood 610(39). Wing D15.


Wood 519(10). Wing D52.

Wood 534(3a). Wing D106 (rare).

Tp, wax seal, mutilated.
Wood 534(3c). Wing D107 (rare).

Wood 534(3e). Wing D20 (rare).

Tp, scribble altering printed Sion: ‘S.tion’.
Wood 657(29). Wing D108.

Pp. 10-1, at Rob. Parsons, 2 lines in margin and a ‘q[uaere]’.
Wood 586(17). Wing P2603.


Ms. letters of the alphabet were written as mnemonic references. These may not be in AW’s hand.
Wood 276(a20). Wing D130 (two). Madan 2355.

2144. Dalton, Andrew*. Commissioners for Irish Affairs. To all justices of the peace, mayors, sheriffs . . . These are to certifie [a brief on behalf of Andrew Dalton and his family] [23 Feb. 1653]. N.p.: n.pub, [1653]. S.sh. 4°.
Dupl. at Wood 510(20).
Wood 276(a145) (Wood 276a(f.112) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1323A (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, certifie).

2145. Dalton, Andrew*. Commissioners for Irish Affairs. To all justices of the peace, mayors, sheriffs . . . These are to certifie [a brief on behalf of Andrew Dalton and his family] [23 Feb. 1653]. N.p.: n.pub., [1653]. S.sh. 4°.
Wood 510(20). Wing T1323A (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, certifie).

The Library of Anthony Wood


2155. Dangerfield, [Thomas]. Dangerfield’s memoires, digested into adventures, receits, and expenses. London: J. Bennet, f. C. Brome, 1685. 4°. Pp. [4], 37. Tp, AW wrote the author’s forename, the price, ‘6d’; and ‘published in the latter end of Apr.’; above, in pencil, an earlier no., ‘34’. P. [4], ‘All the summs of money which he received (as they followe in this book) Dangerfield[d] borrowed under the guise of a decayed gent. or a Kt that had been rob’d on the high way &c’, see also LT 3.153-4. Pp. 2, 8, 9, 11, AW wrote identiflcations or a correction, e.g., p. 2, at ‘Capt. S-s at H-’, he wrote, ‘Capt. Saunders of Hadnam’. See note at item 235 Wood 372(16). Wing D194B.


Wood 517(6). Wing D220.

2158. Darda. A perfect relation of the most glorious and entire victory obtain'd by the Christian army . . . over the whole Turkish forces near Darba [sic]. (London): (N. T.), (1687). S.sh. (r-v).
\textsuperscript{v}, AW wrote, ’published in London 20 Aug. 1687’.
Wood 559(22). Wing P1513.

v, AW wrote, ’published in London 20 Aug. 1687’.
Wood 387(8). Wing D251.

Tp, AW wrote out, after initials, ‘Jo. Darell’ (whose name appears at the end of the preface).
Wood 387(15). Wing D252 (Wing, Amboyney).

Each 16° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. Passim, commentary in margins, e.g., f5v, f7v, f8v, not in AW’s hand. Pagination and some dating continue from preceding items, Wood 87(1-2)).
Wood 87(3). STC 6274.5.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘William Chadley [? cropped] oweth the booke’. AW numbered odd pp. and, B1, marked 2 biographical details about Dorrell with vertical lines.


Wood 515(8). Wing D272 (two). Madan 2022.

2167. Darye, –. ‘of schools and library’. ?: ?, ?, Pp.?
Missing. Acquired 18 July 1662, 1° minus 5°, which was the cost of a 2nd item in this purchase ([MS.] Wood C. 14(9)); see LT 1.444. LT 1.444. Not identified.

The comparison of Plato & Aristot. with the opinions of the Fathers on their Doctrine. &c. Lond. 1673 Oct.
ded. to Jam. D. of Ormond chanc. of the Univ. of Ox.' (by Rene Rapin, Wood 288) and 'John Dancer alias
Dauncy'. A7, after 'I. D.', again, the author’s name, but crossed out, and ‘James Davies the publisher’, in
red ink, identifying the author of the dedication. Text, a few marks in margins and corrections. Flyleaf,
lower, 3rd, date, ‘1659’ on marbled paper. LT 1.327.
Wood 235(5). Wing D291.

flyleaves, light blue paper on one side.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red
ink; and tp, ‘8th’. Bsm.
Wood 245(1). Wing D293.

Each small 4° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. Tp, AW wrote, ‘Ch. Davenant, author of Circe. q[uaere]’,
and ‘20 May 1677’.
Wood 382(2). Wing D313.

2171. [Davenant, William]. The triumphs of the prince d’Amour. A masque [24 Feb.]. London: [A.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘Will. Davenant the author’.
Wood 615(25). STC 6308.

2172. [Davenant, William]. London, king Charles his Augusta, or, city royal. Of the founders, the names,
Tp, item no. ‘3’ in a former bundle.
Wood 590(5). Wing D328.

2173. Davenant, William. A panegyrick to his excellency, the lord generall Monck. London: f. H. Her-
ringman, 1659[60]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘March:’; ‘Mar. 59[60]’, ‘S r Will. Davenant[,]’; and ‘66’, in ink, replaced a former no. ‘55’ in
pencil.
Wood 416(66). Wing D332.

2174. Davenant, William*. An elegy upon the death of s r. William Davenant. [London]: n.pub., [1668].
S.sh.
‘Will. Davenant 1668’.
Wood 429(27). Wing E469A (two).

2175. [Davenport, Christopher]. An explanation of the Roman Catholikes belief. N.p.: n.pub., [1656].
S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘Given to me by M r Tho. Blount 26. Oct. 1673’. See note on this s.sh. at Davenport, Wood
876(6), item 2180. LT 2.273.
Wood 276a(103b) (not on 1717 list). MS. Wood E. 2(70), 74, ‘his works’ but his supplement before mentioned is not
there’ (i.e., Wood 657(15-16), now present, and see the following item). Tp, AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink.
Wood 883(6). BL.

2176. [Davenport, Christopher]. A cleare vindication of Roman Catholicks from a fowle aspersion: to
wit, that they... promote a bloody... designe [signed L. P.]. N.p.: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. 7.
Tp, former no., ‘22’ (twice).

Pp. [10], 162, [13].
Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote ‘AWood. [lined out and:] This book was given to me by the authour, 1667’;
and 2nd, ‘Note that most of the works of Fr. à S. Clara were printed at Doway in 2. vol. in fol. an. 1665 –
But this book is not printed among them...’ In MS. Wood E. 2(70), 74, AW wrote the entry of Davenport’s
works, now missing: ‘his works – but his supplement before mentioned is not there’ (i.e., Wood 657(15-16),
now present, and see the following item). Tp, AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink.
Wood 883(6). BL.

2178. Davenport, Christopher. Opera omnia scholasticorum et historicorum. Duaci: B. Belleri, 1665,
Missing. LT 2.192, 223. MS. Wood E. 2(70), 74, ‘his works – but his supplement before mentioned is not
there’ (i.e., Wood 657(15-16), now present). The entry in AW’s catalogue probably refers to Davenport’s Opera.
LT 2.192. BL.

Wood 836(2). Wing D353 (rare, 3 at O).

Flyleaf, AW wrote, ‘The author of this explanation following (which is indeed χρωφή μάλλον ἢ αὐτάπλυξις was Françcis Davenport an English man somtimes of Mert. Coll. in Oxon, afterwards a Rom. Catholick & publick professor of Div. at Doway, confessor to Henrietta Maria Queen of England, & provincial of the Franciscans in Engl. – In several of his books he stiles himself Franciscus à Sancta Clara – He presented one of these explanations to Oliver Cromwell, & some eminent Parliament, of Cromwells persuasion, an. 1656’ (possibly the s.sh., Wood 276a(103b), item 2175; an 8° version also was published in 1656). Tp, ‘ex dono Authoris’. P. 11. underscoring and mark in margin. LT 2.203. Dupl. at Wood 836(2).
Wood 876(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D353 (rare, 3 at O).

2181. Davenport, Christopher. Praecedentia Angliae humiliter exponitur, & fortissime demonstratur. [Duaci?]: n.pub., [1670?]. 4°. Plates 1-4, and pp. 15 (44-A-B4). Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.
Wood 487(1). Not identified (BL, a 1671 ed.).

Wood 657(15-16). BL.


2184. David Antiochenus. [Pococke, Edward, trans.]. The nature of the drink kauhi, or cofie, and the berry of which it is made, described by an Arabian phisitian. Oxford: H.Hall, 1659. 8°. Pp. [7].
Wood 679(2). Wing D374. Madan 12438.

Flyleaf insert, AW wrote, ‘Joh. Davis [scribble, lined out, and:] the Author, a Judge in Ireland’. Tp, 2 notes, lined out, and ‘by Sir John Davies’ in pencil, may not be in AW’s hand.
Wood 304(3). STC 6548.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Jo. Davis, was not the Author’, ‘The author of this book was living 1639 v. pag. 47. v. life of S. Cuthb.’ (but see Wing entry). Tp°, AW copied Thomas Barlow’s note from the upper flyleaf of
Barlow’s copy, 8° B 288 Linc. in the Bodleian Library; the substantive variations in the original are in double brackets: ‘The private note of Dr Tho. Barlow of Qu. Coll. concerning this book runs thus [...] Liber hic omnino Apochryphus, [μυστικάς et legendae putidae plurimum, verae historiae (praxi et cultu monachorum superstitioso exceptis) parum habet, adeo ut mirari subit inscitiam ejus qui [condidit, imprudentia ejus qui] edidit, [et δρωστικóν] et negligientiam (veritati et Ecclesiae Anglicanea damnosam) qui praelo permisit.’ The passage was marked by a vertical line in red ink in the Barlow copy (by AW?).

Wood 216(2). Wing D392.

2187. Davis, Mr. Mr. Davis his case, upon the appal [sic] of mr. Thomas Skinner. N.p.: n.pub., [1671]. S.sh.

Wood 276b(88). Wing M2261 (3).


Tp, AW altered a former no.

Wood 376(49). Wing M2261 (3).


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. 1st item, each 12° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. Text, some vertical lines in margins, e.g., pp. 13, 48, 57.

Wood 243(1). Wing D448A.


See note in MS. Wood E. 2(70), f. 1, ‘Examen judicii Cantabrigiensis cuiusdam qui se &c. see the rest of the title in the preface to the reader to Days Diall { I have the book&Ih a v ep u ti nap a p e ra tt h e place { [i.e. { 3 v, the paper is no longer there} Joh. Day his works I have [i.e., this volume, [MS.] C. 40(1-4)] - great reading shewed in that book well skilld in the fathers, schoolmen[,] councills &c. a plaine man & a primitive Christian, wholy composed to good in his function’.


Cover, upper and lower, stamped ‘A W’. Flyleaf, upper°, AW wrote, ‘Davids desire to go to ch. in two sermons, was first published at Ox. 1612 Oct’. Tp°, signature of ‘Mary Wood’ and AW wrote, ‘This book I found in the closet of my mother Mary Wood anno 1666[7] after her decease, having been given formerlie to my father by the author’ (pasted over by a leaf of support, later removed). LT 1.22; 2.101-2. Pp. 2-3, 5, 8, etc. to 20, some underscoring, esp. at repetition of words.


Tp, brief note, not in AW’s hand. P. 50, scribbles. Diff. ed. at Wood 645(8).
206 The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 619(2). Wing D484.

Wood 645(8). Wing D485 (two).

Wood 645(7). Wing D486 (rare).

Missing in 1922. Removed from the vol. after 1841 and before 1922.

Wood 92(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). BL. O, Hunt, Harv (2, 2nd cropped), Folg.


AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol. (really 2), within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote the name of the author ‘By Arth. Dee D’r of phys.’ a2, a3, mark at biographical information and note at a bishop with fame in ‘chymistry’, ‘perhaps Thornborough Bishop of Worcester’.
Wood 680(1-2). Wing D810.


Wood 616(1). STC 6535 (rare).

Wood 616(5). STC 17781.

Wood 112(6). STC 12199.

Wood 487(6). STC 6514.

Tp, bsm., ‘q’.
Wood 371(3). STC 6483.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd�, AW wrote the titles of 11 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, bsm.
Wood 371(1). STC 6492.

Wood 609(11). Wing D862.

Tp, AW wrote ‘8d’. Bsm.
Wood 754(2). Wing V426.

Wood 276a(550). Wing D908 (Wing, 1680?).

AW wrote below, ‘Published in the beginning of Aprill an. 1681.’ Dupl. at Wood 276a(550).
Wood 417(55). Wing D908 (Wing, 1680?).

LT 1.295.

Wood 79(5) (now Arch. G. f. 2(5)). STC 6554 (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote, ‘In the Beach neare Lydke in Kent, is to be seen a heape of great stones, which the neighbour Inhabitants call S⁵ Crispins, & Crispianus or Crispians Tombe, whome they report to have been cast upon this shoare (by Lyld) by shipwrack, & from hence called into the glorious company of saints. See Jacobus de Voragine in the Legend of their lives, & you may believe (perhaps) as much as is here spoken: They were here shomakers, & suffer’d Martyrdom the 10 of the calends of Nov: which day is kept Holyday, to this day, by all the Shomakers in London & elswhere.’ (LT 2.367-8, i.e., 8 Kal. Nov., or 25 Oct.); ‘, AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. 1st item, acquired 6 March 1660, 6d, LT 1.306.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘6⁶ - Feb. 1676/7’; ‘, ‘The familie of the Winchcombe are & have been knights & esquires
in Berks. They bear a confused coat of arms viz Azure on a chev. ingrailed or 3 cinquefoils of the 1. between three close eagles of the 2. a chief or charged with a fleur de lize betw. 2 lozenges azure.' (in his diary, AW wrote about this pamphlet, 'I bought it of a pedler in Warwickshire', LT 2.367). D4, at battle of Flodden, AW wrote ‘1513’ in the margin; E1, at meeting with the king, whose messenger is ‘Garret King at Arms’, underscored in red chalk, AW wrote, ‘I have seen the catalogue of all the officers at arms & I find no such person, but I beleive he means Garter.’ E3, at printed ‘Winchcomb (sic) . . . was chosen sheriff’, AW wrote, ‘[no] such person [oc]curs in the [cat]alogue of [m]ayors & sherrifs of London’ (cropped at side); I3, underscoring of ‘Nan Winchcomb’, in red chalk.

Tp, scribble, in pencil.


Wood 613(44). Wing D978.

Wood 330(2). Wing D994. Madan 1570.

Tp, after year of pub., AW wrote, ‘March: said to be made by Jo. Denham: [added later:] see whether it be in his works’ and ‘3 heap next before the politick’. LT 2.152.
Wood 319(8). Wing D1004.

Notes on the author, not by AW: ‘John Denham esq; at his Ma’ses first comeing into England. By S’ Jo: Denham Kt of the Bath.’
Wood 398(17). Wing D1007A.

Wood 429(26). Wing D1003.

Wood 383(5). Wing D997. Madan 3101.

AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink.
Wood 417(27). Wing D1013.

In last section, ‘Liberty of the Press’, pp. 4, 6, marks in margin, in pencil, prob. not by AW. AW received a number of items from the author, see AO 4.307f. (see LT 3.361).


Wood 373(38). Wing T1454.


Wood 736(7). STC 6691.


Wood 481(5). Wing D1132.


Wood 376(5). Wing G1037.


Wood 531(6). Wing A3541.


Wood 612(43). Wing B4525.

Wood 632(4). Wing E3337.

Wood 376(32). Wing E3337.


Wood 609(45). Wing D1224.


Wood 276a(256). Wing D678A.


2250. D’Ewes, Simonds. Two speeches spoken by . . . The first touching the antiquity of Cambridge, lately published by John Thomas, . . . The other concerning the priviledge of parliament, in causes civil and criminal. London: f. T. Paybody, 1642. 4°. Pp. (2), 6. Tp, AW wrote beside the 1st speech, ‘Utinam.’ and below, ‘The first of these speeches is answer’d in Hist. et Antiq. Univ. Oxon. lib 1’. P. 2, extensive note in Latin, by Brian Twyne (see preceding item and note at 514(14), item 2373, Twyne did research in D’Ewes’ sources, see MS. Wood F. 27, items 228ff.; and for AW’s comments on Twyne, f. 238), and 2 corrections, on the inside margin, prob. by AW. P. 3, notes in ink and pencil, in AW’s hand, in a general argument that Cambridge is more ancient than Oxford, e.g., ‘answ.’ and ‘Ans.;’ in pencil. At a reference to the Saxon Anonymus in a ‘Library’, AW identified the location, ‘viz the Library of S’ Rob: Cotton neare the parliament house.’ See Madan 967. LT 1.77.
Wood 514(8). Wing D1256.
Tp, bsm.

Missing. In a list of ‘Mr. Woods Duplicats’, MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44, item 15.
MS. Wood F. 51(15). Not identified.


Wood 614(16). Wing D1290.

Wood 638. STC 6815.

Wood 276b(90). Wing B4413A (rare) (Wing, 16677).

Wood 375(6). Wing D1383.

Parchment cover*, a note by the former owner, Edwin Sandys, concerning his Speculum Europae: ‘I have understoode by sondry letters of Samuel Calvert, that my Speculum is translated into French, and printed in France: but because the Printer hearing an inckling that it shoulde be called in (as it was shortly after) had dispersed the same into the partes moste remote from Paris; Samuel hath not bene able to get any copy thereof.’ (first published in 1605, and then 1629; a French version, translated from an Italian edition, was printed in 1626, see DNB; for AW’s summary of the above, see AO 2.473; see also, LT 2.42 and J. H. van Dorsten, *Thomas Basson* (Leiden, 1961) p. 90).
Wood 332. BL.

Flyleaf, upper. 2nd*, AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works (really 3) in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. Tp, he wrote ‘1,2d.’ Acquired 23 Nov. 1663, LT 1.503.
Wood 39(1). Wing D1385. Madan 2274.

Wood 431c. Not in Wing. ESTCR 31191 (one) (ESTCR, [1715?]).

Tp, AW altered the former no. P. 7, a brief note for emphasis, ‘visc-Falkl’.
Wood 376(38) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B4777. Madan 1453.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘July:’, and underscored Bristol, in red ink.
Wood 608(24). Wing B1773.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., underscored the surnames of the authors, and after ‘August. 6.’, wrote, ‘Aug. 1’.
Wood 374(30). Wing B1476.

Wood 509(10). Wing B1476.

Tp, AW lined out 2 former nos., ‘52’, ‘55’. A4, ‘These votes are mentiond in the following pamphlet nu.’ (Wood 374(3)).
Wood 374(2). Wing B1476.

Wood 609(40)(41). Wing B1476.

Acquired 6 Nov. 1666, 6th, LT 2.92.
Wood 870(2). Wing B1476.

Tp, ‘North-east’ corrected to ‘North-weast’.
Wood 158(2). STC 6847.

Pastedown, upper, and tp, scribbles, not by AW. Text, a few scribbles, not by AW. Pastedown, lower, notes by Johannes Chamden, Poughdon and Ploudon.

Wood 481(4). Wing B1468.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Dec. 18’.
Wood 507(16). Wing C6137.

Wood 276a(150). Wing R1931B.

Wood 320(6). Wing R1930.

Trace of a note at bottom, cropped.


2280. Docwra, William*. *An advertisement on the behalf of William Dockwra, ... concerning the penny-post.* N.p.: n.pub., [1689]. S.sh. At top, AW wrote, ‘This paper was dispersed in every coffey-house in Oxön. in the beg. of Sept. 1689.’ At the bottom, in another hand, ‘The Reader is desired not to take away this paper’ (and a scribbled repetition of the same). AW took away the paper. LT 3.310. Wood 276a(575). Wing D1782 (two).


2286. [Donne, John] (younger). To the right honorable, the lord chancellor, the humble petition of Covent-garden. [London]: n.pub., [1661]. S.sh.


Wood 416(89). Wing D1877A (rare) (Wing, honorable the).


AW added after the date, ‘in which yeare the said J: Donne dyed. qu[aere]’ (AOF 1.503). Dupl. at Wood 416(95).

Wood 276a(284). Wing D1875.


Wood added after the date, ‘1662’, in pencil, and over it, ‘95’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(284). See note there.

Wood 416(95). Wing D1875.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘ABosco’. Bequeathed to Jesus College Library in 1712 by Jonathan Edwards, Principal.

Jesus College N. 1. 8. BN (BN, 454 pp.).

2290. Dordevic, Bartolomej. The rarities of Turkey, gathered by one that was sold seven times a slave. London: f. the author, 1661. 8°. Pp. [18], 125, [3].

Tp, AW wrote, ‘8°’; B1, B2, marks in margin (B1, ‘t’?, bsm?).

Wood 156(2). Wing D1921A (rare).


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘35’.

Wood 376(36). Wing D1931.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘35’.

Wood 376(36). Wing D1931.


AW added to the date, ‘Ap’.

Wood 276a(219). Wing D696.

2294. Dorset. To the kings most excellent majestie. The humble address of ... the county of Dorset [12 June]. London: f. R. Clavel, 1660. S.sh.

Wood 276a(204). Wing T1511 (3).


Tp, bsm. Dupl. at Wood 533(2).


Wood 533(2). NUC.

2297. [Doughty, John]. The kings cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands de facto. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1644. 4°. Pp. [2], 47. Parchment, hair-side outside.

Cover, upper, ‘Woods brothers . . . ’ illeg., not by AW. Doughty was Wood’s brother’s sponsor. Flyleaf, upper, signature, ‘Mary Wood’; AW wrote, ‘This book was given to my mother (by the authour) at Oxon,
Tp, AW wrote after ‘1651’ in t, ‘50’.
Wood 633(9). Wing D2027.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, scribble, *aυτρότης.* Tp, bsm. Passim, underscoring and marks in margins and, esp. 9-17, notes, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 152(1). BL.

A later comment on removed item (32): ‘xxxii not here [1881]’. There is no record of what was at this location.
Wood 276b(33). STC 7137.

Tp, name cropped at bottom. G8, scribbles, a note of a bill, ‘Thomas Hodgkins’ (?), and a 2nd name, blotted out, none by AW.
Wood 875(2). Wing D2065.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd-3rd, AW wrote the titles of 14 printed works in this vol. (really 15, he omitted no. 14), within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 387(1) (nos. differ in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D2122aA (two).

Tp, AW wrote ‘Of the author of this book, see at the end of it.’; ‘10th’ (twice, once lined out); ‘Apr 1660’, in pencil; and altered the year to 1660. Flyleaf, lower, AW wrote 35 lines, apparently copied from some publication of 15 Nov. and 20 Nov. 1660, on the apprehension and examination of the author, William Drake, with the result that ‘the book to be burnt by the hand of the common Hangman’. The last 14 lines are: Resolved that the said book entit. The Long parl. revived, is a seditious pamphlet, & it was referred to a Committee to draw up an impeachment against Will. Drake of Lond. Merchant: which being reported & agreed upon, is as followeth, viz. [/] The Knights, Citizens & Burgesses in parl. assembled, do in the name of themselves & all the Commons assembled in parl. do impeach Will. Drake of Lond Merchant of sedition, for writing, printing & publishing a seditious pamphlet, entit. The Long Parliament revived – Resolved that he remaine in custody’. On the author, see K. Sharpe, *Reading Revolutions* (New Haven and London, 2000): 253-4.
Wood 620(34). Wing D2137A.

Wood 403. STC 7226.

2305. Drewrey, H. *The vindication of the separate brethren of the spirit, against a libel, called, the
resolution of the round-heads [to pull down Cheap-side cross]. London: Published by H. Drewrey, 1641[2].
Wood 614(37). Wing D2167A (two).

Tp, AW wrote, 'In this book are the generality of mens & townes names false printed -'. Bsm. A7v, correction, in red ink; C1v, D5, corrections.
Wood 445(6). Wing D2187.

Wood 319(14). Wing D2189 (3). Not in Madan.

2308. [Drope, John]. Upon the most hopefull and ever-favouring sprouts of valour, the indefatigable centrys of the physick-garden. [Oxford]: [W. Hall], 1664. S.sh.
AW wrote, 'John Drope M. of A. fellow of Magd. Coll: the author'. In the text, several faintly printed words are filled in. Dupl. at Wood 416(107) LT 2.165, AOF 2.228. Also, a note by a later librarian of another copy in the Ashm. collection, f. 285.
Wood 416(107). Wing D2190 (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, 166[4]). Madan 2658.

2309. [Drope, John]. Upon the most hopefull and ever-favouring sprouts of valour, the indefatigable centrys of the physick-garden. [Oxford]: [W. Hall], 1664. S.sh.
Wood 416(107). Wing D2190 (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, 166[4]). Madan 2658.

Wood 318(3). Wing D2204.

Pp. [8], 185-192, 9, 16-19, 28-9, Vertical lines in margins, in pencil.
Wood 345(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.


P. 2, signature of 'Robert Bryne'.
Wood 320(2). Wing D2215. Macdonald, 12 d.

AW identified the author, 'John Dry[den] po[et] Laure[ate] to K. C.' (cropped at side) and, y, at printed 'A Rogue like Hodge', AW wrote, 'Roger Lestrange'.

Tp, AW wrote 'v. Decl of the K in the last vol. of popish papers', in pencil (prob. a ref. to the next item by G. Savile, Wood 657(22), item 5766). Bsm.


2320. **Dryden, John**. *Religio laici or a laymans faith. A poem*. London: f. J. Tonson, [1682]. 4°. Pp. [16], 28. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, ‘E Libris in Musaeo Ash’, not by AW (a similar note on flyleaf, lower, 1st); 2nd v, list of 9 printed works in this vol., not by AW. This is a problematic vol. in that it may not have been bequeathed to the Ashm. Museum as part of the Wood collection in 1695. The evidence for is that the 9 items were bound in a typical Wood binding and the vol. was at its present location, Wood 320, in 1717. On the other hand, this vol. lacks a list of contents in AW’s hand and the normal sequence of Arabic numbers on tpp of items in the vol. Nor are there annotations anywhere in this vol. in AW’s hand. Tp, ‘Ex dono Author-’ (cropped), not in AW’s hand. There is no evidence in Wood’s diary that he knew Dryden (see LT 3.191, 355, and 2.473), though he referred to this work in a note at Wood 773(1), item 5. Wood 320(1). Wing D2343 (rare). Macdonald, 16 a iii.


2323. **Du Jon, Fran»cois** (younger). *The painting of the ancients . . . Englished, with some additions*. London: R. Hodgkinsonne, sold D. Frere, 1638. 4°. Pp. [8], 355. Parchment. Flyleaf, upper, an ‘E Libris in Museo Ash’, not by AW (a similar note on flyleaf, lower, 1st); 2nd v, list of 9 printed works in this vol., not by AW. This is a problematic vol. in that it may not have been bequeathed to the Ashm. Museum as part of the Wood collection in 1695. The evidence for is that the 9 items were bound in a typical Wood binding and the vol. was at its present location, Wood 320, in 1717. On the other hand, this vol. lacks a list of contents in AW’s hand and the normal sequence of Arabic numbers on tpp of items in the vol. Nor are there annotations anywhere in this vol. in AW’s hand. Tp, ‘Ex dono Author-’ (cropped), not in AW’s hand. There is no evidence in Wood’s diary that he knew Dryden (see LT 3.191, 355, and 2.473), though he referred to this work in a note at Wood 773(1), item 5. Wood 320(1). Wing D2343 (rare). Macdonald, 16 a iii.


2334. [Du Moulin, Pierre]. Basire, Isaac, also attrib. to; Bramhall, John, also attrib. to; Playford, Matthew(?), trans. *The history of the English & Scotch presbytery. . . . Written in French, by an eminent divine of the Reformed Church, and now Englished.* Villa Franca [really London]: n.pub., 1659. 8°. Pp. [59], 324. Tp, AW wrote ‘said to be written by D’ Jo. Bramhall Bishop of Derry in Ireland.’ P. 1, a correction. Wood 888(2). Wing D2558A.


Tp, AW wrote below, ‘Dec. 17’.
Wood 507(15). Wing D1702.


P. [4], after name of Blount, AW wrote, ‘Bookseller’, in red ink; p. 13 to end, some parallel short vertical lines in margins, not in AW’s usual manner.
Wood 451. STC 7274.


Gore 302. BN.


Tp, bsns. Flyleaf, upper, note by a later librarian. Pasted to a sheet at bottom edge, a slip identifying the author and work (see Wood 208 for a list of similar slips by a former owner). Acquired 23 Nov. 1666, 3½s, LT 2.93.

Wood 674. Wing D2427.


Wood 729(4). Wing 1304B (two) or T1304C (rare, O).


Dupl. at Wood 632(14).
Wood 377(38). Wing D2439. Madan 1736.


Wood 632(14). Wing D2439. Madan 1736.


Wood 532(11). STC 7281.


2357. Dugdale, Gilbert. A true discourse of the practices of Elizabeth Caldwel . . . on the parson of ma: [sic] Thomas Caldwell. London: J. Roberts f. J. Busbie, 1604. 4°. A2-4,B-D4 (dedication of R. Armin, at D4). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine (rebound E.E.W. 7.5.45). Flyleaf, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 35 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW made a correction in the t, ‘parson’ to ‘person’. All items in this vol. are numbered in Arabic nos. by AW and in Roman numerals by an Ashm. librarian. Repairs to several tpp were done when they were bound (e.g., Wood 365(2), 365(9)). Wood 365(1). STC 7293.


2360. Dugdale, Stephen. *His majesties answers to certain papers, delivered . . . at Uxbridge, upon the close of the treaty: one concerning the militia, and two concerning Ireland [ca. 15 Apr.].* Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1645. 4°. Pp. [2], 199-200, 193-6. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment backing. An upper flyleaf, on which AW wrote the titles of item nos. 1-10, is missing. On the remaining 2 flyleaves, upper, AW wrote the titles of printed works in this vol., nos. 11-35, within guidelines made with red ink. Item no. 5, except for what is apparently sig. 1, is missing (see the entry, Ireland, Wood 509(5)); the Whiteside cat. does not record the t and has only: ‘Vol: 6 of Mattes relating to Ireland 35 Pamphlets 1645, 46, 47, 48’. At no. 26, ‘Deest Junij 1841 W. K[irtland]’, but AW recorded the t on the upper flyleaf. Tp, AW wrote in margin, ‘1645’.

Wood 509(1). Wing D2480A. Madan 1766.

Pp. 13, note and correction; 63, brief note, may not be in AW's hand; some pencil marks, in a later hand (e.g., 9 (and a slip with notes not in AW's hand), 89, 257); 96, note in Latin, prob. in AW's hand; 277, cross-reference; 280, lines in margin; 2nd 189, cross-reference. Received from Dugdale, 1 May 1673, LT 2.262.

Wood 420 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D2486B.


Flyleaf, upper'. AW wrote, ‘Antonij W Wood Oxon. Ex dono authoris 3° Junij an. 1675’. Notes by a later librarian, ‘MS. notes at p. 523 paper [/] 666 paper [/] 733’ (the 1st 2 notes on ‘paper’ survive, in AW's hand, see below; there is no ‘paper’ or note at 733, which may be a mistake for 773, see below). Preface, p. [5], AW wrote at top, ‘A preface is never printed in volumes [sic], as this,’; at R. Glover’s ms. record of families, ‘with great exactness being performed’, AW underscored great exactness and wrote, ‘But with [a] great man[y] faults, as it appears by [the] printed copies [of] that book in bib. [Bodleian] corrected with Camden’s owne hand’ (cropped at margin); at printed ‘Augustine Vincent, at that time Windsor Herald’, AW underscored ‘at that time’ and wrote ‘He was not Windsor Herald till 6. June 1621’; and at what progress Vincent made, AW underscored the printed ‘I never yet saw’ and wrote, ‘You might have perused them at your pleasure, had you accepted of the invitation of Ralp [sic] Sheldon Esquire, in whose hands they were then & still are.’ P. [6], notes on collections of mss. of Lord Hatton and of pipe-rolls made by Roger Dodsworth: Hatton, ‘After his death Mr Dudgale got all the historicall MSS, larger books & others of worth for 9° Jo. Cottons Library; The rest wee bought of a Bookseller for the Bodleian.’; and Dodsworth: ‘Most, if not all wee have in the Bodleian libr.’

P. [12], AW, apparently, pasted a more recent errata list, ‘A Review of the Errata’ over an earlier errata list, ‘The Most Material Mistakes . . . .’, and over early notes he had made. In the text itself, AW entered most of the corrections (over 100) that are listed in the errata list (at least one, p. 666, seems to come from the earlier list), and below the pasted over errata list he wrote, ‘Mistakes which the author hath made in the Errata.’, some 14, many with forceful comments (where he has not found the error, he wrote ‘qu[aere]’), and below these, ‘The author needed not to have troubled the Reader to count 73 lines from the top of the page for a fault, but 5. or 6. somtimes less from the bottome’ (a good suggestion). There are few marks in margins and a few notes in the text. Between pp. 2-3, a loose slip with notes, not in AW’s hand. Corrections or lines in margins, not made from the errata list, are on, e.g., pp. 171, 188-9, 257; 96, note in Latin, prob. in AW’s hand; 277, cross-reference; 280, lines in margin; 2nd 189, cross-reference. Received from Dugdale, 1 May 1673, LT 2.316.

Wood 418 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D2480. 


Missing. AW’s note in Wood 419, the volume received from R. Sheldon, mentioned a 2nd copy: ‘June 10, following I received another copie from the Author, Corrected & amended in many places with his owne hand, for which I return’d him thanks June 11’ (this 2nd copy is not among AW’s books. See LT 2.345). LT 2.345. Wing D2480.
2365. Dugdale, William. *The baronage of England, . . . Tome the Second.* London: T. Newcomb, f. A. Roper, J. Martin, a. H. Herringman, 1676. Fol. Vol. 2, pp. [8], 488, [3]. Calf with 3 fillets, 2nd rectangle with stamp decoration inside flllets and outside at corners; rebacked (Ashm. binding, and some cropping of AW’s notes). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd", ‘Pret 13th - 6th-’; prob. not in AW’s hand; ‘Antonij à Wood, Oxon ex dono Radulphi Sheldon de Beolij in agro Wigorn. Arm. 8. Maj an. dom. 1676.’; ‘June 10, following I received another copie from the Author, Corrected & amended in many places with his owne hand, for which I return’d him thanks June 11’ (Dugdale send this latter coppy, now missing, in appreciation of AW’s earlier assistance, which was substantial; AW stated in AOF 2.26 that he send Dugdale ‘16 sheets of corrections, but more of additions. . . . He [Dugdale] remitted a good part of them into the margin of a copy of large paper of his three tomes of *Baronagium.’); and, in a later hand, ‘MS. notes p. 482-3 / / 478-9 / / 459 / / 59 / / 80 paper (wrong place) / / 462 with paper’. Actually AW made scores of notes, e.g., he corrected all errors in the ‘Errata’, listed on p. [8] (76 in all), and added below, ‘Faults in the Errata’ (he wrote 3). Notes, beyond the correction of errata, are more and more frequent after p. 363. See, e.g. (not an exhaustive list), pp. 80 (identification, whatever paper was here has been removed), 182 (on Leycester, cropped), 225 (a 16-line note on Robert Dudley and on Dugdale’s source: ‘hist. et Antiq. Univers. Oxon. lib. 2. p. 275, but tis not well translated’), 279 (on Arabella Smith, cropped), 363 (correction to Will. Peter), 367, 369, 390 (Philip Wharton: ‘cowardlie rebell’ and corrections), 391-4, 399, 407, 414-6 (Edward Wotton and a reference to a source with more detail, Lewis Owens ([MS.] Wood D. 24(6))); and a slip with a brief note on John Lord Harrington and his son, John), 418-9, 422-3, 425 (3 loose slips, 2 with notes on different Robert Carrs and 1 on Edmund Waller), 426 (loose slip with notes on Lewis Lord Aubigny), 429, 431 (slip with notes on *Foot out of the Snare* by J. Gee (Wood 648(1)) and a ‘Scottish-man’ debater Dr. Eggleston), 432 (on ‘Sir John Danvers et. al. with 2 slips with notes on the Purbeck family), 433-5, (433, on Denzil Holles at the printed ‘instrumental in the happy Restauration’, AW wrote, ‘Afer he and the restless Presbyterians had brought all things into confusion’, and on the Chesterfield and Campden families), 437-8, 451-3, 460 (a pasted slip with notes on Richard Weston), 462 (on Campden, and a pasted-in sheet with notes on the family and Campden church in Glouc.), 463-70, etc. to end. See esp. 482-3, on Lord Crew of Stene, ‘A presbyterian, Independent & I know not what. One of the other House, or House of Lords to Oliver.’; he underscored the comment of Crew’s ‘loyally contributing his best endeavors to the restoration’ and wrote, ‘When he saw to what ruin he & the restless Presbyterians brought the nation to, then he forthsooth did endeavour &c’, and at Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, best endeavors to the restoration’ and wrote, ‘When he saw to what ruin he & the restless Presbyterians other House, or House of Lords to Oliver.’; he underscored the comment of Crew’s ‘loyally contributing his best endeavors to the restoration’ and wrote, ‘After he and the restless Presbyterians had brought all things into confusion’, and on the Chesterfield and Campden families), 437-8, 451-3, 460 (a pasted slip with notes on Richard Weston), 462 (on Campden, and a pasted-in sheet with notes on the family and Campden church in Glouc.), 463-70, etc. to end.

AW wrote the date, 'August 1679'. LT 2.457.
Wood 425(21). Wing D2505C.

S.sh.
AW wrote the date, 'Aug. 1680'.
Wood 426(15). Wing D2505A.

Missing in 1837. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 56, 'Lettice Morison vic. Falkland her works which may be brought in Lucius Ld. Falkland - v. pedigree Falkland Cary'. See also AO 2.570, LT 3.205.

Flyleaf, upper, Latin tag, not by AW, but by some later scribbler (blotting on opposite leaf). Tp, 'November 3, 1637, pr. 6'., not by AW.
Wood 387(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 7357.

2372. [Duppa, Brian]. Two prayers; one for the safety of his majesties person; the other for the preser-

Tp, note, in Brian Twyne's hand (though Clark, LT 1.107, suggests G. Langbaine's, Ian Philip inserted a note in the Duke Humfrey's copy of Madan (in Selden End), at no. 1648, in which he identified the hand as Twyne's): 'This was when the Army of the Earle of Essex and the parlament forces came marching to Oxford over Sanford ferry, & so to Cowley, & Cowley greene & Bullington greene on the East side of Oxford. Wednesdaie, May 29. 1644'. For Twyne's hand, see also Wood 514(8), item 2250.
Wood 514(14). Wing D2665. Madan 1818.

Flyleaf, upper, 'By Duppa', not in AW's hand.
Wood 377(43). Wing D2665. Madan 1818.

Wood 657(1c). Wing D2776.

Wood 657(1b). Wing D2788.

AW added the date, 'Octob: M DC Lix'.
Wood 276a(332-3). Wing H3393.

224 The Library of Anthony Wood

qu[aere] whether not 1592 or therabouts'. P. 4, at the Puritan Mr. Goffe not appointed as Harris's tutor because 'the Principal [Robert Lister] (being Popish)' didn’t want Goffe, AW wrote: 'what do you meane by that word! he was no Papist I am sure but an Orthodox Protestant. But your meaning is, he was no Puritan.; to end, explanatory or corrective notes and dates, e.g. p. 8, Wood gives ‘an. 1604’ as the year of a fearful plague in Oxford; p. 37, ‘Pegasus’ in margin as a source for an exposé of Harris’s revenues (AW owned three printed works on the subject, Wood 514(49-51); p. 62, at another vague reference, AW added the specific time, ‘At night’. LT 1.265; AO 1.lxiv and 3.458-60.

Wood 292(6). Wing D2831.


Pp. 3-4, line in margin; 9, ‘White’ in margin, prob. by AW.
Wood 619(10). Wing D2894.

Wood 368(29). Wing D2957.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 510(16). Wing D2979.

AW added ‘Jan: 1659:’.
Wood 276a(242). Wing E6 (3).

Wood 365(30). Wing E6A (rare) (Wing, Durham, or.).

Dupl. at Wood 616(16).
Wood 504(4). STC 7434.

Wood 616(16). STC 7434.

AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. 1st item: flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘Tho. Hobbes of Malmsbury wrot two letters to John Echard concerning the contempt of the clergy which are printed with some other works of his that were published in 8o’; ‘name of Wood, not in his hand. Tp, AW wrote ‘Joh. Echard of Catherine in Cambridge, the author.’ and ‘10th’. LT 2:240, 242.
Wood 884(1). Wing E50.

2389. [Eachard, John]. Some observations upon the answer [signed W. S.] to . . . grounds . . . of the


2400. Edwards, George. Reverendis et eruditis viris in theologia, medicina, et jure civil doctoribus,

2401. Edwards, [Richard]. The paradise of dainty devises. London: [R. Jones f.?] H. Disle, 1578. 4°. F. [3], 50 (really 41. After f. 25, nos. erratic); A-I4,K2,L4,M2 (wanting K3-4). Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘Rich Edwards In his paradise of dainty devises, are these authours following that have verses’ and 24 authors with f. references, in red and brown ink. Tp, ‘published by H. D. ie Hen. Disle (de insula) the printer’—, in red ink. Bsm. Passim, notes, mainly in red ink (some cropped by the binding), not in AW’s hand; some underscoring in yellow and green ink; and poem numbers corrected, after no. 34, in pencil, not in AW’s hand (similar hand in Wood 482(7)). Wood 482(6). STC 7517 (3).

2402. Edwards, Thomas. Gangraena: or a catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, . . . of the sectaries of this time. London: f. R. Smith, 1646. 4°. 2nd ed. Pp. [24], 124 (i.e., 224, misnumbering; wanting pp. 77-80). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine; °yleaf, lower, traces of marbled paper; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, bsm. Pp. 72, 75, vertical lines in margin, at places and names, in pencil and ink. Wood 655(1). Wing E229.


Wood 237. Wing E312 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). FFManan 132.

2412. El., M. A list of the names of the members of the house of commons: . . . together with . . . money, . . . as they have given to themselves [1st century]. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. 8.
T p, AW wrote ‘Mostly if not all taken from the History of Independency – by G. Wharton.’ (AW owned the History by C. Walker, Wood 617(18), item 6392), and ‘2d’. Pp. 2, 6, mark in margin at Edmond Prideaux and Richard Ingoldsby. P. 8, note, not by AW, ‘The author of this was sayd to be Wharton the figure-flinger. The 2d Century came out in a sheet on one side.’ (i.e., Wood 620(10); see also AO 4.7-8).
Wood 620(8). Wing E317B.

Short lines at 3 names. ‘, not by AW, ‘The 2d. Centurie of Parliament men with the number and names of the places of trust, and profit the[y] have gott into by this rebellion’. See 1st century at Wood 620(8).
Wood 620(10). Wing E317C.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 41. STC 7552.

Missing in 1837. ‘News from Italy Barbary &c. – Lond. 1631’ in Whiteside cat. The identification of the Whiteside entry as the Elderton book is only a guess. It would have been reprinted from the edition of 1606 (STC 7558 (rare)).
Wood 66(2). Not identified.

Wood 276a(180-181) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


P. 7°, subtraction, 99 minus 74 = 24 13:8, may not be by AW.
Wood 365(20). Wing S5845 (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(122). STC 7920. Steele 533.

Wood 580(3). STC 9190.

Wood 580(2). STC 9192 (STC, causes qui).

2423. Elizabeth 1. A declaration of the causes moving the queene of England to give aide to the defence
228 The Library of Anthony Wood

Tp, ‘1585’, may not be by AW; tp to end, pp. numbered, 167-194 (by a former owner; see also Wood 616(3), item 1660, where the nos. continue). Pp. 1, 8-9, 2nd 4-5, notes and/or underscoring, not by AW. Wood 615(10). STC 9189.5.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 20 printed works in this vol. (really 21 items; 2 at 14), within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, signature of Edw. Hoby and cipher (AO 2.194-5), and a motto, ‘Uni soli & semper.’ Wood 537(1). STC 7592.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Wood 258(1). STC 7587 (two).

Wood 276a(112). Wing E528 (two).


Wood 647(17a). Wing E579.

Dupl. at Wood 612(20).
Wood 377(15). Wing E605.

Wood 612(20). Wing E605.

Tp, AW wrote in margin, ‘Scotland’.
Wood 507(7). Wing B607 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(163) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L1398.

2435. Elyot, Thomas. The boke named the gouernour. London: [T. Marsh], 1557. 8°. Ff. [8], 216. Calf with
2nd rectangle with 3 fillets and stamp centrepiece and decoration outside corners; ms. backing, rebacked. Pastedowns and flyleaves, printer’s waste paper. Flyleaf, upper, signature of Thomas Tyron (?), twice, and Latin tags. Tp, Latin tag, scribbles, and signature, lined out; f. 216, 20 lines of verse, in English, ‘But as an olde booke sayeth whoso will assa y...Blood will have blood, eyther flrst or last’, by a former owner. Text, some brief marks and notes, in more than one hand, none in AW’s hand; f. 216, 17 lines of verse, ‘Whoso in pompe of proud estate’.

Wood 661. STC 7640.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Oxon.’
Wood 843(4). Wing E670 (rare) (Wing, vindicate).

Wood 843(3). Wing E671A (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘Edm. Elys’ and on tp, ‘Edmund Elys the author’.
Wood 363(7). Wing E699 (rare).

2439. [Elys, Edmund]. An earnest call...to beware of...the regicide Ludlow. [London]: n.pub., 1692. 8°. Pp. [2], 20.
Wood 363(12). Wing E671 (rare).

Wood 363(13). Wing E679.


P. 1, AW wrote, ‘Apr. 1695’.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (really 19 in all, for as he noted in his 1st entry, there are ‘12 of these collections’; he omitted the last item, no. 19). 1st item: tp, a printed list of 15 papers, after 2 of these, no. 13, ‘Princes Ann’s Letter to the Queen’ and no. 15, ‘Prince of Orange his Declaration of Novem. 28. 1688. from Sherborn-Castle’, he wrote ‘I have it by its self’ (at Wood 529(8), item 245; Wood 529(5), item 5992, has annotation similar to that found below in this item, at p. 34); below, AW wrote, ‘usually sold in Ox. 16 Dec. 1688 - 6th’. Pp.
15, a note erased; 18, AW wrote, ‘quaere’ when was this written’; 23, fills about name of Del’amere’ and added ‘Bothe’ (G. Booth); 34, after paper 15 (see above), ‘usually reported soon after the publication of this, that this was none of the princes declaration, nor done by his command, but pen’d by Samu. Johnson commonly called Julian Johnson’. LT 3.292.

[MS.] Wood D. 29(1). Wing C5169A.

Tp, at paper II of a list of VII, ‘An Answer to a Paper, Reflections on the Prince of Orange’s Declaration’, AW wrote, ‘I have it by it self’ (Wood 529(4), item 6610); below, ‘6f’.

Tp, at paper II of a list of VII, ‘An Answer to a Paper, Reflections on the Prince of Orange’s Declaration’, AW wrote, ‘sold in Ox. 20. Dec. 1688[.] 6d’; at the 3rd paper, ‘Three Letters’, which begins on p. 11, he wrote at a story of the king and Father Clare who kissed the king’s hand, ‘This is mention’d in the Addit. to D r Burnets Travells’ (see Wood 724(1-4), items 118ff. and 6295) and 2 shorter notes, including the identification of the Bishop of Oxford as ‘D r Sam. Parker’ (bp. 1686-8); pp. 12-27, a few short identifications, dates (o.s. 1687 for 1688), and underscorings. LT 3.292.


[MS.] Wood D. 29(8). Wing E265B.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Bought at Oxon. 12. Mar. 1688 - 6d’. P. 1, at the 1st paper, ‘Dialogue between two Friends’, he wrote, ‘This seems to have been written by an Oxford scholar – it was written by Thom. Armsted [Armstead] M. A. ch. ch.’ (AO 4.661f.; AOF 2.399); pp. 6-7, 3 identifications, Thomas Sprat, Jo. Massy [Massey], and Henry Aldridge [Aldrich].
The Library of Anthony Wood


Missing in 1922. See also note at Wood 376(1), item 3001 (whence the t).
Wood 376(67). Wing E3676 (rare). BL T.


Missing in 1922. See also note at Wood 376(1) (whence the t).

Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 377(1). Between items 38 and 40, p. stubs are visible.

Wood 378(28). Wing T1093.

Wood 612(30). Wing T1093.

Wood 509(2). Wing T2950A (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, ‘Dupl’, cropped at top. P. 4, printed ‘Oxford’ is underscored. P. 8, a 31st victory was added, not by AW. Dupl. at Wood 378(45).

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘42’, and at the date, altered ‘Fehr. 4’ to ‘Febr. 14’. P. 8, AW added a final victory, ‘31 The surrender of Chester – Thanksgiving day [?] For it Feb. 5’, abridged from a note by another person who wrote it in the dupl. at [MS.] Wood B. 39(8).
Wood 378(45). Wing E3032.

Tp, AW wrote ‘14th’ and the former no. ‘48’, both later lined out.
Wood 378(52). Wing G1742.

Wood 632(17). Wing C6144.

Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1647’; ‘Ent[ered in catalogue]’; in a later hand.
Wood 612(61). Wing E2944. Madan 1934.
Wood 632(16). Wing L1587.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 15’.
Wood 502(42). Wing R1144.

Wood 368(6). Wing T2799.

Missing in 1922. AW wrote the t on the upper flyleaf as: ‘Another Relation of the same matter &c.’ (i.e, Wood 503(13)).
Wood 503(14). Wing B4613. O, Hunt (former nos. in ink, 19 and 17), Folg.

Wood 503(12). Wing T3023.

Bsm.
Wood 503(11). Wing S3626.

Wood 503(13). Wing T3040.

Wood 276a(192). Wing T1748B. Steele 2972.

γ, AW wrote ‘14 Dec 1657’ (wrong year).
Wood 510(24). Wing A229.

Tp, former nos. ‘nu 7’ and ‘5’, in pencil.
Wood 632(34). Wing A3298.

Tp, nos. 21 and 19 in former bundles.
Wood 610(41). Wing A3713.

2490. England, Army. The armies vindication of this last change. Wherein, is plainly demonstrated, the . . . right of the army to settle these nations upon . . . rightnesses and freedome. London: T. M., 1659. 4o. Pp. [2], 22.
Tp, nos. 56 and 53 in former bundles.
Wood 610(25). Wing A3719.

Tp, nos. 11 and 14 in former bundles.
Wood 616(7). Wing A3716.


2505. England, Army. *A copy of a letter; written to one of the members of parliament now sitting: . . . upon
Wood 632(78) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing R959.

Wood 276a(226). Wing T1357.

Tp, a crude ‘1s (?).
Wood 445(10). Wing C1368 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Pastedown, upper, filled with scribbles, in more than one hand, none in AW’s hand, e.g., ‘Oliver Snell’, ‘a great hed & a littell witt’ ‘a fitt man to turne a spitt’, and year, 1627 and 1628. Flyleaf, upper, signature of ‘M’ Olliver Snell this booke is mine’, ‘signatures of Nicholas Snell, and, AW wrote, ‘Will: Caxton qui claruit A: M:D:Lxi.’, and a few rough drawings of heads and a man, a partially drawn coat of arms, and an addition of sums, which may be by AW. Text, a number of readers have made annotations on almost every p. in this book, though little if any can be assigned to AW; some notes were cropped in earlier binding. Pastedown, lower, scribbles, some by Snell.
Wood 408. STC 10000.

2510. England, Chronicle. This is the cronycle of all the kyngs names that have ben in Englande. [London]: (imprinted by R. Pynson), [1518?]. 4o. A-B8. Parchment with 2 clasp holes.
Pasteboard, upper, bibliog. details of items (2-3) in this vol. added by a later librarian. Text, some scribbles and underscoring, not in AW’s style.
Wood 336(1). STC 9983.3 (rare).

Cover, upper, inside, ‘From Fabian see Diij’, in pencil (on sig. Diij, a pencil mark at ‘as Fabyan writeth’, prob. by AW (AO 1.256-7)). Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘A:D: M:D:Lxi.’ From 2nd A1 1 (563 years of Brut’s reign, and 511, of his descendants) to g7v, notes, marks, and dates in margins and underscoring, from creation to British history to, at g7v, ‘1457.’, in more than one hand. Flyleaf and cover, lower, 2 names, John Cop – illeg.
Wood 137. STC 9976.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 19 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian. A1, ‘4th’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 633(1). STC 13680.

Tp, scrabbles, and initials ‘T R’, in purple ink. 2H7v, drawing of a horse. 2H8,v, scrabbles, not by AW.
Wood 762. STC 20380.

2514. England, Church of. Articuli per archiepiscopum, episcopos & reliquum clerum Cantuariensis
provinciae in synodo inchoata Londini [24 Nov. 1584]. Londini: A. J[effies], [1585?]. 4°. A4
Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°. AW wrote the titles of 11 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red

A-2S (wanting 4 leaves between Z8 and 2A1). Calf with 2 gold-stamp fillets, gold-stamp decoration and
gold and gold-stamp fore-edges; clasp holes.
Tp, AW wrote 'A. Woode: 1661.' (former owner, Grisil Poyntz; see Wood 757(2)).
Wood 757(1). STC 16317 (rare).

2516. England, Church of. A forme of common prayer, together with an order of fasting:... To be read
B2, I2, O2°, O3°, note or scribble, not by AW.

2517. England, Church of. Articles agreed upon by the arch-bishops and bishops . . . and the whole

2518. England, Church of. Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; ... agreed upon ... 1603. London:
Tp, former nos., '14' and '13', both lined out. E1°, note, 'Constitutions agreed upon A° 1603 ...' ,19 lines,
ot by AW.

2519. England, Church of. A discourse of sacriledge. Wherein is briefly shewn, 1. the just collation, 2.
the unjust ablation . . . of the clergie
Tp, bsm. Dupl. at Wood 370(3). Wing D1601.

2520. England, Church of. Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; . . . agreed upon . . . at London and
Tp, former nos., '14' and '13', both lined out. E1°, note, 'Constitutions agreed upon A° 1603 . . . ',19 lines,
ot by AW.

2521. England, Church of. Englands complaint to Jesus Christ, against the bishops canons [STC 10080].

2522. England, Church of. The bishops manifest: or, a comparative relation of conformitie of the English
Tp, bsm.

2523. England, Church of. A christal for the clergie, especially those that are corrupt in doctrine.
Tp, bsm. A4°, scribbles, not by AW.

2524. England, Church of. A discourse of sacriledge. Wherein is briefly shewn, 1. the just collation, 2.
Tp, bsm. Dupl. at Wood 619(8).
Wood 370(3). Wing D1601.

2525. England, Church of. A discourse of sacriledge. Wherein is briefly shewn, 1. the just collation, 2.
Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl.' Dupl. at Wood 370(3).
Wood 619(8). Wing D1601.

2526. England, Church of. Englands rejoysing at the prelats downfall [signed, an ill willer to the Romish
The Library of Anthony Wood


2528. England, Church of. A forme of common-prayer, to be used upon the solemn fast appointed . . . upon the second Friday in every moneth, beginning on the tenth day of November next. Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1643. 4°. Pp. 76.
P. 2, signature, ‘Mary Wood’.


Acquired 29 June 1660, 61, LT 1.318.

Wood 276a(278). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Col. 1, in lists, AW added names and dates of 7 who died, were transferred or were newly appointed, all from 1661-3. Dupl. at Wood 445(8).
Wood 276a(86). Wing P1473.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(86).
Wood 445(8). Wing P1473.

Wood 276a(88). Wing C1409.

Acquired 28 June 1661, LT 1.401.

Acquired 8 Feb. 1661, 1°, LT 1.380.

Acquired 28 June 1661, LT 1.401.

The Library of Anthony Wood


Wood 862(1) (Wood 682 in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B3720.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd r-v, AW wrote the titles of 22 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk.

Wood 398(1). Wing C1676.


Tp for 2nd vol. is at Wood 658(777-8), item 2542.


Wood 658(777-8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C5115.


Wood 883(4). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


See LT 3.255, 268.

Wood 883(3). Wing C4168.

2545. England, Church of. A list of the members return’d to serve in this present convocation, summon’d to meet on the sixth of November at St. Paul’s. London: J. Tonson, 1689. S.sh.

Numerous lines in margins, some underscorings, and AW wrote 3 brief notes: e.g., at Oxford graduates, Mr. Oatley and Mr. Lloyd: ‘Adam Oteley of Trin. Coll. in Camb incorp. M.A Oxon. 1692 Vide in Lichfield’ and ‘Franc. Lloyd M.A. Oriel Coll’.

Wood 276a(96). Wing L2458.


Wood 613(8). Wing B4510.


Wood 276a(147). STC 8581. Steele 1225.

2548. England, Education. London, anno Dom. 1647. A brief declaration of those that have accepted the trust of receiving and distributing . . . money . . . at both the universities. [London]: n.pub., [1647].

S.sh.

Wood 276a(305). Wing B4565. Madan 1919.


A form with blanks to be filled in. Not identified. See also excise form at item 547.

Wood 276a(59). Not in STC. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Tp, date, ‘1607’, may not be in AW’s hand.

Wood 276a(56). STC 10019.5.


Wood 630(3). Wing C1737.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 5 printed works in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a); 3rd, '6th and numbers'; r, AW wrote '1648'.
Wood 893(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1652.

Wood 630(6). Wing C1728.

Pp. 44-5, at Oxon., AW made 4 corrections in the lists; 51, underscoring of John Whorwood, of Stourton, Staff.
Wood 445(3). Wing N133.

Wood 630(7). Wing P3718.

Wood 500(4). Wing L2381.

Wood 2249A.

P. 39, an 'Index' of 22 items, not in AW's hand.
Wood 630(14). Wing R2250.

Wood 610(40). Wing D645.

Wood 610(58). Wing E3044.


2588. England, Navy. An exact relation of the several engagements and actions of his majesties fleet, under . . . prince Rupert. London: f. J. B., 1673. 4°. Pp. [2], 21. Flyleaf preceding, AW wrote, ‘Note that an account of several sea-battles were published after his majesties restauration, but they were printed in fol. papers, & therefore they cannot come in into this vol.’ (e.g., Wood 276(a548)); but the preceding 2 items in this vol., nos. 34 and 35, were ‘fol. papers’ and had to be folded 5 times to fit into this quarto vol.). Wood 503(36). Wing E3696.

242 The Library of Anthony Wood


2598. England, Parliament. A conspiracie discovered: or the report of a committee to the house of commons [17 June]. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4º. Pp. [2], 4. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, ‘Item 12 wanting – but not in Catal. Item 66 wanting – prob. removed long ago as a duplicate. R. H[ill] 1.xii.1921.’ And a note by C. J. H[indle], stating that 15 items were found at Hope adds. 1127-8, and restored to this vol. in January 1932 (diurnals). Flyleaves, 3rd-5th, AW wrote the titles of 67 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; his heading, ‘Vol. 1 Pamphlets containing matters making for, and against, the rebellion that broke forth an. 1642 [and a hand sign] Note that the pamphlets relating to the most noble Thomas Earle of Strafford are in a volume entit. [blank space, not given, but see Wood 366(1-11), e.g., items 656ff.]’. At item 5 in the list, ‘deest Octr 1839 W[illiam] K[irtland]’; see Plate I. There is also a note in a later hand, ‘Diurnals taken out’ (later restored). Item 1, p. 1, at ‘Mr. Fynes’, AW wrote, ‘Nath. Fiennes’. Wood 373(1). Wing C5932.

A correction, ‘Stode’ to ‘Strode’. Wood 373(9). Wing E2548A. Steele, 1922.


Tp, AW overwrote a former no. Diff. ed. at Wood 614(30). Wood 373(32). Wing E1484A.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Most of these occurrences are, if I mistake not remitted into the body of J. Rushworths collections’. Wood 519(3a). Wing E1526.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Taken from yt to the { [illeg.]}, and, by a later librarian, in pencil, ‘One pamphlet after the list of contents [Pym is sometimes issued separately, Wing P4268, but here the signatures are continuous] & another at the end [here listed separately, signatures begin anew at A, Warmestry, Wood 494(2), item 6459]’. 1st item, tp, signature of Rob. Warner. 9, underscoring of W. Thomas and H. Percie; line in margin at Sergeant Wild. Pp. 2nd 1-2, 7, 16, 29, 38, 128, 181, 237, AW wrote corrections, cross-refs., or identifications, e.g., pp. 29, at printed Rich. Farmer of ‘Kiddington’, correction to ‘Somerton’, and at ‘Will. Stone’, identification, ‘Stones [sic] of Steeple-Barton.’; 128, at a speech by William Thomas, ‘June 1641’ and ‘This speech is concerning Deanes, & their office, what it was originally & what it is at this present – He endeavours in this speech to prove the office to be of little use, & therefore to be utterly abolished’ (a summary of adjacent paragraph); and, 237 at Hyde’s speech, ‘Edw. Hyde’. Some lines in margins (p. 277, ‘q[uaere]’), mainly in pencil. Wood 494(1). Wing E1527.


Tp, AW wrote below, ‘Dec 1’ in pencil and in ink. Wood 507(10). Wing H1043.


Flyleaf, upper3, disputation topic, lined out. Tp, below, AW wrote the date, ‘Mar. 5’; and a 2nd no., ‘9’.
Wood 373(3a). Wing P3534 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 507(40). Wing E2699A.

Wood 614(29). Wing E2699A.

Tp, former no. ‘12’.
[MS.] Wood D. 31(9). Wing E2704B.

Wood 276a(134). Wing E2306. Steele 2036.

Wood 516(5). Wing T1635.

Wood 373(10). Wing E2300B.

Wood 373(39). Wing E23007.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote ‘Parl’, in pencil, and the titles of 12 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (he omitted 3a).
Wood 519(1). Wing E962.

Tp, AW lined out a former no., ‘46’, and altered a 2nd; below, ‘59’.
Wood 373(63). Wing E1219.

Pp. [2], 18.

Pp. [2], 18.
Tp, no. 22 in a former bundle; AW wrote ‘Here be many good truths in this little pamphlet’. P. 3, ‘W. Laud’ written in margin and underscored in red ink. Diff. ed. at Wood 614(62).
Wood 614(56). Wing C5623A. Madan 1153.


Tp, AW altered the former no. ‘72’ to ‘26’ and wrote ‘concerning the Array Jun. 1642’, ‘see another thing p. 27’ (AW here noted, on 2nd p. 27, the printed item, ‘The Copy of the Kings Letter sent with the Commission of Array to Leicestershire’), and ‘See Whitlocks memorialls, p. 57. a.’ (i.e., Wing W1986). P. 27 (1st), AW wrote a date in the margin.

Wood 374(26). Wing E1475.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘79’; and wrote ‘This Declaration was made 8 Aug 1642’, in pencil.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, note by modern librarians concerning the restoration, in 1910 and 1932, of 4 items (5, 12, 18, 27) at an earlier time removed to Hope adds, shelf-marks. Flyleaves, upper, 3rd-5th, AW wrote the heading, ‘Vol. 2 Pamphlet containing matters making for, & against, the rebellion that broke forth in 1642’, and the titles of 36 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW lined out the former no. ‘6’; below, price, 6d, prob. not by AW, cropped. There is a closely related item at Wood 614(48), item 2625.

Wood 374(1). Wing E1518.


Wood 614(48). Wing E1517.


Tp, AW overwrote a former no. to make ‘59’; below, ‘56’ and ‘4 May’.

Wood 373(59). Wing E1520 (Wing, assistance.).


On a slip inserted before the item, AW wrote, ‘letters after 26. May 1642’. Tp, he lined out 1 former no., ‘68’, and altered a 2nd from ‘74’ to ‘75’.

Wood 374(13). Wing E1565.


Wood 374(21). Wing E1578. Madan 1009.


Wood 373(51) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E1583A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘22’.
Wood 375(19). Wing E1623. Madan 1070.


AW rubbed out a former no., ‘35’; below, a no., ‘27’.
Wood 373(46). Wing E1653A.

Wood 373(40). Wing E1687.

Wood 614(53). Wing E1687.

Missing in 1922; see t written at Wood 373(1): ‘The parliaments resolution concerning the kings determination for the removal of the terme to York – And other things’.
Wood 373(66). Wing E2144 (rare). O.

Tp, AW rubbed out a former no.
Wood 373(45). Wing E2160.

Tp, AW lined out former no., ‘37’ and altered a 2nd. Dupl. at Wood 614(42).
Wood 373(53). Wing E2179.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Dupl’, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 373(53). The Bod. CD cat. also lists a second work at this location, Wing E1586. Both it and the true Wood 614(42) are parliament documents dated 18 April.
Wood 614(42). Wing E2179.

Wood 374(7). Wing E2226A.

Wood 374(23). Wing S2775.

Tp, former no., ‘9’, lined out.
Wood 508(11). Wing T839.

The Library of Anthony Wood


Tp, former no., '25'.
Wood 632(5). Wing E1285A (two). Madan 1525.

Tp, former no., '26'.
Wood 632(6). Wing E2814. Madan 1542.

Tp, former no. lined out.
Wood 508(44). Wing E2114.


Tp, former no., 38', lined out.
Wood 508(45). Wing E2097.

Tp, former no., '34', lined out.
Wood 508(42). Wing C6129. Madan 1490.

Tp, no. 36 in a former bundle.
Wood 612(4). Wing E1307. Madan 1491.

Tp, AW wrote 'Dulp', in pencil. Dulp. at 612(28).

Tp, AW’s note, in pencil, cropped at top, followed by '44 Dulp Dupl quere', in pencil at top, and 'dulp', in ink below. P. 24, note, not in AW’s hand. Dulp. at Wood 377(40).

Tp, former no. in a bundle, '38'.

Wood 526(3). Not in Wing. ESTCR 203516 ('O' not recorded in ESTCR). Madan 1639.

Wood 377(28). Wing P512.


2681. **England, Parliament.** *An ordinance of the lords and commons . . . for the raising of monies to be employed towards the maintenance of forces [23 June].* London: F. J. Wright, 1647. 4o. Pp. [2], 34. Passim, some underscoring, and, p. 34, flower marker in margin, may not be by AW. Wood 501(33). Wing E2020.


2689. **England, Parliament.** *Die Martis, 16 Januarii, 1648. An act of the commons of England assembled in parliament, for the adjourning.* London: F. E. Husband, 1648[9], 16 Jan. S.sh. ‘This was the first Act made by the House of Commons after they had voted down the King and lords, and assumed the Supremacy’, not by AW. Wood 276a(235). Wing E2504. Steele 2819.


2692. **England, Parliament.** *Die Veneris 21. April. 1648. Ordered by the lords and commons . . . that in regard of the late contempt of the fellows, . . . if they do not appeare, or . . . submit to the authority of the parliament in the visitation.* [London]: n.pub., [1648, 21 Apr.]. S.sh. ∨, note indicating that this was to be in the archives of Merton College with older visitation documents,
The Library of Anthony Wood 251

not in AW’s hand.  

AW wrote after the date, ‘29. May. 1648’.  
Wood 502(15). Wing E1512.

Wood 502(61). Wing E2153.

Wood 610(52). Wing L1979A (two).

Wood 445(5). Wing E2298.

Wood 365(10). Wing E1504. ESTCR 208594 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in ESTCR).

‘To the Constable of Woollvercott. By Vertue of a Warrant from the high Shreife of this County you are to cause this act and Declaration, herewith sent to you, to be published on Sunday Next by the Minister in your Parish Church, and that you make returne of the doing thereof to the Said Shreife, and if it be hindered or Neglected by any you are to return their Names { Likewise to him, hereof you are not to fayle} Dated, 24 October: 1649: John Wood:’ LT 1.158-9.  
Wood 510(9). Wing E993.

Wood 503(10). Wing E2277.

Tp, AW wrote below, ‘To be bound up with the proceedings of that parl. which I have elsw’, in pencil (i.e., Wood 519(10), item 2136).  
Wood 519(8). Wing T2777Aa (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 519(19). Not in Wing (not E793C). Not in ESTCR.

Tp, AW wrote below, ‘To be bound up with the proceedings of that parl. which I have elsw’, in pencil (i.e., Wood 519(10), item 2136).  
Wood 519(8). Wing T2777Aa (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

2705. **England, Parliament.** *A narrative of the late parliament, (so called) their election and appearing, the seclusion of a great part of them.* [London]: n.pub., 1657[8]. 4o. Pp. 32.
Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘8d’. Bsm. Pp. 4, 9-13, 15-17, 22-3, a correction, 6 brief identifications or corrections after names, and lines in margin, in ink and pencil. See also items 5993 and 6532.
Wood 620(14). Wing N194.

2706. **England, Parliament.** *An apologie and vindication of the major part of the members of parliament excluded.* ... January 24, 1659. London: T. Radcliffe, 1659[60]. 4o. Pp. 16.
Wood 610(26). Wing A3542.

Wood 610(38). Wing E1491.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Bund. 2 nu. 3’, in pencil.
Wood 620(25). Wing D752 (4) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

2709. **England, Parliament.** *England anatomized: her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed, in a speech by a member of the (so called) parliament.* [London]: n.pub., [1659]. 4o. Pp. 8. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, and lower, 1st, the titles of 64 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. On the upper flyleaf, 1-41 (40-41 were written as LX and LXI) and on the lower flyleaf, 42-64 (also incorrect Roman numerals, see note at Wood 610(64)). Item 4b is not in the list and item 53 has 2 entries, 53 and 54. Item no. 17 was removed before 1837. The same errors in Roman numeration occur on the tpp of works in this vol.; all were later corrected. Most of AW’s brief entries of the dates in the items in this vol. are in his early hand. Many have up to 2 nos. which designated their places in earlier bundles.
Wood 610(1). Wing E2927.

Tp, no. 59 in a former bundle.
Wood 610(51). Wing H3463.

Tp, no. ‘26’, in pencil, in a former bundle (cropped at bottom).
Wood 613(43). Wing L2992.

Wood 613(52). Wing L3361.

Wood 370(8). Wing M2326.

Tp, no. 52, in pencil, in a former bundle.
Wood 613(11). Wing N1191.

Tp, no. 33 in a former bundle.
Wood 610(7). Wing S2810.

Wood 276a(194). Wing T1744 (3). Steele 3149.


Flyleaf upper, 1st, ‘Museum’; 1st and 2nd v, the titles of 63 printed works in this vol. (really 65, including 5b and 10b), by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Numbering of items on tpp is in Roman numerals. AW’s Arabic nos., in pencil, survive on 33 pamphlets in this vol. and indicate how he arranged, and rearranged, them in earlier bundles. Most of the items, including those with annotations in margins, were trimmed to small quarto size in the binding. Tp, no. ‘45’ in a former bundle. Dupl. at Wood 519(12).
Wood 613(1). Wing E2382.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Parl and 3 bund’, in pencil; and altered the year to 16’59 March’.
Wood 620(40). Wing C1691.

Wood 276a(214). Wing D737.

2722. **England, Parliament.** *Die Veneris, 18 Maii, 1660. Upon complaint this day made by the commons in parliament, it is ordered by the lords.* London: J. Macock a. F. Tyton, 1660. S.sh. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote ‘K. Ch 1.’, in pencil, and the titles of 10 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 369(1). Wing E2858.

Wood 416(62). Wing E2959.

AW altered the year to 16’59 March’. LT 1.304.
Wood 620(37). Wing F1583 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 608(15). Wing E2806.

P. [1], AW wrote, ‘To come in betw. S’ Harb. Grimstons speech and the E. of Manchester’ (see notes at Wood 608(1a) and 608(19), items 5161, 4538).
Wood 608(17). Wing E1595 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
AW wrote ‘dupl.’ in ink. Dupl. at Wood 276a(245). Wood 276a(245). Wing L1704 (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Dupl. at Wood 276a(246). Wood 276a(246). Wing L1704 (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 657(24). Wing E2622.


AW altered the date to 1659: March’. Wood 276a(143) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing O71 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 610(62). Wing N1183.

Wood 276a(130). Wing E2196. Steele 3188.

AW wrote ‘fictions March: 1659[60]’.
Wood 620(38). Wing Q38 (4).

Wood 276a(241). Wing T1356B (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 613(31). Wing F2538.

Wood 613(32). Wing R1073.

Wood 637(32). Wing P2722 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

At Mr. Seymour’s Speech’, AW wrote, ‘Edw. Seymour afterwards a Kt. & speaker of Parl.’ At ‘he has corruptly sold several Offices’: ‘see the 15 head’ (i.e., printed item XV. ‘That he [Clarendon] procured the
Bills of Settlement for Ireland, and received great sums of Money for the same, in a most corrupt and unlawful manner.'). LT 2.122.
Wood 276b(108). Wing A3878 (Wing, exhibited).


Wood 608(47). Wing E2257.


Tp, AW wrote ‘pret. 1°-0’ and ‘This booke is onlie a collection made from Coffey-Letters, & in the said letters I have seen all the particulars except the Latine pardon of Tho. E. of Danby = A cheat & written on purpose to get money –’; ‘16’ over former no. ‘8’ in pencil, and ‘17’. LT 2.475.
Wood 424(17). Wing I62.

Missing in 1939. ‘A pamphlett dedicated to the nobility England [sic], containing a letter from the barons of England to the pope’ (Innocent XI).
Wood 276a(67). Wing T1577 (two). Madan 3210. O, BL.

Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1680-81’; in pencil.
Wood 629(5). Wing A4264.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote a brief description of the 1st printed work and a long t of the 2nd in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 621(1). Wing E2244.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1°-6’, and ‘In the latter end of this book are many things relating to the popish plot – And therefore tis bound up here – published in the latter end of 1679’. Bsm.
Wood 424(31). Wing E2246.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘published in the latter end of the yeare 1680’; at a bill ‘disabling James D. of York’, ‘v. p. 14. 15’; and ‘6°’. Pp. 3-9, AW identified the speakers; p. 3, at a motion to punish R. L’Estrange, ‘The house addressed to his Maj. to put him out of the commission & all other employments for ever which was granted, & the Lord Chanc. gave order to strike him out of the Roll–’. Dupl at Wood 660c(20).
Wood 427(10). Wing E2238.

Wood 660c(20). Wing E2538.

Pp. 1-19, speakers identified, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 657(64). Wing E2546.

Tp, above, right, former no. ‘20’ (?) in pencil.
Wood 657(65-66). Wing E2545.

Former no. ‘6’. LT 2.521.
Wood 657(52) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E2945.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st and 2nd, AW wrote an index of persons whose initials he identified: ‘Mr Arth. [Charl]et [? mutilated] his observation, of the names of those who spoke in the debate followinge. [?] p. 47. 57. 69. 239. Booth or Buscawen’, etc., some 50 names with p. nos. of their speeches. AW wrote many names besides the initials where they occur in the text, and identified others not in this index, mainly in ink (see pp. 17, 20, 25, where he wrote 1st in pencil and later overwrote the names in ink). On p. 32, AW wrote ‘quaere’, in pencil, at ‘H. made a Speech . . .’, and on a loose slip, ‘Tis said in Joh. Hambens triall for high misdemeanors, 6. Feb 1683 that he did not sit in the last Westm. Parliament, which was in Oct 1680, he being then in France – see p. 32 . . . /] So then this J. H. must be either be [sic] John Hunt of Milborne Port in Somersetsh, or Joh. Hales of New Shoreham in Sussex. quaere’. On a second slip, pasted on p. 61, AW wrote ‘I. B. either Joh. Birch or Joh. Booth both booth for Webley – Heref.’
Wood 621(2). Wing E2975.

LT 2.504-5.
Wood 660c(24). Wing H1294.

Tp, former no. ‘4’ in pencil.
Wood 657(48). Wing V725.

P. 1, AW wrote, ‘See in Oxford parl.’, in pencil.
Wood 657(50). Wing V737.

Wood 657(70). Wing S3630B (Wing, [169-]).

Wood 657(36). Wing E1065aA (two) (‘O’ not in Wing). ESTCR 228757.
2760. England, Parliament List. The order and manner of the sitting of the lords . . .  in the higher house of parliament (signed E. G[rimstone]). London: n.pub., 1624. 4°. A-C4. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v., AW wrote the titles of 8 printed works in this vol. (listed by year of sessions), within guidelines made with red ink: ‘Catalogues of Parliament men for the yeares 1624 . . . 1658’, and ‘Catalogues of Parl. men for Scotland and Ireland for the yeares 1653 . . . 1658’. Tp, underscoring, in pencil. A2, ‘School’, may not be in AW’s hand. Some minor annotation by AW, e.g., A4, correction and line in margin. Flyleaf, lower, similar notes about the contents of the vol., pasted over with marbled paper.
Wood 358(1). STC 7743 (two).

Flyleaf, upper v., AW wrote, ‘The 3th [and above: ‘4th’] edit. of this following cat. was printed in 8° 1628. printed for Tho. Walkley – 8°.K.3. Arts BS - in bib. Bod.’ (no longer at this location). Some corrections and additions, A3, A4v, B, to end, not in AW’s hand, though some lines in margin may be by AW, e.g., A4v.
Wood 358(2). STC 7744.

Tp, signature of ‘John Blayne’ and ‘Tendit in ardua virtus’ in his hand. A2v, A4v, A5, A6v, A8, a vertical line by a name.
Wood 358(3). STC 7746.7.

Tp, signature of ‘John Blayne’ and ‘Tendit in ardua virtus’ in his hand. A2v, A4v, A5, A6v, A8, a vertical line by a name.
Wood 358(5). STC 7746.13.

A5, line in margin and correction of John Shelden to John Selden.
Wood 358(4). STC 7746.9.

AW wrote the date, ‘2 Nov. 1642’.
Wood 375(20). Wing C1367.
2nd col., identification of J. B., 'Birch', and a mark in margin at Algernon Sidney. ở, AW wrote 'Pensioners 1648'.
Wood 620(9). Wing M2697A (rare).

A few minor corrections and notes, e.g., p. 26, at printed 'Philip Earl of Pembroke', AW wrote, 'son of Philip'.
Wood 358(7). Wing N135 (two).

2770. England, Parliament List. A list of the names of all the members of this present parliament, . . . With the names of the members . . . for regulating the abuses. London: R. Ibbitson, 1653. S.sh.
Tp, AW wrote 'This Parl. called the Little or Praise-God Barebones parl. met at Westminster . . . July 1653'; below, note in pencil, cropped; ở, July[ly], cropped at side.
Wood 620(13). Wing E2463.

Wood 519(7). Wing N142.

In t, at 'not yet sit', AW wrote '1659'; ở, 'Parl. interrupted 1653'.
Wood 620(23). Wing C1403.

Tp, AW wrote the year, '1643', in red ink, above a reference to the parliament at Oxford. Pp. 8, 22-3, 27-8, 31-2, etc. a few marks in margins and corrections. Between pp. 38-9, a slip was bound into the vol. On this AW wrote, after Coke's book appeared in 1694, 'It doth appeare in Roger Cokes 2d vol. of Detection - p. 77 that [t]he Scottish & Irish citizens & Burgesses met which which [sic] were chose to sit in parl. 1654 . 56 . 58. did sit at Westminster among the English Kts and Burgesses, & not at Edenburgh or Dublin' (i.e., A detection of the court and state of England (1694), Wing C4973).
Wood 358(8). Wing L2475 ('O' not recorded in Wing). Madan 2427.

AW altered the year to 16'59'. Underscoring of one Christian name, John Corbet. ở, 'To be taken o[ut?]', cropped, in red ink.
Wood 620(33). Wing G1503 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

2 corrections; 1 addition. At bottom, 'I have another cat. of these names in quarto'. Diff. ed. at Wood 620(39).
Wood 276a(87). Wing L2472 (rare).

AW wrote '25 Apr'. P. 4, 6, a few pen and pencil marks in margins and an underscoring; 8, an underscoring and mark in margin. Diff. ed. at Wood 276a(87). LT 1.304.
Wood 620(39). Wing P1498 ('O' not recorded in Wing) (Wing, for for Robert Pawley [sic]).

Col. 1, line in margin, col. 4, brief addition at Sir Antony Cope, 'Bart'.
Wood 276a(89). Wing L2450 (rare).
Col. 5, name of Sir William Portman is marked in pencil.
Wood 276a(91). Wing L2454 (rare).

See Wood 276a(89-90) and LT 1.400.
Wood 487(4). Wing M2876A (rare).

Wood 276a(90). Wing L2403.

Col. 3, an underscoring of William Wrenn; col. 7, a line at entry of Heneage Finch.
Wood 276a(95). Wing T2727.

Wood 276a(97). Wing T2730.

Wood 654a(13). Wing C7459.


The Library of Anthony Wood 261

Wood 276b(107). Wing P1835.

2804. England, Parliament Satire. The petition of the rump to the honourable city of London. Sheweth, that having a wrinkle more in their arse since they knew of general Monk’s fidelity. [London]: n.pub., [1660].
   S.sh.
   Wood 416(53). Wing P1835.

   Tp. AW wrote ‘6d’ and ‘March’, and, in pencil, the no. in a former bundle, ‘47’.
   Wood 613(38). Wing P3529.

   Wood 416(58). Wing P3628B.

   Wanting AW’s table of contents. Each of the 7 printed works in this vol. has AW’s Arabic no. (1-7) and an Ashm. Roman numeral (I-VI, the 2nd and 3rd items are joined) on the tp. Tp, ‘9’ (pence), and ‘July: 14: 1660 A W’ (LT 1.18, 321).
   Wood 326(1). Wing R307.

2808. England, Parliament Satire. The red-coats catechisme or instructions to be learned by everyone that desires to be admitted to be one of the parliaments janizaries. London: n.pub., 1660. 4°. Pp. 8.
   Tp, AW altered the year to 16‘59: feb’.
   Wood 613(63). Wing R657 (rare).

   Tp, AW altered the year to 16‘59: March’, and wrote, in pencil, the number in a former bundle, ‘45’ (cropped).
   Wood 613(37). Wing V17.

   Wood 276a(525). Wing D1332.

   AW wrote, ‘This side was published in Mar. 1680/1’ (i.e., the left column), and ‘The two other sides were published in the begin. of Apr. 1681’ (the other 2 columns). ‘1680-1681’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(525), with some similar annotation. LT 2.534.
   Wood 417(53). Wing D1332.

   Wood 417(46). Wing G640.

   AW wrote, ‘21 Mar. 1680[1]’, in ink, over pencil; below, ‘This was published about the middle of March 1680[1], but did not come to Oxon till 21 of the said mounth’. Text, 3 identifications at blanks, M’aynar’d, B’axter’ and O’wen’. Dupl. at Wood 417(46). LT 2.521.
   Wood 657(4). Wing G640.
Wood 276a(523). Wing P501.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(523). LT 2.533.
Wood 417(47). Wing P501.

Wood 276a(567). Wing P2353.

Wood 657(34). Wing E805A.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’ and ‘published in latter end of Nov. 1682’. Pp. 1, 4-7, vertical lines in margin, in ink and pencil; 6, underscoring of 2 dates, ‘about October 1680’ and 7 Oct.; 8, at 7 Oct., a cross-reference, ‘v. p. 6’; 19, horizontal line in margin; 21, correction; 23, vertical line and underscoring.
Wood 657(61). Wing T2408.

Wood 660c(33). Wing E832.

Wood 616(10). STC 9239.

Tp, a shelf-mark, ‘K.3.37.’
Wood 642(3). STC 7757.

Wood 612(22). Wing S2170.

Wood 612(23). Wing S6205.


Missing in 1837. ‘Englands delightful new Songs’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(8) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E2057 (rare). O.

Tp, AW underscored ‘late proclamation’ in t and wrote in margin 15- and 16-, both cropped at side; after imprint date, ‘December’; and, in pencil, no. in a former vol., ‘6-’ (cropped at side);.
Wood 613(59) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E3018.
Tp, AW altered the date to 16'59: March'.
Wood 613(6). Wing E3022.

Wood 276a(58). Wing E3025 (two).

2829. *English Loyalty*. H., W., trans. *English loyalty vindicated by the French divines; or, a declaration ...of threestone doctors of Sorbonne, for the oath of allegiance ... in English, by W. H*. London: f. N. Thompson, 1658. 4\(^\circ\). Pp. [8], 15.
Tp, AW entered the translator's name after initials 'Wibur-' [?], in pencil (cropped at side), and below, wrote 'published in the latter end of Oct. or beginning of November' (cropped at bottom). Dupl. at Wood 617(20).
Wood 608(57). Wing E3096.

2830. *English Loyalty*. H., W., trans. *English loyalty vindicated by the French divines; or, a declaration ...of threestone doctors of Sorbonne, for the oath of allegiance ... in English, by W. H*. London: f. N. Thompson, 1681. 4\(^\circ\). Pp. [8].
Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 608(57).
Wood 617(20). Wing E3096.


2832. *English Rogue*. *The English rogue ... To which is added a canting dictionary*. [London]: f. J. Blare, 1688. 8\(^\circ\). Pp. [2], 22. At one time probably pasteboard with parchment spine; rebound, parchment over boards by 'E. E. W. 30.4.45' (some texts and marginal notes, cropped).
Flyleaf, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 10 printed works (numbered in Arabic nos.) in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Printed items numbered in Roman numerals (AW's Arabic nos. were possibly cropped in rebounding).
Wood 284(1). Wing E3115A (rare).


2834. *Eniautos. Εὔναυτος τερατιος* *Mirabilis annus, or the year of prodigies and wonders*. [London]: n.pub., 1661. 4\(^\circ\). Pp. [10], 88.
On the recto of 1st series of copper cuts, AW wrote, 'This book came forth the beginning of Aug: 1661. [and at a later time] and this copie seems to be a second impression, most of the first being seised on.' After the copper cuts, on an inserted leaf, AW quoted some 65 lines from R. L'Estrange, *Modest plea*, which deals with printing, subversion, and pseudo-prodigies: 'A modest plea both for the *caveat [in margin, *The Caveat to the Cavaliers], & the author of it &c. Lond. 1662 3\(^\text{d} edit. in Oct. [/] P. 9. - Nor is the press less active, or less dangerous than the pulpit. They have their private instruments & combinations to disperse their libells; ... [etc. to the last paragraph copied by AW:] Let what I have observed, suffice, for persecutions: and now the people are startled, see what encouragement the wretch gives them to rebell, & cast off the yoke -- [/] Then follows animadversions on several of the pretended prodigies --'. Tp, '2\(^\circ\)' and 'These prodigies were published by certaine fanaticall people at the restauration of K. Ch. 2. purposely to amuse the Vulgar'. Text, some notes or vertical lines in margins, pp. 39, at a 'prodigy' of July 1660, 'The like hapned in the last yeare of Qu. Mary'; 40, at a 'prodigy' of Sept. 1660, 'This hapned the yeare before ch. 5. [sic] was put to °ight & hardly escap'd his life.'; etc., 44, 46, line at devil in the likeness of a bishop appearing to a Magdalen scholar; 47; 49; 52, 73 lines in pencil; 84, lines in pencil at 2 accidents at Christ Church; 85, identification of one who swooned at an ordination at Christ Church, 'Savill Beadley of New Coll. afterw. Fell[ow] of Magd. Coll.' LT 1.308, 347, 378, 387, 410
264 The Library of Anthony Wood

(acquired 20 Sept. 1661; 2°).
Wood 643(4). Wing E3127A.

Pp. 33-4, underscoring; 46, underscoring of ‘Lover of clean linnen’ (describing the Arch-Bishop of Armagh, Dr. Bromell) and a cross ref. to p. 49 (where the Bishop of London is described by the same phrase), and underscoring of ‘foolish Phannatick’ people. Dupl. at Wood 643(7a) which has some similar annotation.
Wood 608(42). Wing M2204.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Dupl’. Dupl. at Wood 608(42) which has some similar annotation. Pp. 32-5, a brief note at date of sermon by Mr. South of Christ Church, in ink, and lines in margin, in pencil and ink; 36, line in margin at execution of Col. Barkstead; 46, underscoring of Arch-Bishop Brommel, a ‘Lover of clean Linnen’ and a cross ref. to p. 49; 47, identification of Mr. Bowde: ‘Somtimes of Wadham. Coll:’ 48, line in margin, in pencil; 49, at the Bishop of London, (another lover of clean linnen): ‘D Dr. Gilb. Sheldon, who, as report went, had a Bastard in Olivers dayes q[uaere]LT 1.437.
Wood 643(7a). Wing M2204.

Wood 643(6). Wing M2205.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, scribble.
Wood 735(1). STC 10426.

Tp, 20 lines, index, not in AW’s hand. Flyleaf, lower, 7 titles, followed by a 6-line poem in Latin, ‘Epitaphium Lucretiae’; several lines in Latin and some scribbles; and pastedown, lower, notes in Latin, none by AW. For former owners, see More, Wood 639(1).
Wood 639(2). BL.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, sigil of circle on top of a cross (inverted, possibly a reference to Twyne ms. no. 24) and 6. Tp, initials ‘E Ha–’ (Elizabeth Hales? AW owned 2 other items with her signature).
Wood 746. Wing E3208.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Erbury’, in red ink; below, ‘published either by Erbury or one of his party. rather by Cheynell –’; and, after the year, ‘1646’. AO 3.360ff. LT 1.130.


Wood 501(29). Wing N641.


Wood 502(4). Wing E3267.


Wood 276a(23). Wing D523 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). Steele 3181.

Wood 379. NUC.

Wood 260(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 10550.


Tp, some colouring of red for blood on the picture; ‘This story is mentioned by James Howell in his fourth vol. of familiar letters p. 103 – but much different from what is here related – I have the booke – see there’ i.e., Wood 723.
Wood 365(7). STC 10582 (two).

Missing since 1994. In Whiteside cat. LT 1.131, ‘satyrical notes written by Wood in the margin, but I doubt whether they are his own.’
Wood 531(10). Wing E3442.

AW wrote the price, ‘1d’.
Wood 425(12). Wing S3604.

Wood 235(4). Wing E3460 (two).

Wood 632(32). Wing E3483 (two). Keynes, no. 19.

Lent to Arthur Crew, 14 May 1659, LT 1.278.
Wood 582(3). Wing E3486. Keynes, no. 15.

Tp, AW wrote ‘March’. Responds to M. Nedham, Wood 632(42), item 4619.
Wood 608(3). Wing E3503. Keynes, no. 21.

Acquired 12 Dec. 1663, 6°, LT 1.508.

Tp, AW wrote ‘1° 2nd’ and underscored the initials of the author, in red ink. Acquired 29 Mar. 1667, LT 2.104.
Wood 730(5). Wing E3511. Keynes, no. 86.

Wood 573(2). Wing E3507. Keynes, no. 93.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘6′.
Wood 424(18). Wing E3527.

AW wrote the titles of 8 printed works in this vol. and below, added another, ‘coffey’ (really 10 in all: nos. 1-8 and there are 2, 9 and 10, on ‘coffey’), within guidelines made with red ink. Throughout there are pencil marks of the Ashm. shelf-mark, Wood 679, apparently put in to assure that these items, during
rebinding, would be replaced in the correct vol. (the 2 last s.shs. have specific directions, i.e., to be placed at the end). On tpp, the Ashm. librarian overwrote AW’s Arabic numerals with Roman numerals. Tp, AW wrote ‘9th’. Acquired 14 Feb. 1662, LT 1.430.
Wood 679(1). Wing E3530.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘in bib. B[odleian]’, and numbers, 59 and 60; ‘’, signature of ‘Wil [?] Thomas 1636 p 4’.
Wood 454. BL.

Tp, ‘25th’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 501(3). Wing T2635.

Wood 276a(255). Wing L1464.

Jesus College H. 13. 23(2). STC 10634.3 (rare).

Wood 617(11). Wing E3875.

Tp, AW wrote ‘April’.
Wood 608(5). Wing E3877.

A correction, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 276b(81) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1185A (rare) (Wing, Eyre, esq.).

2874. Eyre, Thomas. Hassop, of. The case of Thomas Eyre of Hassop in the county of Derby, esq; William Inge esq; and divers other . . . appelants from a degree [forest of High Peak]. [London]: n.pub., [1684]. S.sh.
A year, ‘1682,’ supplied in margin, prob. not in AW’s hand.
Wood 276b(77) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1186 (rare, 2 at O).

2875. Eyre, Thomas. Hassop, of. The case of the king and queen dowager, by their atturnies the lord privy seal, the earl of Chesterfield. [London]: n.pub., [1685?]. S.sh.
Wood 276b(73). Wing C1098 (rare).

Tp, price, ‘1s’, may not be in AW’s hand.
Wood 439. BL.

2877. F., D. The equality of the ministry plainly described, both by scriptures, fathers, and councells. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4o. Pp. [2], 14.

Tp, scribble, ‘D P’ (?).

Tp, former no., '70', in pencil.
Wood 632(37). Wing F36.

Wood 618(4). STC 10650.

Wood 368(7). Wing F50.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘June: 1660’.
Wood 319(11). Wing F110.

Tp, AW overwrote a former no. with ‘43’.
Wood 376(43). Wing F119.

Wood 377(6). Wing T2962.

Wood 377(6a). Wing F121.

Dupl. at Wood 632(13).
Wood 377(17). Wing F112.

Wood 632(13). Wing F112.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd”, AW wrote ‘Oxon’, in pencil, and the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘The 2nd edit. with additions is bound up in this vol. and published in Oxon about the beginning of Feb. 1687[8]’. Also, brief identifications, queries, underscorings, and corrections, e.g., pp. 1, ‘Franc. Bagshaw a Capt. of a Foot-company of scholars, in Monmouths rebellion 1685’; 3, ‘Note that here is no date set down’ and ‘nor here, which breeds some confusion’; 5, ‘when was this dated?’; 7-9; 14, at ‘Mr. W– P–’, ‘Will Pen the Quaker’ and ‘qu[aere] when dat.’; 18, 20, 23-4, 28-9, 31. LT 3.246.
Wood 517(1). Wing F125.

Wood 517(3). Wing F126 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘15’.
Wood 378(17). Wing F2492.

Tp, AW overwrote former no., ‘5’.
Wood 378(6). Wing G870 (two).

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1d’, and overwrote the former no., ‘37’.
Wood 378(40). Wing F191.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no., ‘40’.
Wood 378(43). Wing F195.

Tp, AW underscored ‘Fairfax’ in red ink, wrote the price, ‘1d1/2’, and altered the former no., ‘45’.
Wood 378(48). Wing F2491 (Wing, 1645).

Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘48’.
Wood 378(51). Wing F195.

Tp, AW wrote, and lined out, the price, ‘1d’, and altered the former no., ‘43’.
Wood 378(46). Wing S8897.

Tp, AW wrote and later lined out the price, ‘1d 1/2’, and overwrote the former no., ‘57’.
Wood 378(60). Wing F163.

Tp, AW wrote and later lined out the price, ‘1d’, and lined out the former no., ‘59’.
Wood 378(62). Wing F171.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1d’ (cropped), and altered the former no., ‘55’.
Wood 378(58). Wing F238.

Flyleaf, upper^, multiplication, 20 x 25 = 2250. Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘7’.
Wood 378(8). Wing F3573.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1d’, and altered the former no., ‘13’.
Wood 378(15). Wing F193.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘17’.
Wood 378(19). Wing F194.

Some underscoring, some marks in columns, and a correction. At name of Devonshire members of the house of commons, Samuel Browne is underscored, see note at Wood 358(6), item 6405.

Wood 620(3). Wing G1676.

2905. Fairfax, Thomas. Sir Thomas Fairfax knight general of the forces raised by the parliament. Suffer the bearer hereof [passport granted to G. Tryme under the articles of surrender of Oxford] [26 June]. Oxford: Lichfield, 1646. S.sh. 4°.

The name of the letter bearer, George Tryme, the signature of Fairfax, the date, etc., are entered in ms. with a seal.


Tp, "1º", prob. not by AW.

Wood 501(4). Wing S2781.


Wood 501(5). Wing S3896. (Wing, Walbanck).


Tp, "1º", prob. not by AW.


Wood 501(24). Wing E3622.


Dupl. at Wood 612(48).

Wood 501(36). Wing F141A. Madan 1951.


Tp, no. 48 in a former bundle. Dupl. at Wood 501(36).

Wood 612(48). Wing F141A. Madan 1951.


Tp, no. 4 in a former bundle; AW wrote ‘Aug’ at the imprint date, in pencil; ‘2º’, in ink, may not be in AW’s hand.

Wood 612(63). Wing F141.


Wood 612(65) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing G1499 (Wing, informer, or). Madan 1940.


Wood 620(4). Wing E741d (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 501(37). Wing F227.


2929. Fairfax, Thomas, and Thomas Blagge. *Articles of agreement concluded . . . by . . . sir Tho.


2936. Fanatic League. A phanatique league and covenant . . . by the assertors of the good old cause. [London?]?: f. G. H. the Rumps Pamphleteer-General, [1660]. S.sh. AW added the date, ‘March: 1659[60]’.

Wood 276a(261). Wing F395.


Wood 276a(268). Wing F398A.


2942. Fannant, Thomas. An historicall narration of the manner and forme of . . . parliament, . . . begun
The Library of Anthony Wood 273


Wood 707(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR. Not H2151ff. Should be at H2191aA.


Wood 609(33). Wing F564.


Wood 609(48) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L565.


Flyleaf, upper, ‘Fearfull Apparitions’, not by AW. P. 5v, scribbles.


Pastedown, upper, AW wrote ‘Anthony Wood His Booke’, name lined out; and, in another hand, ‘I cannot tell wose [sic] Booke it is’. Tp, ‘Mary Wood’. Flyleaf, lower, mostly torn out, but scribbles are on the fragment.

Wood 787. STC 10726 (pt. 2 sometimes issued separately, STC 10739).


Wood 276b(27). Wing F588.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘9d’. Pasted to a sheet at bottom edge, a slip identifying the author and work (see note at Wood 208). Tp, bsms. In biography section, 2nd pp. 9 and 14 (corrections), 39 (line in margin), 41 (‘quaere’ in margin), 57 (information added), 75 (a correction).

Wood 782. Wing F581.


Wood 377(14). Wing T3450.


2969. [Fell, John]. The interest of England stated: or a . . . just account of the aims of all parties now pretending. [London]: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. 16.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘D’r Jo Fell’ and a former no. in a bundle ‘64’, both in pencil. Wood 533(13). Wing F613.


2972. Fell, John*. To the memory of the right reverend father in God, John, lord bishop of Oxford. [London]: n.pub., [1686/7]. S.sh.


Wood 8(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing F659B.


wrote the titles of 7 printed works (really 6; 2 entries for item no. 4) in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 582(1). Wing F649.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘I cannot find Dan. Felton to be scholar or student of Trin Coll.—’ (there is no record of Trinity scholar, Daniel or William, in Foster or Venn, see Madan). Tp, AW wrote the date, ‘14 Dec.’

Wood 375(27). Wing F665. Madan 1127.


A few notes, underscoring and marks in margin (some cropped); last p., scribbles, none by AW. [MS.] Wood C. 34(2). STC 10796.


Wood 499(8). STC 10807.

2982. [Ferguson, Robert]. A letter to a person of honour, concerning the kings disavowing the having been married to the [d]uke of Monmouth’s mother [10 June 1610 [that is, 1680]]. [London]: n.pub., [1680]. 4o. Pp. 23. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; traces of marbled paper, upper and lower flyleaves; rebacked.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 37 printed works in this vol. (really 38, 2 at no. 4), within guidelines made with red ink; traces of lower flyleaf, marbled paper, remain. One is missing, no. 35. 1st item, tp, AW wrote ‘1680’ after the heading and on p. 23 below the incorrectly printed ‘1610’. Text, pp. 6-20, some lines and crosses in pencil, not in AW’s manner. LT 2.493.

Wood 660c(1). Wing F750.


P. 1, note on dates of the sessions, not in AW’s hand. LT 2.531-3.

Wood 608(60). Wing F741.

2984. [Ferguson, Robert]. An enquiry into, and, detection of the barbarous murder of the late earl of Essex. [London]: n.pub., 1689. 4o. Pp. [4], 75.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘some copies are dated 1684’, and ‘commonly sold in Oxon, in the latter end of Dec. 1688 – 1s –’. ‘This book being commonly sold in London in Dec. 1688, was called in about Christmas Eve. [/] This came to nothing for the countess of Essex his widow confessed before certaine nobility & the B. of Sarum D’ Burnet, that her husband had murderd himself, in the beginning of May 1689’ (i.e., the date of her ‘confession’). LT 3.60, 294.

Wood 428(26). Wing F739 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

2985. [Ferguson, Robert]. A representation of the threatning dangers, impending over protestants in Great Brittain, before the coming of . . . the prince of Orange. [London]: n.pub., 1689. 4o. Pp. [2], 54 (pp. unopened).


Wood 529(19). Wing F757.


2988. Ferrand, Jacques. [Chilmead, Edmund, trans.]. Ερωτομαυα or a treatise discoursing of the essence, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and cure of love or erotique melancholy. Oxford: L. Lichfield, sold E. Forrest, 1640. 8°. Pp. [40], 363. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. After item 1, ‘It was printed at Paris in the French Language in 1623.’ Tp, name (lined out, Peter L(on) and note by another former owner. P. 363, again, lined out, Peter L(on). In MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 38, at ‘James Ferrand M.D.’, AW noted, ‘seems to be of ch.ch.’ AO 3.350 (N.B., Chilmead was at Ch.Ch. as were the 8 writers of prefatory poems in this vol.). See LT 1.288. Wood 741(1). STC 10829. Madan 942.


2993. Fidge, George. The English Gusman; or the history of that unparallel’d thief James Hind. London: T. n. f. G. Latham, junior, 1652. 4°. Pp. [6], 46 (H2, pp. [47-50], are inserted in S., E., Wood 372(2) after A4). Tp, AW added to initials, G. F’idge’, in pencil, and p. 46, wrote a note concerning the end of Hind, ‘carried afterwards to Worcester & was hanged there’, and below, ‘Twentye horse of Hinds Company the great robber, committed 40 robberies about Barnet (not far from Lond) in the space of two houres. – about 22. Sept. 1649’. Flyleaf, lower, 1st ‘v’, ‘An abstract of James Hind his Examination of what he confessed of his perambulations’, 67 lines in all, telling of his adventures in 1649 until his imprisonment at Newgate, and then recounting his early life and Oxford connections. line 41ff.: ‘This James Hind (borne at Chipping-Norton) was a little dapper desperat fellow; & his life here written by one who calls himself Georg. Fidge is very weakly performed { many things are true in it, but most are false, & many material things are omitted. I remember one James Dewy son of Mr. Will. Dewy of S. Ebbs parish in Oxon, who long before my acquaintance with him, was one of his desperate companions; a little man, but verie metalsome & daring. Also I remember one – Haywood of Einsham neare Oxon . . . [and] Arthur Roe a tanner of Oxon . . . ’. All of the above is quoted in LT 1.155-7. Possibly lent to O. Sedgwick, March 1660, LT 1.306. Wood 372(2). Wing F852 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


2995. Fiennes, Nathaniel. Master Fynes his speech in parliament: touching the proffer of the citie of London . . . to disburse 60000£. towards the suppressing the rebellion in Ireland. London: f. F. C. a. T. B.,
278 The Library of Anthony Wood

1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 5.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘Nath.’ Below, ‘9’, may not be by AW.
Wood 507(35). Wing F879.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘22’, and underscored the name of the author. For note on p. 13v, see Wood 375(18).
Wood 375(17). Wing F875.

Tp, AW altered a former no. and underscored the author’s surname in red ink.
Wood 376(29). Wing F877.

Tp, AW altered the former no. and underscored the author’s surname in red ink. Dupl. at Wood 632(3).
Wood 376(25). Wing F874.

Tp, AW wrote ‘dupl’ (cropped at top), in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 376(25).
Wood 632(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing F874.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘23’; underscored the author’s surname in red ink; and wrote below, ‘This book was answered by Clem. Walker’.
Wood 376(26). Wing F876.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘Serjeant Maj. Kirle – nu. 17. p. 37’ (i.e., Wood 376(17), item 3609); 2ndv, 3rd-5th, the titles of 73 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Before items 2 and 23, ‘Deest Octr 1839 W[illiam] K[irtland]’; before items 66, 67, 71, ‘missing 29.7.[19]75’ (the latter 3 were also missing in 1922).
Wood 376(1). Wing F2343A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 645(13-14). Wing S788 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). Madan 2441.

Wood 276a(113). Wing L1534A (3).

Pp. [4], identification; 2, note; 35, 37, pencil mark, none by AW.
Wood 750(4). Wing F885AB.


Noribergae: (In ofi. U. Neuberi, haer. J. Montanus), 1565. 8°. a-f. g. 4 [i.e., ff. 52]; A-C. D1-7 [i.e., ff. 31] (2nd tp at A1).

Tp. AW wrote, ‘Wolf[...]ngi Figuli musica practica’. Many words on tp are marred by over-writing. Text, some underscoring in red and black pencil. P. nos. added, prob. not by AW.

Wood 90(2). VD T1460.

3007. Figure of Six. *The figure of six.* London: ?, 1659. Pp.? Missing in 1837. ‘The Figure of Six – Lond. 1659’ in Whiteside cat. See Wing N7 (1652), and N7A (1654).

Wood 64(5). Not in Wing. Not in ESTC.

3008. Figure of Three. *The figure of three &c.* London: ?, 1619. Pp.? Missing in 1837. ‘The Figure of Three &c. – Lond. 1619’ in Whiteside cat. See STC 10865.5 (1636).

Wood 64(4). Not in STC. Not in ESTC.


Missing in 1837. See Wood 490(1), item 5517.

Wood 490(2). Wing F921. Hunt, Harv, Yale.


Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (really 8. AW listed a single work for (3a) and (3b), and omitted the last item, (7). He wrote Arabic nos. on tpp. 1st item, each 12° leaf is pasted on a 4° template.

Wood 628(1). Wing F911.

3012. Finch, Edward*. An answer to the articles preferred against Edward Finch, vicar of Christ-Church, by some the parishioners. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. Pp. [3], 14 (pp. unopened).

Tp, the year was altered to '1643'.


3014. [Finch, Heneage (elder)]. Nottingham, earl of. An exact and most impartial accompt of the late prodigious earthquake and eruption of mount Àtna. [London] in the Savoy: T. Newcomb, 1669. 4°. Foldout map and

3015. Finch, Heneage (elder)*. Nottingham, earl of. On his majesties most gracious and prudent delivery of the great seal of England to... sir Heneage Finch. [London]: n.pub., 1673. S.sh.

Wood 416(12). Wing O296 (two).


Wood 427(2). Wing N1403A.

3017. Finch, Heneage (younger), Winchilsea, 2nd earl of. A true and exact relation of the late prodigious earthquake and eruption of mount Ètna. [London] in the Savoy: T. Newcomb, 1669. 4°. Foldout map and
Wood 510(2). Wing F935 (Wing, twenty-weeks and Londonderry).

Flyleaf, upper, ‘5th’, Id: 1664.’
Wood 246(4). Wing F1007.

P. 8, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlett that was made one [i.e., on] Joane Fisher wife of Hen: Fisher somtimes Manciple & Butler of Queens Coll: Oxon & who now sells Ale overaganst [sic] the said Coll: came out in February or the beginning of March A. D. 1660[1]’, and later, in red ink, ‘Tho. Hyde 2d libr.-keeper was supposed to be the author, but false’. LT 1.382.
Wood 515(26). Wing D1219 (rare). Madan 2551.

Wood 429(9). Wing F1026 (rare).

Wood 429(14). Wing F1018 (rare).

v, AW wrote, ‘1666’, and ‘Rob. Bertie Earl of Lindsay 1668’. Also, a Latin heading, not by AW.
Wood 429(23). Wing F1019 (two).

Monumental enclosure for this elegy, drawn in ink, with inscriptions, not by AW. Also, a dedication to Thomas Barlow, not in AW’s hand. v, AW wrote, ‘Georg Monk 1669’. This is prob. one of the items AW referred to in comments on Barlow, ‘He gave me Fisher’s poems and broke my head’, see 19 Apr. 1675, LT 2.312.
Wood 429(28). Wing F1016 (rare).

MS. Wood F. 51(13). Wing F1015 and 1015B. See ESTCR 226586.

Flyleaf, lower, an index of 36 items, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 317. Wing F1015 and 1015B. See ESTCR 226586.

Flyleaf, upper, misplaced, a note on author and translator of item 5 in this volume, not in AW’s hand. Tp, a correction of one date, and at date of publication, AW lined out a handwritten, ‘35’, and wrote ‘1675’. P. 22, at a list of works by Payne Fisher, AW marked all 25 entries and added a final one, ‘Hist. of the tombes & mon. in London’ (Wood 534(7)). AO 4.377-82.
Wood 383(4). Wing F1021.

Tp (A1), AW wrote, ‘Donavit mihi [hi] Author P. Pis[cat]or – an[,] 1685’, LT 3.160; below, note cropped. Tp (A1) and A2, notes, presumably by Fisher, ‘This title is to be reprinted’ and ‘this leaf is to be reprinted’. Pp. [7], 7, 14, 69, 71 etc. underscoring or a few lines in margin; 72 to 164, some notes, corrections, and a cross-ref.; e.g., 72, at ‘Lately’, AW wrote, ‘when Pauls church was rebuilding 168 [and in pencil] 0; 77, a correction; 79, at an assertion, ‘Tomkyns appears to be’, ‘how [do] you pro[ve] yt?’. Wood 534(4). Wing F1041.


Flyleaf, 2nd, the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., made by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Tp, bsm.
Wood 672(1). Wing F1061 (rare).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°. AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk; 4th°, ‘Edw. Michelborne often in this book. [i.e.,] C5°, Ad Hilarium Verum); H6°, at Ad Richardum Caraecum, ‘v. post.’ Other notes, e.g., sig. C3, C8, H8, and flyleaf, lower, not in AW’s hand. AW wrote at the top of pp., from where the text begins in this copy, the odd p. nos., 13 to 197, in pencil (pp. 1-12 (i.e., A2-7) were present when he entered the numbers). AO 2.607. Wood 82(1). STC 10934. Madan 206.

Wood 422(19). Wing F1072.

Wood 427(16). Wing A354.

Wood 427(18). Wing A3438.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 427(19). Wing A3746.

Wood 427(22). Wing F1091.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘son of S’ Edw. Fitzharris a papist’. 

The Library of Anthony Wood 281
Wood 427(14). Wing E3717.

3039. **Fitz-Harris, Edward**


Wood 427(17). Wing P3570.

3040. **Fitz-Harris, Edward**, and **Oliver Plunket**


1st blank, AW wrote, '2 6d'; tp, the same; pp. 103-103v, 'The said Ol. Plunket was hanged drawn & quarter’d at Tyburne on the first of July 1681. Whereupon his quarters only (not the head) were buried in the yard belonging to St Giles ch. in the fields neare to London, by the bodies of the Jesuits (the 5 Jesuits) Lately buried there – when continuing till after the crop-Eard plot broke out 1683, they were taken up, & conveyed to the monastery of Ben[edicttins] [sic] at Lambspring in Germany, where they were with great devotion buried/'. LT 2.545 and AO 1.506. Lent to West, bookseller, 12 Nov. 1682, LT 3.29.

Wood 427(20-1). Wing T2140.

3041. **Fitzherbert, Nicolas**


AO 2.120f.

Wood 183(3). BL. Madan 211. ARCR 1.475.

3042. **Fitzherbert, Nicolas**


Some underscoring, lines in margin (pp. 58-67 in pencil), and notes (55, and 74, cropped), may be in AW’s hand. AO 2.120f.

Wood 183(2). BL. ARCR 1.476.

3043. **Fitzwalter**

*Barony of. Robert baron Fitzwalter [genealogy].* N.p.: n.pub., [1668]. S.sh. and fragment of the same, but a different setting, with ms. additions.

Some ms. additions in more than one hand; none by AW. Last printed entry: ‘Henry Mildemay son and heir now living’. Ends with ms. entry, ‘Benjamin Mildemay now livinge 1668’.

Wood 276a(72). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR. Diff. ed., ESTCR 233428 (ends with ‘Benjamin Mildemay now living, anno 1667’).

3044. **Flacius, Matthias**


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a).

Wood 824(1). BL.

3045. **Flagellum Dei**

*Flagellum Dei: or, a collection of the several fires, plagues and pestilential diseases that have hapned . . . from the Norman conquest.* London: f. C. W., 1668. 4°. Pp. 11.


3046. **Flamsteed, John**


Wood 276a(42). Wing F1134 (rare).

3047. **Flatman, Thomas**


and 'Payne Fisher a time serving poet got leave of Ol. Cromwell to celebrate Archb. Ushers anniversary in Christchurch hall Ox. And being a conceited Braggadocio was hummd & hist by scholars –. G6, H2°, lines in margins at 2 books sold by N. Brooks.

Wood 108. Wing F1140.


3053. Fleetwood, Charles*. *The form of the new commissions by which the forces act, that are under the command of Charles Fleetwood.* Loydon [sic]: at the sign of the impudent rebell, 1659. S.sh. AW wrote 'Januar: 1659'. Wood 276a(37). Wing F1577.


3058. Fletcher, Giles. *The history of Russia, or the government of the emperour of Muscovia.* London: R. Daniel f. W. Hope a. E. Farnham, 1657. 8°. Pp. [8], 1-144, 169-280 (imperf.). Flyleaf, upper', AW wrote, 'The first edit. of this book came out at Lond. 1591. in 8°, with this title - [/] Of the Russe commonwealth. Or manner of governement by the Russe emperour (commonly called the emperour of Moskavia) withe the manners & fashions of the people of that country &c. [/] The author was employed by QU. Elizabeth to the Empereour of Russia concerning various matters’ and, after 1695 in a later hand, ‘Vide W. 455’ (i.e., Wood 455, AW’s copy of the 1st ed.). Tp, AW wrote, ‘The first edit of this book came out 1591 in 8°’; and he copied from elsewhere the lost printed pages, 144-168, on 21 leaves bound in the book after p. 144. Wood 167(2). Wing F1332.


3067. Fludd, Robert. Doctor Fludds answer unto m. Foster, or, the squeesing of parson Fosters sponge, ordained by him for the wising away of the weapon-salve. London: [J. Beale a. G. Purslow?] f. N. Butter, 1631. 4° (wanting A2). Pp. [6], 144, 68. 2 pts. Flyleaf, upper, ‘HI’, a shelf-mark in a former collection; and a no. in a former bundle (cropped at top); v, AW wrote ‘v. cat bib bod pro Foster’ (AW found W. Foster’s book at 4° C 81 Th.; his own copy is at Wood 498(10); see also AO 2.573). Tp, correction of location of ref. to Psal. 92.7, prob. by AW; underscoring, and ‘x138’ (?) In the text, the annotation, marks in margins, and underscoring, in 2 hands, was not by AW. Wood 619(13). STC 11120.


3079. F[ox], G[eorge], and John Rous. To the parliament of the commonwealth of England. A declaration of the sufferings of several of the people of God . . . in New England [signed G. F. and John Rous]. N.p.: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. 18. Pp. 1, AW wrote ‘1659 or 60’; a correction, may not be by AW; 2, 6-7, 14, corrections, may not be by AW;
The Library of Anthony Wood

18, at end, AW wrote '1659'.
Wood 645(12). Wing F1957A (two) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

**3080. France.** Execution remarquable d’un jeune homme, qui a esté pendu & brusté pour avoir rollé dans l’église Sainte Margueritte, au Faubourg Sainte Anthoine [and several chansons, e.g., p. 3] Chanson nouvel sur le chant, des canaries [and, p. 5] Roquantin nouveau. N.p.: n.pub., n.d. S.sh. (3 shs., r-v) (all sheets are related).
Wood 276b(123-25). Not in BL, BN, NUC.

Wood 824(5). STC 19200 (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, the titles of 6 printed works in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a).
Wood 699(1). STC 13100.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘Hen fioulis Booke December 1: 1651 Pre: In [?], scribbles, and ‘Phillip Comines authoris hius libri’, lined out; 2nd, three purchases by Foulis, ‘For Pots [?] 8 0 For the horse 2 0 For good ale 0 2’ (smeared); 3rd‘ S. J. pr. 1 s.6 d’. Text, some underscoring and a few marks in margin, in unidentifiable hand(s); p. 305, a note on the 3rd use of the same woodcut, in AW’s hand; Z8, note, prob. in Foulis’s hand.
LT 2.179.
Wood 268. STC 11273.

**3084. France.** A character of France. To which is added, Gallus castratus. Or an answer to a late slanderous pamphlet called the character of England [i.e., Evelyn, Wood 582(3)]. London: f. N. Brooke, 1659. 12°. Pp. [8], 45, [3], 38 (2 tpp).
Tp, bsm.
Wood 582(4). Wing C2016.


Wood 276a(142). Wing A174.

Flyleaf, upper', AW wrote notes on the murder of Thomas Dangerfield by Robert Frances: ‘Thomas Dangerfield having been found guilty of perjury relating to the popish plot, he was sentenced to walk about Westminster hall with a paper upon his head – Afterwards to stand in the pillory in the old palace yard before Westminster hall dare – next at the Old Exchange – then to be whipped at the Carts tayl from Aldgate to Newgate – and thence at another time from Newgate to Tyburne – After which last had been performed, & in his returne to Newgate, M' Rob, Frances of Greys Inn being accidentally in Holbourne when the coach (containing Dangerfield) passed by, he drew up to it, & said [underscored in red chalk:] How now friend, have you[ul] had your heat this morning? Whereupon Dangerfield being alwaies ready with ill Language in his mouth, answered, [underscored in red chalk:] Go, & be hang’d you[ul] son of a whore – whereupon Frances having a little cane in his hand, thrust it toward his face, which hittting exactly upon his eye, broke the ball thereof, so that all the cristalline part thereof falling out, Dangerfield dyed within few dayes after, viz. about the beginninge of July 1685. Frances thereupon being seized on (before the coroner had brought it in wilful murder) he was committed to Newgate, & being tryed at the Old Bayly in the next sessions following, the Jury brought him in guilty of murder, whereupon [sic] he was hang’d at Tyburn 24 of the said month. [/] Had this had hapned to a man that had not suffer’d the law, twould have been scarce brought in manslaughter'; and ‘Detection of the court & state of England &c. by Roger Coke Esq. vol. 2. lib. 5. p. 447' followed by and 7 lines, ‘When Dangerfield was returning from Tyburn (after he had been whipped to that place from Newgate) he was run into the eye with a tack at the end of a cane,
by one Rob. Francis (a fierce papist) of which, with the agony of his whipping, he soon after died; but his body was so swollen & near tyr'd with the whipping, that it was a question whether he died of the whipping, or woud [sic] in his eye.' Tp (p. 1), AW wrote a former no., '35', and 'The matters following that are scored with a pen, (besides many more) are borrowed from other dying speeches−'; pp. 1-2, underscoring, and at an underscored passage on p. 2, 'And if I had been as zealous in the Service of God, as my Prince' etc., he wrote 'These were Cardinall Wolseys words when he laid a dying,' LT 3.153.

Wood 422(12). Wing F2054.

Tp, 'published about the beginning of Aug. 1671. and the fler hapned about two months before', prob. by AW.

Pastedown, lower, numbers (scribbles).
Wood 259(15). Wing B2978C (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, note by an Ashm. librarian; 2nd, titles of 3 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian. Text, some marks in margin and underscoring, e.g., pp. 47-8, 88, 90, 93, 97.
Wood 218(1). Not in BL, NUC, BN.

Wood 162. Not in BL, NUC, BN, Adams.

On B⁴-B⁵ and B⁸-C¹, AW wrote p. nos. in a manner of cross-referencing woodcuts at K⁴-5; K⁶v, line in margin at Christopher Goodman’s ‘blast’ of the trumpet (Geneva, 1558), in red ink (also underscoring of Goodman’s book, F²; AW refers to these in MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 10, ‘see at a leaf laid downe in the middle { & at the latter end {'; and for more on the ‘first blast’, see AO 1.722f., where AW attributes the anonymous ‘blast’, really by J. Knox, to Goodman); L⁸v, ‘AW’.
Wood 800(3). STC 11333. ARCR 2.309.

Wood 482(5). STC 11338.5 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in STC).

Tp, bsm.
Wood 482(4). STC 11340.

Wood 537(10). STC 11357.

Wood 537(9). STC 11359 (STC, Fridericke).

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jan’.
Wood 836(3). Wing F2135.

P. 5, drawing and scribble.
Wood 365(23). Wing C7418 (two).

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 5. STC 11381-11386.

Wood 654a(22). Wing W3323B (rare).

Wood 836(5). Wing F2255.

Tp, ‘ABosco’. Ff. 29v to 89, some brief notes, in 2 hands, neither AW’s; 44, underscoring.
Jesus College R. 8. 16. STC 11410.

P. 15, note on usurers, not in AW’s hand. Last p., scribble.
Wood 592. STC 11413.

Missing. In a list of ‘Mr. Woods Duplicats’, MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44, item 35.
MS. Wood F. 51(35). STC 11441. O.

Wood 827. Wing F2395. O. Hunt, Clark, Union, Folg.

Wood 352. Wing F2400.

3108. Fuller, Thomas. *An alarum to the counties of England and Wales, with the oath, of abjuration, for ever to be abjur’d.* [London]: n.pub., 1660. 4°. Pp. 14.
Tp, AW altered the year to ‘59 feb’.
Wood 610(10). Wing F2402.

Tp, ‘in dupl. Bod’, in pencil, notes by a former owner, illeg., and ‘23. e’, inside a rectangle (an earlier shelf-mark?)

Wood 795(7). STC 11348.
In the list on the upper flyleaf to this vol., AW wrote after the t, ‘1665 the first edit.’ Tp, ‘Gul. Fulman CCC. Author’, in red ink.Minor underscoring, e.g., pp. 45, underscoring of Joannes Selden and of the death year of W. Chillingworth, in pencil; see also 47, 50, 52, 55. Dupl. at Wood 614(1); later ed. at Wood 513(6). LT 3.139. Lent to [W.] Shippen, 27 Nov. 1666, LT 2.93.
Wood 513(3). Wing F2523. Madan 2690 (exc. . . . per).

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd r-v, titles of 62 items in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a).
Really only 60 items, for there are some discrepancies, e.g., 21-22, 27-28 and 40-41 are single works, and 2 are at 17 (17a and 17b); 2 are missing (39, marked as missing by W. Kirtland in 1841, and 54, removed after 1841); 27 are dupl. or variants of other items in the Wood collection. The numbering here and on tpp is in Roman numerals. This 3rd flyleaf was originally part of the 1st item for it has above the list of titles ‘pt. 6d. Jan: 1665, Ox.”on. [a 5-pointed star and] Jo: Awbrey’. 1st item, tp, ‘Liber Antonii a Wood’, by an Ashm. librarian. From p. 21 on, notes, some times extensive, mainly by Aubrey; none that are obviously in AW’s hand (see p. 45, 2nd ms. entry from top; and 51, 2nd ms. entry from bottom, for brief notes that may be in his hand). Many notes were cropped by Ashm. binders. LT 3.139; AO 4.240-1. Dupl. at Wood 513(3); diff. ed. at Wood 513(6).
Wood 614(1). Wing F2523. Madan 2690 (exc. . . . per).

Missing. Listed as a dupl. in MS. Wood E. 2(70), 62. Dupl. at Wood 292(9).
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 62. Wing F2526 (rare, 2 at O). O.

Dupl. listed in MS. Wood E. 2(70), 62.
Wood 292(9). Wing F2526 (rare, 2 at O).

In the list on upper flyleaf to this vol. AW wrote after the t, ‘last & best edition.’ Tp, AW wrote, ‘Per Gulielm. Fulman A.m. CCC. Oxôn’ and ‘The additions in this 2d edition were all taken from Hist. et Antiq. Univ. Oxon. Edit. 1674. fol. – which Mº Fulman saw & perused by parcells as it came from the press, which made him so quick as to come out the yeare after.’ (LT 3.139; AO 4.240f.; and MS. Wood D. 9, Fulman’s critique of the Historia). P. 3, AW underscored the reference to himself and his 1674 Historia. Pp. 17, 27, 29-30, 33, 35, 51, 53, 55, etc. to 112, underscorings, lines in margins, corrections, and ‘q[uaere]’ entries. P. 57, in margin at his own entry, the printed ‘Antonius Wood, Antiquarius’, AW added an ‘µa’ and later wrote in the margin, in red ink, ‘Anton. à Wood’. P. 97, at Johannes Donne, Decanus Londinensis, AW wrote, ‘ie. Ecciae S. Pauli.’ Earlier ed. at Wood 513(3) and Wood 614(1).

P. [2], page nos. of the 4 later sections given, prob. by AW.

Missing in 1837. ‘The Laws & Decrees of Fumblers Hall Lond. 1658’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 61(1). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Missing in 1837. ‘Fumblers Hall Kept & holden in Feeble Court &c. – Lond.1660’ in Whiteside cat.


3123. G., N. Dr. Pierce his preaching exemplified in his practice. Or, an antidote to [or rather, a confirmation of] . . . a servile [sic] . . . pamphlet [entitled dr. Pierce his preaching confuted by his practice] . . . by N. G. In a letter from a friend of truth [T. Pierce, signing himself J. F.], [London]: n.pub., 1663. 4°. Pp. [4], 1-4, 1-9 (pp. [1-2] blank; pp. 1st 1-4 extraneous and belong to Wood 515(28b), item 447). Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Note that Francis Drope M. A. & Fellow of Magd Coll. shew’d me Dr. Hen. Yerbury’s answer to this libell following, & the very next going before. In which answer, he saith that Dr. Tho. Pierce President of Magd. Coll. was the author, or at least the approver, of the first libell, or that going before — Also that Mr. Jo. Dobson who repeated several verses thereof at the coffee-house, for which he was conveen’d before the vicechancellor, did confess before him the said vicech that he did first of all hear the first pamphlet against Dr. Pierce, who had them in manuscript when he was last in Lond. — But the next day when he was conveen’d againe, he retracted what he had said before, choosing rather to take the blame on himself, than put it on his President Dr. Pierce. [...] The said Dr. Yerbury saith also in his said answer (which was in ms only) that the second libell which followes was either made or approved of by Dr. Pierce before mentioned, as it appeared by certaine refexions from Dobsons confession [...] Dr. Yerbury also in ms. answer, doth clear these things laid against him therein, viz his cringing to Cromwells vicechanc. when he was incorporated Dr. of Phys. in Oxon. 1658 — see in the libell followinge p. 7. Also to clear what is said of his endeavours to frustrate the letters of the king in behalf of Dr. Pierce, when he was to be elected president — Also the supposed cheats & defrauding [...] & unstatutable accompts relating to the coll.’ Tp, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlet came from London to Oxon. 8. Sept. 1663[.] It includes the former [i.e., Wood 515(28b)].’ Pp. 2nd 1-3, 5, 7-9, 13 identifications of persons or references in this libellous attack against H. Yerbury, e.g., p. 1, at printed ‘Terrae Filii’, ‘Joseph Brooke of Ch. ch. & John Edwards of S’ Joh. coll. lately of Trin. Coll.’; 5, at printed ‘Busby’s followers’, ‘Jam. Carkess M. of A. of ch. ch. & Tho. Brattle B. of the same, the one Master, the other Usher of the Free-Schoole joyning to Magd. Coll. both bred under D’ Ric. Busby Master of Westminster.’; 8, identified printed ‘Italianized Doctor’ as ‘Dr. Yerbury took his Doct. of Phys. degree at Padoua’; and 9, identified a reference to ‘D’ Tho. Janes [or Jeanes] Fellow of Magd. Coll — who wrot a pamphlet, or at least had a hand in it (when he was a junior in Cambridge) in vindication of the murder of K. Ch. 1. upon pretence of which Dr. Pierce turn’d him out of his fellowship 1662, when then most of the fellows were against his expulsion.’ The final 3-word correction on p. 9 is prob. not in the hand of AW. LT 1.473, 487-9, 500. Dupl. at Wood 633(8). Wood 515(28a). Wing G48 (two). Madan 2625.


Wood 633(8). Wing G48 (two). Madan 2625.


Final leaf, I4, is supported by an leaf on the pasted down side of which AW had written a preliminary list of 6 titles, within guidelines made with red ink, beginning with Newes from Southhampton (Wood 376(66)); he later altered the order of the pamphlets and the sheet with the original list became waste paper.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘This came out in Decemb: 1659’.

Wood 622(20). Wing G97B.


Wood 532(6). Wing G76.

3128. G[adbury], J[ohn]. The scurrilous scribler dissected: or, a word in William Lilly's ear, concerning his reputation. [London]: n.pub., [1675 to 1681?]. S.sh.

Dupl. at Wood 622(25).

Wood 276b(122). Wing G97C (rare, 2 at O)) (Wing, 1693 (Lilly died in 1681)).

3129. G[adbury], J[ohn]. The scurrilous scribler dissected: or, a word in William Lilly's ear, concerning his reputation. [London]: n.pub., [1675 to 1681?]. S.sh.


Wood 622(25). Wing G97C (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, 1693 (Lilly died in 1681)).


AW wrote, ‘1679 80’, in pencil. See Plate VIII.

Wood 417(18). Wing G93A.


Wood 792(2). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR. Madan 1757.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 40. Also listed in MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44.


Tp, bsm. Pastedown, lower, '/k/' (shelf-mark?).

Wood 354. STC 11525.


Tp, name of Tregosse underlined in red ink (Tregosse matriculated at Exeter College). Pp. 10-11, 2 corrections, in dark ink; 20-1, vertical lines in margin, in pencil.

Wood 289(4). Wing G147.


Calf, with 3 fillets; 2nd rectangle with 3 fillets and stamp decoration on inside of fillets and floral decoration at 4 corners; both rebacked (Ashm. bindings).


Wood 411-2. Wing G154. ESTCR MNULASN7347-B (1687) and MAHGBBI44240-B (1691).


Passim, at top pp., headings, f. nos. until printed nos. appear at f. lxv, and a few brief notes, none in AW’s hand. F. lxxivii, scribbles and ‘D [John] Dowlands’.

Wood 497. STC 11536.


Wood 256. Wing G194.

3139. [Garbrand, John]. The grand inquest, or a full and perfect answer . . . by which it is pretended . . . the duke of York may be proved to be a Roman-Catholick. London: f. J. Vade, 1680. 4°. Pp. 3-26 (pp. 1-2 torn out).

Wood 608(55). Wing G203.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 9 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. The 2nd author in the 3rd item was added, in pencil, not by AW. 1st item, tp, AW wrote, ‘Translated by Rob. Copland’. D4-E5, sections are numbered, 1-26, not by AW, and some underscoring, prob. not by AW.


Wood 113(4). Wing G232A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Flyleaf, upper, signature of ‘Frauncis Cofiyns’ and ‘Ant. µa Wood’.

Wood 761. STC 11586.


Missing in 1837. ‘Beautiful Garland’ in Whiteside cat.

Wood 94(13). Not in STC. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Missing in 1837. ‘Springs delightful Garland’ in Whiteside cat.

Wood 94(11). Not in STC. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Missing in 1837. ‘Neptunes fair Garland’ in Whiteside cat.

Wood 94(14). Wing N435 (one). CM.


Wood 94(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T2742 (two). O (olim Christie-Miller), CM.


Wood 94(16) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing F1366A (two). O, NNM.

Missing in 1837. ‘New Jovial Garland’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(15) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing N651A (rare). O.

Missing in 1837. ‘Irish Garland’ in Whiteside cat.

Wood 94(19) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing N604A (rare). O.

Missing in 1837. ‘Princely Orange Garland – 1689’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(20). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Missing in 1837. ‘Protestant Garland – 1689’ in Whiteside cat. Dupl. (or a diff. ed.) at Wood 84(6), q.v.

Dupl. (or diff. ed.) at Wood 94(17) (missing).
Wood 94(6). Wing P3834A (rare). ESTCR 188727 and 219592 (latter is incorrect).

Missing in 1837. ‘Protestant Orange Garland – 1689’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(18). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 94(1). Wing R1639 (rare). Hunt.

Missing in 1837. ‘Royal Garland – 1689’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(22) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing R2131 (two). O, BL.

Wood 94(23) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W1401 (rare). O (olim Christie-Miller).

Missing in 1837. ‘City & Country Garland –’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(4). Wing C4348 (rare) (dispersed, Britwell collection, Christie-Miller, 1921).

Wood 94(12) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing G1017 (two). O (olim Christie-Miller), CMPepys, or J804A (3) BL, Harv, Fol.

Wood 94(9). Wing N643 (rare) (olim Christie-Miller; now in a private collection).


Wood 587(1). STC 11619a.5.

3165. Garrard, Edmond. The countrie gentleman moderator. Collections of such intermarriages, as have bene betweene the two royall lines of England and Spaine. London: E. All-de, 1624. 4o. Pp. [6], 67. P. 28, AW wrote, ‘All this is out of Holinsheds Chron.’

Wood 486(9). STC 11624.


Wood 426(2). Wing T2219.


Wood 329(2). STC 11645.


Wood 329(1). STC 11635.

3170. Gascoigne, George. The stele glas, ... Togethre with the complainte of Phylomene. (London): (H. Binnenman) f. R. Smith, 1576. 4o. A²-B²-P²-Q1-5 (2nd tp. at I3). A³, AW wrote the sign of ‘Georg Gascoign’ beneath the engraving; A5, signature and notes of Thomas Walnesley, Q3, note, not in AW’s hand. Q5, line in margin. Wood 329(2). STC 11645.


Tp, note, not in AW’s hand, illeg. Passim, underscorings, some marks in margins, and a few notes, not by AW.

Wood 133. BL.


3182. Gee, John. *The foot out of the snare: with a detection of sundry late practices . . . of the priests and Jesuits in England. Whereunto is added a catalogue of popish books lately dispersed in our kingdom*. London: H. L(ownes) f. R. Milbourne, 1624. 4°. 4th ed. Pp. [10], 116, and [28, i.e., 117-146]. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 4th, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works (really 4) in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, signature of John Newton and below, 10th, and bsm. See LT 2.9. Some vertical lines in margins, e.g., pp. 17, line in margin at a catalogue by Master Ley (see a reference to this, AO 3.576); 28 and 45, lines in margin, in red ink, at Fitz-Simons (noted in MS. Wood E. 2, f. 70, ‘Hen. Fitzimmons a Jesuit & his book p. 28. 45’, see also numerous other references on MS. Wood E. 2, f. 70, last 11 lines, to persons and publications cited in this book by Gee); 39, 43, 58, 63, 85 lines in margins, in pencil; 81, at Lord Gerard, AW wrote, ‘Gilbert Lord Gerard died 1622’. After p. 116, ‘A Catalogue of Popish Priests names’, pp. are supplied by AW on rectos, 117 to 143; over a period of time, he made some sort of annotation on most pp.: vertical lines in pencil and/or ink, ‘[quaere]’ notes to himself, identifications, underscoring, cross-references (e.g., p. [120], ‘v. p. 122’, p. [135], at F. Davenport, ‘now living called by the nam of Fr. a S. Clara’ (he died in 1680). See note at Wood 304 (2), item 895. Wood 648 (1). STC 11704.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 9 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a) and below, ‘Mc mulin’, which indicates that these entries were made before 1707, at the very latest, see Ashmolean Museum Library Manuscripts 5(1) and R. Ovenell, Ashmolean Museum (1986): 102-3; ‘ ... M George [Joye?] Psalams [sic] of David The R R’, not in AW’s hand. Wood 704(1). BL.

AW noted in AO 3.559 that this pamphlet was ‘taken and stoln’ from Heylyn’s larger work, Wood 536(1). Wood 536(3). Wing H2142.

3187. George, Saint*. S George for England: or, a relation of the manner of the election . . . of the knights of . . . the garter, which is to be solemnized on the 15. 16. and 17. of April next. London: f. J. Thrale, 1661. 4°. Pp. [2], 12 (pp. unopened).
Wood 536(2). Wing S310.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd’, a librarian wrote, ‘There [‘can be little’, lined out] is no [added, above] doubt that the damage done to this volume was done before it came into the Bodleian Library in 1858. 1882’; 5th, AW wrote the titles of 14 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Wood 254(1). Wing L2016A (rare).

Wood 417(103). Wing G537 (3).

Wood 276b(113). Wing M116A (rare).

Dupl. at Wood 609(36). Wood 367(10). Wing T2200.

Dupl. at Wood 367(10). Wood 609(36). Wing G2200.

Wood 367(11). Wing T2501.

3194. Gerbier, Balthazar. Ouvilly, baron. The interpreter of the academie for forrain languages, and all noble sciences, and exercises, concerning military architecture, or fortifications. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. [2], 3, [1], 91 (plus numerous illustrations, unnumbered).
Wood 607(9). Wing G563 (Wing, London).

Tp, a price, ‘6-‘.
Wood 386(2). Wing G558.

The Library of Anthony Wood 297


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 158(1). Wing G572. Madan 2700.

3197. [Geree, John]. The character of an old English protestant; formerly called a puritan, now a non-conformist. [London]: n.pub., [1670?]. S.sh.

AW wrote the date, ‘St Peters day 1670’ (29 June); ‘1670’. LT 2.196.

Wood 416(119). Wing C2013 (3) (Wing, also at G588A (rare)).

3198. German Giant. The true effigies of the German giant, now to be seen . . . near Charing-Cross, whose stature is nine foot and a half in height [engraving and verse]. London: f. M. Collins, 1664. S.sh.

AW wrote beside the engraving, ‘An irish man as larg as this, was to be seen at the blew bore, Oxon an. 1681 at the Act time.’ The year was 1st altered, in dark ink, from 1664 to 1668, after which AW wrote, ‘1660’, in red ink. Acquired 3 Aug. 1668, LT 2.140; 2.549.


Wood 630(20). Wing G622.


Praefatio, some underscoring and numbers in margin, prob. not by AW.

Wood 865. BL. (1601).


Tp, signatures, ‘icardi S-ypp precium x d (?)’ and ‘vinson (?)’.

Wood 193. BL.

3202. Ghibesius, Jacobus Albanus. Carminum . . . pars lyrica: ad exemplum Q. Horatii Flacci. Romae: ex offic. Fabii de Falco, 1668. 8°. Pp. [20], 221, [1]. Calf with 2 fillets; stamp decoration in corners. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Ir West’ (bookseller), and in pencil, ‘e musaeo Phil Fell’ (died in Feb. 1683; the younger brother of John) (LT 3.37; see also 2.401); p. 221, line in margin at an announcement by Ghibbes of a 2nd book of lyrics (AW described the 1668 edition, and a preliminary plate (by A. Clower), in AOF 2.339, though the plate, or ‘the author’s picture’, is absent from his copy).

Wood 104. BL.


Wood 501(34). Wing L511.


On initial blank flyleaf’. AW wrote a cross-reference, ‘November or signal Dayes observed in that month &c. written by Will. Cartwright I have it in vol. . . . nu. 7’ (i.e., [MS.] Wood C. 17(7), item 1423; see also AO 3.70); p. 1, ‘written by Joh. Gibbon Blew-Mantle Officer of Armes’. LT 3.23.

Wood 660c(16). Wing G647.


Wood 660c(18). Wing G655A.


Wood 446. Wing G650.


AW wrote, at top, ‘Published in the beginning of the yeare 1653.’ This large s.sh. has nail holes (rust visible) and was at one time hung. It may be the copy, once in possession of the city of Oxford, that AW described in AO 4.788. See also note by E. Cannan, 1887, attached to this engraving.

Wood 276b(29). Wing G657 (rare).


P. 1, AW wrote ‘1662-3’. AO 4.788.

Wood 657(26). Wing G658 (Wing, real and [1687?]).


Wood 367(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing G660.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd & 3rd v-r v, AW wrote the title of 1 printed work in this vol., and the headings of the 9 sections in the 1st part, and the headings of 2 sections in the 2nd part, within guidelines made with red ink; at end, ‘see 4o C. 32. Th. in bib. Bod’ (i.e., Concertatio, 1594 ed.). Tp, ‘Liber Henrici Jacksoni, Oxon. Colleg. Corp. Chr'I Maii xxi. pretium 4s [over 4d]’ (LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331)), a 2nd signature, ‘Ægid: [Ma? Tha? Tra?]son’ (illeg.). Text, to p. 14, marks in margin and underscoring, not by AW; 79-80, 211-5, 222, 224, 255, 303, brief marks or notes by AW. 2nd p. 23fi. underscoring and marks in margin, not in AW’s manner.

Wood 854. BL. ARCR 1.524.


Wood 276a(538). Wing E488A (rare).


Someone altered the date of pub. to 1603; AW has the correct date in AO 2.598. A3, lines in margin, prob. not by AW. Former owner, Henry Jackson. LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331). Wood 776(3). STC 11879 (two).


Tp, ‘Ant. µa Wood. 1681’ and ‘5. sh[ee]ts in tw[elve]’.
Wood 76(3). STC 11879.9.

Flyleaf, upper, signature and Latin clause by Henry Jackson; v, ‘In hoc volum.’ the titles of 3 printed works and the price, 2° 4d, by Jackson, LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331). Tp, name of a former owner, cropped at top. Text, notes and marks in margins in more than one hand, none by AW.
Wood 776(1). STC 11886.

Flyleaf, upper, brief note in a later hand. Text, some underscoring and notes, not in AW’s hand.

Tp, AW wrote on a slip pasted over a note ‘Obijt Gildas circa An. d. 583. ‰t. 90.’ and ‘ABosco’, in red ink; at imprint, ‘Extat etiam Parisijs 1576’. Below, name of a former owner, rubbed out. Text, AW wrote a few notes, in Latin, and made a number of corrections, passim. The lines in margins are not in his manner and a few notes are not by him (ff. [5v], 16, 48v).
Wood 777. STC 11893 (two).

Wood 183(5). STC 11895.

Wood 276b(96) (old no., (74), in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1647 (rare).

Tp, AW wrote the Bodl. shelf-mark, ‘v. 8o. G. 27. Art’ (an Italian copy is currently at this location).
Wood 672(2). STC 11900.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 246(2). Wing G785A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Pp. [4], 184.
Wood 153(2). Wing G794.

Flyleaf, upperv, AW wrote, ‘All, or most of this book is contained in Scepsis Scientiflca, written by the said Jos. Glanvill’ (Wing G827). Tp, ‘1°8d’. P. 27, correction.
Wood 127(2). Wing G834.

Flyleaf, upperv, AW wrote (1st line, cropped at top), ‘The whole impression was burnt. it was printed again in octob. 1666. […] Joseph Glanvill the authour. […] and in diff. ink:’ 1. Edit. 1666 2. Edit. 1667 (acc. to Wing, the 1st and 2nd eds. have the same imprint year 1667: G832, G832A). LT 2.87.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote '2s-6. of Mr West 17. Mar. 1680[1].' Below, a Latin clause and scribble, not by AW. Tp, author’s name underscored in red ink; lower right corner, O with a horizontal line, underscored twice (?). Pp. 2, AW identified an anonymous friend of Glanvill, ‘Rob. Crosse Rector of Bishope Chue neare Bathe’ (AO 4.122fi.). 14, 118 (red ink), 124 (pencil), lines in margin. AW referred to this work in Wood 640(5-6), item 6078.

Wood 681. Wing G820.


Wood 667. Wing G821.


Missing in 1837 (the original cataloguer omitted no. 842 in the Whiteside cat., and the same cataloguer inserted it later. The Glanvill item is not an intrusion).


Flyleaf, upper, A. Allam (?) wrote ‘Pret: 1s-0d. Lock:’. Text, minor underscoring and a few marks in margins, not in AW’s manner.

Wood 668. STC 11906.


AW altered the former no., ‘34’.

Wood 376(37). Wing G1054.


Wood 276b(76). Wing C1003 (two).


Wood 483(9). STC 11923 (3).


Wood 643(1). STC 11923.

Wood 417(3). Wing P3639.


Wood 343(3). STC 11941. STC 11938.


Wood 344. STC 11937.


Wood 2.115, or Hist. and Antiq. of the Colleges (1786): 144), 180 (last note is by AW and some of the others may be by AW; the note on Sancroft was added by another person), 203 (AW noted the omission in text of Fitz-James’s connection to Merton College), 211-3 (loose slip with a reference to MS. Twyne XXI and St. Swithinus), 232 (‘See Selden’s Baronagium p 146’), 235 (‘see in 3. part of Parsons his conversions p. 192’ (Wood 856)), 247 (last note is by AW), 291 (‘A. W.’ and notes in AW’s hand), 382 (see in Leland’s Encomia p 41’ (Wood 484(9)), 396 (a note on Seth Ward as Bishop of Exeter, who sat Bishop from 1662; the 2nd note is not by AW), 404 (‘A. W.’ and notes on W. Stapleton in his early hand), 409 (a note on Edmund Stafford), 421 (reference to Ware’s de script. Hib.; AW owned 2 copies, Wood 343(3) and [MS.] Wood C. 26(14)), 480 (?), 488, 496 (reference to Heylyn’s Ecclesia restaurata p. 90 (Wing H1701ff.), 502 (AW added 2 names to a list made by an earlier annotator), 509 (i.e., 511, last note), 553 (last line), 664 (1st note, ‘custos privati segelli v. Seld. of Baronage p. 83’). Flyleaf, lower, 1st, slip with 11 lines of notes by AW on ’Episcopatus Sodrensis’ and its value (Isle of Man). Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, 3°, LT 1.247; 4.238; A. Wood, Survey of the Antiquities in the City of Oxford, ed. A. Clark (1890):

Pp. [16], 664, 180, 16 (2 pts.). Parchment with 1 gold-stamp fillet, a 2nd rectangle with 1 gold-stamp fillet and decoration outside corners, gold-stamp centrepiece; probably bound (by Twyne?) some time after 1622 since there is a note by Camden(?), in an appended section, dated Octob[ris] 1622. This note was cropped (3rd p. 13).

Pastedown, upper, note, ‘an. 1733. these notes were all transcribed by W Morland subkeeper & librarian’ (transcription not found). Tp, ‘Gulielmi Camdeni ex dono authoris. Martii 23. 15 [i.e., 1616]’. AW transcribed a great deal of material to here from other sources: ‘I collected various matters thence which I entered into my Godwin ‘de praesulibus in margine’ (note in MS. Wood E. 4, see LT 2.175). While it is difficult to ascribe certain annotations to AW, it is clear that he wrote extensively in the vol. Clark, LT 4.238, understated AW’s annotations: ‘In this Wood has several pages, both marginal and on inserted slips.’ Those one might with confidence state are AW’s include the following. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote, from about 1660 (the 1st is in his early hand, the last are annotations to books published in 1673) 16 separate notes on sources for the study of bishops (including details of copies owned by D Oldsworth, Seth Ward, as reported by D Bathurst, W Dugdale, and W. Barlow). Scores of similar notes by AW occur passim, in the margins from pp. 95 (correction of Robertus to Ro’gerus’), 102 (‘sed haec habebes e Twyno in Apol. Lib. 2. 282’), 129 (where he twice refers to his own printed copy of the Historia, which he does 16 times up to p. 300 and with no less frequency after p. 300 (at times to ‘my English copie’ (eventually the English Hist. and Antiq.) e.g., p. 465), 133, 150 (last line), 151-2, 160 (1st note), 161 (1st note), etc., often mixed with notes by others (see p. 184, where at least 3 of the 5 notes are by AW), to the last printed p., 3rd p. 16, of ‘Ad commentarium de praesulibus Angliae’. AW also included scores of slips pasted in, passim. Very few slips have notes in another hand, see, e.g., 404-5, 472-3 (though the 7 lines below are by AW), and 2nd 180-1 at ‘side of note on ‘Mariae. Owen Oglethorpe’. For leaves, as opposed to slips, with notes in AW’s hand, see, e.g., 230-1, 234-5, 318-9, 330-1, 436-7 (a large slip), 470-1 (a large slip with references to a book he owned by Lassels; Wood 159, item 4043), and 478-9.

AW wrote the notes in this book over a long period of time, as is indicated by the various forms of his writing: cp. notes on inserted leaf after p. 318 and slip preceding the inserted leaf; or p. 437 and slip p. 443 (a note on a book by W. Barlow, ‘habeb’ (see item 874, missing) and slip pasted to p. 443; or the 7 ms. items on slips before or pasted to p. 593 (see Plate II: on one he cited W. Allen’s ‘answer to the libell’, ‘I have it with a black cover’ (Wood 878, item 44); on another he outlined materials for an entry of Godfrey Goodman, AO 2.863ff.); or compare entries on 2nd p. 133, where AW wrote an 18-line note on Walter Skirlaw, taken from R. Dodsworth, to which he added at a later time, ‘I have entred this in coll. univ.’ (see Hist. and Antiq. of the Colleges (1786): 46-7) and his note on the slip pasted to the preceding page, 131. He cited several times works of Dugdale (151, 184, 244, 231, 253, etc.) and has numerous ‘quaere’ notes to them (transcription not found). Tp, ‘Gulielmi Camdeni ex dono authoris. Martii 23. 15 [i.e., 1616].’ AW tran-
4.238. He wrote a separate index to this book, see LT 4.241, 'Notae ad Godwinum'.


Wood 512(5). STC 11979. Madan 488.


3251. Gonzalo, pseud. The divine dreamer: or, a short treatise discovering the true effect . . . of dreames; . . . The dreame . . . before the death of the late earle of Stafford. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. Pp. [1-14], ‘15-20’.

P. [7], [13], 16, 19, scribbles. Wood 614(12). Wing D1720.

3252. Good, Tho[mas]. To the right honorable, the right worshipful, and the reverend, . . . of the diocess and county of Worcester, . . . proposal . . . in behalf of ingenious young scholars. [Oxford]: [L. Lichfield], [1675]. S.sh.


Wood 423(49). Wing G1031 (rare). Madan 3059.


Missing in 1837. ‘The good wives Complaint against the Fudling Schools – Lond’ in Whiteside cat. Wood 61(8). Not in STC. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


3278. Grand Cheat Cried Up. The grand cheat cryed up under-hand by many in the factious . . . part
AW wrote the date, ‘Decemb: 1659’.
Wood 276a(340). Wing G1489.

3279. Grand Rebels. The grand rebels detected, or, the presbyter unmasked, . . . by a lover of his country.
Tp, AW wrote ‘March’.
Wood 608(2). Wing G1511.

Tp, at printed ‘Mr. Bifeld’, AW wrote, ‘Rich Byfield q[uaere]’; 5, line in margin at ‘Bifeld’.

Tp, bsm. P. 30, a correction, prob. not by AW.
[MS.] Wood C. 13(9). BL.

Tp, former no. ‘9’, in ink; and a reference, not by AW, to a book on a similar topic by Jacobus Praefectus (Venice, 1559).
Wood 678. BL.

Wood 852. Not in BL.

Flyleaf, upper, the name of the title and author, prob. by AW; v, AW wrote, ‘This book was published in the latter end of Feb. 1661[2]’. Acquired 1 March 1662, 1s 2d (?), LT 1.433.
Wood 682. Not in BL.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Plots’, in pencil; and A4, at a letter to the Catholic, ‘Mr. Napper’, he wrote, ‘Edm. Napier of Halywell’ (i.e., Holywell, LT 1.191f.).
Wood 373(14). Wing G1599.

Frontispiece; ‘Ashmolean Museum A. Woods Coll.’ Tp, AW wrote, ‘Val. Gratricks birth p 15.’ Pp. 5, in margin, AW identified a man who was imprisoned for writing a pamphlet; ‘David Lloyd’; 18-9, 22, 25-6, 35-38 vertical lines in margins; 26, also the date, ‘Apr. 1665’ of a healing; 81, correction. Responds to Wonders no miracles by D. Lloyd (Wood 643(9), item 4192). Acquired 3 June 1666, 1s, LT 2.79.
Wood 643(10). Wing G1789.
Tp, AW printed neatly, ‘written by Edw; Greaves: M. D. & Fellow of Alls: coll: Oxon.’, and later added, ‘written upon occasion of a new desease raging in Oxford 1643, the K & court being then there.’

Wood 498(5). Wing G1794.

Wood 218(3). Wing G1800.

Wood 512(12). STC 12209.5. Madan 904.

Wood 646(7). Wing B4570.

1st blank p., AW wrote the price, ‘2s-6’; tp, the same; pp. 18, at testimony by Mr. Praunce [sic], ‘This contradits [sic] what is said p. 27’, and ‘see pag. 34–’; 27, 34, cross-references. Flyleaf, lower, AW wrote ‘News-Letter dat. 15. May 1686 [/] Yesterday Miles Prance was by Habaeas corpus brought up from Newgate to the court of the Kings bench, & with an information setting forth that at the triall of Green, Berry & Hill some yeares since in the Old Bayly, he being produced as witness for the King & sworne to speak the truth, did falsely & corruptly say & sweare that S:r Edm. Bury Godfrey was by them strangled with a linnen handkerchief, wherein in truth he was not so by them strangled, & that thereby Miles Prance did committ wilful & corrupt perjury – [/] News Letter dat. 15. Jun. 1686 [/] The Attorney General renewing his motion against Miles Prance, the court gave this sentence - that he pay a flne of 100li, that he stand in the pillory on Munday next in the pallace yard at Westm. – On the Wednesday after at the Exchange, & on Munday following at charing cross – that he be whipt from Newgate to Tyburne & be committed till al these things were done –; on a slip pasted on this p., ‘The same letter tells us that the Q. Dowager hath begd of the K. the remission of the last punishment viz. whipping – letter dat. Jul. 1. saith that Miles Prance hath obtained that part of his sentence of whipping to be taken off & is return’d to the ch. of Rome’, ‘v’, fragment of religious writing, not in AW’s hand; and, on a small loose slip, ‘see News letter 15. May 86’ and an unused heading, ‘Apr.’ LT 3.185, 189.
Wood 424(8). Wing T2256.


Wood 499(4). STC 12307.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘R. Greene’. F. 16*, scribbles, prob. not by AW.
Tp, AW underscored the author’s name in red ink. B1, B2-B3, B4-B5, C2-C3, E4, etc., a few lines in margins, in pencil.
Wood 614(10). STC 12252.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Rob. Green.;’ above, ‘E64’, a shelf-mark in another collection (see Wood 616(4), item 4476, for a similar shelf-mark, ‘E65’); below, signature of William Chester.
Wood 614(9). STC 12247.

Wood 371(5). STC 12237.

3300. Greenway, Margret. *A lamentation against the professing priest and people of Oxford; and to all in the cages of unclean birds, called colleges.* [London]: n.pub., [1657?]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘An. 1657 or therabouts’.
Wood 515(17). Wing G1861 (rare). Madan 2322.

Wood 741(3). Wing G1869.


P. 9, mark in margin, prob. not by AW.

Not in AW’s hand.
Wood 276b(112).

3305. Gregory, John. *The works of ... John Gregory. The first containing notes and observations ... the second his posthuma.* London: R. Royston a. N. Brooks, 1665. 4°. Pp. [24], 166 [2]; [24], 338 (7 tpp). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; waste paper, newsbook letterpress dated 1660. Waste paper, upper, AW wrote ‘This booke came out 1671. 4°’ (does not refer to this item), and ‘1663 qu[aere]’; 2nd p. [3], at the dedication by ‘Ed. Bysh’, AW wrote ‘Byshe’ in red ink. 2nd p. 112, line in margin at a reference to Osney Abbey, in red ink. Acquired 22 Apr. 1665, 4°6, LT 2.33.
Wood 338. Wing G1913.

3306. Grent, William. *A new and accurate map of the world drawne according to the truest descriptions ... with breihe ... notes upon ... cosmographie.* [London]; sold by T. Jenner, 1641. S.sh. (3rd state) 720 x 910 mm.
The vol. now Wood 276b has 113 entries. The contents in this vol. were gathered together in 1717 and, along with the vol. now Wood 276a, replaced a former vol. at Wood 276 (Mazzarini, *Will*), which had been lost or removed. An Ashm. librarian, perhaps in 1837, described the replacement as ‘Another Smaller Fol. of the same’, i.e., the same as the newly inserted vol. Wood 276a (in Library Records d. 1071, ff. 19 and 71; see also note at Wood 276a(1)). It was rebound in ca. 1881 (calf, quarter, with green cloth, 320 x 455 mm; a number of items show stitch holes from the earlier binding, e.g. 19(ff. 1-12), 30). There is no
list of contents as in Wood 276a. The description in the 1922 Milford hand-list is, ‘Maps & Miscellaneous Papers’. The printed works in this volume are numbered in older Arabic nos. to no. 18, and a few of these may be by AW (e.g., 2, 5 and 1st no. 13). After no. 18, only one other item, 100, retains an older Arabic number. All items are numbered in Roman numerals in the characteristic Ashm. manner, to XCIX. In 1881, a Bodleian librarian renumbered all items after XLIII to account for the insertion of 24 Ordo baccalaureorum determinantium, determinations by candidates for the degree. The librarian added new Arabic nos., the order of which is followed here, from items 44 to 125 (N.B., the Bodl. CD cat. follows an irregular pattern, mixing old and new styles of numeration, see note at Wood 276a(1)). 8 items (excluding maps and engravings) are not in the Bodl. CD catalogue. 8 items are missing: on item XXV, there is a note, ‘XX-XXV not here [1881]’; on item XXXIII, ‘XXXII not here [1881]’; on item XXXIX, ‘XXXVII-XXXVIII not here [1881]’. There are 4 mss. items in this vol.: 16, 43, 112, 114 (the last has 4 nos., 114-117). On the pastedown, upper, there is a reference to the preparation of a catalogue of engravings: ‘Contents (not already in formal Catalogue) catalogued in slip catalogue cf. prints &c. G R Scott 1920.’ Flyleaf, upper, note, ‘William Grenet’s World map 1641 placed in Map collection after repair EJS P[arsons] 16/6/59’ (i.e., Wood 276b(1)). The map is currently in the Map Collection and the no. ‘1.’ is visible on the v side. 


Wood 883(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing G1938A.


Wood 837. STC 12363.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘36’.

Wood 375(42). Wing E2992.


Tp, AW overwrote a former no. P. 6, under escutcheon, ‘These are the Armes of Howard’. 

Wood 375(40). Wing L513.


Tp, AW lined out a former no., and corrected ‘taking’ to ‘marching’.

Wood 375(41). Wing T2942.


Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 375(1), item 1720. Found. Huntington copy, 441550, which has stitch holes, as the preceding item in Wood 375, and 2 notes in AW’s hand (both mutilated). Tp, after title, ‘[1 or 2 illegible words] to fight [against?] the King’ (all scratched out), and after the printed ‘February the 26.’, ‘1642’ (also scratched out).


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘18’.

Wood 374(22). Wing T3060A.

3315. Grey, Henry. Stamford, earl of. [A] most true relation of divers notable passages of divine provi-
dence... obtained by the parliaments forces under the command of the earle of Stamford, in... Devon [25 April]. London: f. L. Blaikelocke, 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 6 (tp, cropped at top).
Wood 376(7). Wing M2928.


3318. [Griffith, Alexander]. Cambro-Britannicus, Mercurius, pseud. Mercurius Cambro-Britannicus. Or, news from Wales, touching the... propagation of the gospel. London: n.pub., 1652. 4°. Pp. [6], 23. At the beginning of the vol., AW noted that this item was ‘against Vav. Powell’. Wood 476(10). Wing G1987 (Wing, ; or.).


3325. [Grimston, Harbottle]. The speech which the speaker of the house of commons made unto the king... at his passing of the bills [29 Aug.]. London: E. Husband a. T. Newcomb, 1660. 4°. Pp. 6 (i.e., 8, misnumbering). Wood 608(26). Wing G2044.


The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 254(12). Wing P2532 (rare).


3329. Groot, Hugo de. *Silva, ad Franciscum Augustum Thuanum, Jac. Augusti f*. Lutetiae Parisiorum (really Amst.): N.pub., 1622 (? or 1621; date, a Roman numeral, is mutilated). 12°. Pp. 12 (A 6). Pasteboard (brown) with calf spine; lower spine backing, trace of marbled paper. Backing, upper, trace of waste paper on which AW wrote ‘Cowley Proposition’ (i.e., Wood 730(4)). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol. (really 6; item 62(20 has 2 entries), within guidelines made with red chalk. Each item has Ashm. Roman numerals in addition to AW’s Arabic numbers. Tp, printed name of author at top, rubbed out; signature of ‘Joannis Barclaij.’ Text, some marks in margins, not by AW.

Wood 62(1). BL.


Wood 586(19). Wing T2948 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 107. BL.


Wood 76(4). STC 12417.

3335. Guazzo, Stefano. Pettie, George, and Barth. Young, trans. *The civile conversation of m. Stephen Guazzo, . . . four booke, the first three translated . . . by G. Pettie . . . the fourth . . . by Barth. Young*. London: T. East, 1586. 4°. Ff. [7], 229, [1]. Parchment. Flyleaf, upper, a Bod. shelf-mark, ‘Jur. 4° F. 37’, with a note in pencil, ‘This leaf, with the first signature inserted from a copy turned out of the Bodl Libr as being a quadruplicate. WDM [W. D. Macray] 1865’ (this is a made-up copy; the library now has 3 rather than 4 copies since the one listed at 4°. F 37 Jur. in the 1843 Bodl. Libr. Cat. was removed in 1865). Text, passim, underscoring and marks and notes in margin, in early hands; none by AW. AO 1.553.


Wood 633(2). Wing C7118.

lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘Carolus Griseus. 1552. 10°. Martii’, a Greek phrase, an astrological symbol of mercury, scribbles or initials, and by a later owner, ‘1617. Februa.’ Text, passim, some notes in two hands; none by AW. Wood 664(1). STC 12431.


3341. Guidott, Thomas. Thomae Guidotti Anglo-Britanni, de thermis Britannicis. Londini; sold B. Aylmer, M. Bently [sic], a. W. Nott, 1691. S.sh. 4°. Tp only, cancel. Below, ‘Dr Guidot remembers him kindly to you: the Printers have made him almost weary of his Life: but now all is over’, in J. Aubrey’s hand; M. Bently corrected to R. Bently. LT 3.431 and Wood Diaries 37, item 92; on Guidott, AO 4.733-5. Wood 429(52). Wing G2193 (rare) (Wing, brs.).


3348. Guise, House of. The contre-Guyse: wherein is deciphered the pretended title of the Guyses, and
the first entrie of the saide family into France. London: J. Woolfe, 1589. 4°. A-M4. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and a sunflower sprouting a fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 26 printed works in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a) (really 28 items, 2 are at nos. 9 and 22). No. 26 was stolen. Wood 615(1). STC 12506.

3349. Gulte, Giles. The archbishops crueltie, made knowne in a true story of one mr. Edward Rood, who was minister at Saint Helens in Abingdon. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. A-M4. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and a sunflower sprouting a fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 26 printed works in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a) (really 28 items, 2 are at nos. 9 and 22). No. 26 was stolen. Wood 615(1). STC 12506.


3351. G[winne], M[atthew], and Henry Price. Epicedium in obitum illustrissimi herois Henrici comitis Derbeiensis. Oxoniae: J. Barnesius, 1593. 4°. A-B4. Red lines made as borders, and underscoring, on several pp., may be by Sadleir, who had written his poems in this vol. (Wood 460(1, 3)) within similar borders. A2v, AW wrote the surnames of M. G. and H. P., ‘Gwynn’ and ‘Price’.


Wood 364(31). Wing H25 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 612(62). Wing H42. Madan 1944.


Wood 608(41). Wing H82C (two).


AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. The 6th, in different ink, is an enigmatic ‘The Conclusion: A. a Wood’; it is not present, nor is it listed in the Whiteside cat. 1st item, each 12° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. Tp, bsm. Flyleaf, lower, an index, not by AW.

Wood 750(1). Wing H84.


Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 15’.

Wood 502(43). Wing H77 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
Repaired after AW acquired this s.sh. Scribbles and a joggerel, not in AW’s hand. v, AW wrote, ‘Hump. Colles 1661’, partially covered by support slip.
Wood 429(18). Wing E3141A (rare) (Wing, Humphrey).

Wood 426(33). Wing H113 (two).

Tp, date of publ., faint, altered first to ‘1626’, then to ‘1616’.
Wood 386(4). STC 12580.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘23’.

Wood 365(32). Wing T2325.

Upper flyleaf opposite tp has a portrait of Edward 4 pasted on it, R. Elstracke sculpsit. Tp, bsm.
Wood 660d(1). STC 12586.

Tp ‘W: Mownti [?] ex dono magistri Sereli Augusti 18. 1565.’
Wood 800(2). STC 12598.

Tp, lower case ‘w’ (bsm?).
[MS.] Wood D. 27(9, 10). Wing H201, H201A.

Flyleaf, upper, 2ndv, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. 1st item: each small 4° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. Tp, AW wrote after the author, ‘Kinsman to S’ Th. Bodley. – Counsellour of Lynce. Inn. an. 1611 – somtimes of Exeter Coll. – created A.m. 1613. v. pref.’ P. [5, the preface], unscoring of ‘smal Treatise’ which was lately ‘false printed’ and ‘stoln without my [Hakewell’s] consent’.
Wood 527(1). Wing H210.

Flyleaf, upper, 2ndv, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red


1°, AW wrote the first of several notes in the 1st part providing background on the quarrell between Peter Pett and the earl of Clarendon: ‘Tho. Hale a great ingenioso of Lond. was Author of this book; being instigated to write it by S’ Peter Pett that he might vex Henry Earl of Clarendon, who put him to great trouble to get his patent revok’d;’ pp. lvi, lvii, lxix, lxxii, where AW explained at ‘patent’ and ‘Cessit Processus’: ‘The said patent was obtained by Hen. E. of Clar. [/] This was done by the endeavour of S’ Peter Pett apply themselves to the government against the Earl of Clarendon patent’; cxxi, cv; cxvi, at names of patentees, ‘These things reflect upon the E. of Clarendon patent, whom knew when he took it out that there were prior patents in being’; cxxii, at Petitioning Seamen, ‘petitioning against patents particularly that of the E. of Clar. was by the instigation of S’ Peter Pett, who drew their petitions’.

Wood 68(4). Wing H265.


Wood 502(44). Wing H282.


Wood 627(3). Wing H337.


Wood 84(10). Wing H355.


Wood 735(2). Wing H354 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
  Wood 79(3) (now Arch. G. f. 2(3)). STC 12716.

  Pastedown, upper, 'I. Ward' (? prob.), a 2nd scribble, and 'Cantabr. 1603. { xi d'.
  Wood 75. STC 12718.

  ¶1, AW wrote 'Mundus alter et idem sive terra australis' and, in pencil, the Bodl. shelf-mark, '8 o B 41 Art. Seld. vide Jos. Hall' (still at this location today); ¶2 at Dom. Henrico, 'ob. 1643'.
  Wood 824(3). STC 12685.3.

  Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote 'J. Hall his description of Tenterbelly/'. A former shelf-mark, G.3.1.
  Wood 751. STC 12686.3.

  Each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. Tp, after author, underscored in red chalk, AW wrote, 'Vicar of Kingsnorton in Com. Wigorn.' and '8 o'.
  Wood 653(6). Wing H429.

  Tp, AW wrote, above, 'Mar 20' in pencil and after the year, 'Ap. 6'.
  Wood 508(4). Wing H456B.

  Tp, AW wrote after the year, 'Aug. 10'.
  Wood 502(40). Wing H479.

  Wood 366(34). Wing H482.

  Tp, in t, after catechisme, 'H. Hammn.' (H. Hammond), and the author’s name altered to Ch’eynell’, prob. by AW. Bsm.
  Wood 617(7). Wing H530. Madan 1921.

  Tp, AW wrote, 'Jan. 15. 1648[9]'.
  Wood 364(4). Wing H606.

  MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 35. Wing O142 (rare, BL).

  Wood 586(13). STC 25232.

Missing in 1922. See note at Wood 373(1). T on upper flyleaf: 'Mr Joh. Hampden his speech' (ed. not identified).
Wood 373(12). Wing H628 and 630. Folg., and Folg., Hunt, Clark.


Wood 428(24). Wing T2160.


Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3d’.
Wood 421(6). Wing T2193.


Tp, nos. 44 and 38 in former bundles.
Wood 610(30). Wing E3054.


Wood 612(59b). Wing H636.


Wood 284(7). Wing E3123 (two).


Flyleaf, upper, scribbles. P. 1, AW made some marks and wrote, at printed ‘Some years since’, ‘When? or in what year.’
Wood 387(11). Wing H648.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘B Bod’, lined out (8º C. 154(3) Th., still at this location today). Some marks and lines in margins, not in AW usual manner.
Wood 84(2). STC 12753.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Oct. 41’ and ‘May 42’, in pencil. Flyleaf, upper, scribbles, not in AW’s hand. 2nd p. 1, ‘This Levites Lamentation was printed & sold with the Remonstrance—’ (see Wing L1827). P. 15 [i.e. 24], signatures of Richard Bovett, some Greek (John 1.1), and scribbles. Dupl. at Wood 614(27-28).
Wood 508(27). Wing H692 (Wing, gives a separate entry for the 2nd item, L1827).


Tp, AW wrote ‘Dupl.’ Dupl. at Wood 508(27).
Wood 614(27-28). Wing H692 (Wing, gives a separate entry for the 2nd item, L1827).


P. 3, AW wrote, ‘This was printed in August 1679’.
Wood 276a(165). Wing 276a(165).

On 3 blank leaves before A1: 1st, the title and ‘M: H: 1755’; 3rd, the dramatis personae, not in AW’s hand. A1, at dedicatory verses to S. H., AW wrote, ‘Coll. Exon. quaere’ (see AO 3:31-2); A3 at Joh. Hall, AW crossed out and answered a ‘quaere’ note with ‘epi fil’ (i.e., son of Bishop Hall of Exeter).


Missing. In a list of ‘Mr. Woods Duplicats’, MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44, item 7.


3404. Hare, John. The marine Mercury. Or, a true relation of the strange appearance of a man-fish...Whereunto is added...how Sir Simon Heartley...gave battell. [London]: n.pub., 1642. 4°. A4.


Wood 868(3). Wing H766.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Mainly vertical lines in red ink, or pen or pencil, and underscoring on pp. [3], 59-60 (in vignette of Dr. John White), 62, 64, 71-3 (in vignette of Dr. Thomas Bilson), 76-7 (‘quaere’ at reference to a ‘Distick written to B. Cox’), 79 (correction), 89 (identification, ‘S Wal. Ralegh’), 96 (line at reference to Dr. H. Cotton’s 19 children), 114 (in vignette of Bishop T. Godwin, at a reference to his son who writes ‘no lesse learnedly’, AW wrote ‘where?’), 152, 192 (in vignette of M. Hutton, at story of his son Luke Hutton and death for a robbery, AW wrote ‘False’, see AO 3:51-2), 193, 198. Acquired 9 July 1657, 10°, LT 1.220. See also note at item 3884.

Wood 864(1). Wing H770.


Duplic. at Wood 817(2). Wood 62(5). Wing H781.


Duplic. at Wood 62(5). Wood 817(2). Wing H781.


Tp, former no. 30 (? smudged).

Wood 817(1). Wing H792.

3410. Harmar, John. Oratio...protectoris elogium complectens, Oxoniae habita...Cui accesserunt ejusdem ad protectorem carmina de pace cum Belgis sancta. Oxoniae: H. Hall, 1654. 4°. Pp. [4], 9, [2].

Wood 512(15). Wing H794. Madan 2244.


Wood 429(15). Wing H782 (rar).


3426. Harrington, James. 1611-77. *The wayes and meanes whereby an equal & lasting commonwealth

Wood 626(9). Wing H825.


Wood 631(5). Wing H806A.

3429. [Harrington, James]. 1664-93. The case of the university of Oxford. This university enjoy’d at the first institution. N.p.: n.pub., [1690]. S.sh. (t also printed on v).

Below, AW wrote, 'James Harrington of Ch. Ch. drew up this -'.

Wood 276a(304). Not in Wing (not C1174-5). Not in ESTCR.


Tp, AW wrote, 'James Harrington the aut[hour]' (cropped at side). LT 3.360-1.

Wood 631(8 and 09). Wing H830.


P. 1, AW wrote, 'I have this in quarto, in’ [sic] (i.e., Langbaine and Harrington, Wood 631(2)); p. 7, ‘This case of the Univ. of Oxon. was drawn up on Tuesday 21. Jan. 1689[90] by Jam. Harrington B. of A. of ch. whome the Vicech. had appointed, with a Bedle to wait on him, to attend at London { in opposition to the Towne party { But soon after, viz. 22. Jan. D ... Wallis arrived in London, in order to oppose the Towne party when the hearing was to be on the 24. Jan. (Friday) an. 1689[90]’. LT 3.322-4.

Wood 423(66). Wing C1175.

3432. Harrington, James, and Gerard Langbaine. The case of the university of Oxford; shewing, that the city is not concern’d to oppose the confirmation of their charters by parliament. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1690?]. S.sh.


Wood 631(2). Wing L366.


Tp, AW wrote, 'First exposed to sale in Oxf. 5. 6. May 1691', and, in pencil, the name of the author, ‘Ja Har’ (cropped at side). LT 3.360-1.

Wood 642(6). Wing R511 (Wing, [1693?]).

3434. [Harrington, James], 1664-93, and Gerard Langbaine. The case of the university of Oxford; shewing, that the city is not concern’d to oppose the confirmation of their charters by parliament. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1690?]. Fol. Pp. 7.

P. 1, AW wrote, ‘I have this in quarto, in’ [sic] (i.e., Langbaine and Harrington, Wood 631(2)); p. 7, ‘This case of the Univ. of Oxon. was drawn up on Tuesday 21. Jan. 1689[90] by Jam. Harrington B. of A. of ch. whome the Vicech. had appointed, with a Bedle to wait on him, to attend at London – in opposition to the Towne party – But soon after, viz. 22. Jan. D ... Wallis arrived in London, in order to oppose the Towne party when the hearing was to be on the 24. Jan. (Friday) an. 1689[90]’. LT 3.322-4.

Wood 423(66). Wing C1175.


Wood 631(2). Wing L366.


Wood 647(5). Wing H860.

Tp, AW wrote at t, ‘M Rob: Harris President of Trinity Coll: in Oxford’, ‘Pegasus’, and at a quote from a letter by W. T. who wished to publish this pamphlet, ‘This was done by M R Harris himselfe.’ Response to Wood 514(49). LT 1.265.


Wood 365(35). Wing H892.


P. 1, AW added a date, ‘4 Jan. 1691’. LT 3.381.

Wood 422(14). Wing A3765 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 515(33a). Wing H908.


Wood 369(6). Wing O122 (Wing, Major General).


Wood 369(5). Wing S4875.


Wood 594(5). STC 12872.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Sam. Harsnet the Author, afterwards Archib. of York.’


Tp, AW underscored the name Edmunds in red ink; below, he wrote, ‘The Author Sam. Harsnet, afterwards Archib. of Yorke’. Flyleaf and pastedown, lower, scribbles, not by AW.

Wood 260(2). Wing H923.

P. 52, scribble, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 310(7). Wing H1002.

Tp, bsm. Pp. 74ff., correction of p. nos., prob. not by AW.
Wood 618(7). Wing H980 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Parchment.
Pastedown, upper, AW wrote, ‘Liber AWood 1669’. Tp, bsm., ‘i’. D2, vertical line in margin at reference to Greene and Marlow, in pencil, may be by AW.

3451. Harvey, Gabriel. *Pierces supererogation or a new prayse of the old asse, a preparative to... Nashes s. fame.* London: H. Bynneman (with the assent of R. W[atkins]), 1583. 8°. 2nd ed. ¶[2], A-E[8], F2 (p. nos. cropped).
Wood 583(4). STC 12911 (two).

3452. Harvey, Richard. *An astrological discourse upon the great and notable conjunction of... Saturne & Jupiter, ... the 28. day of April, 1583.* London: H. Bynneman (with the assent of R. W[atkins]), 1583. 8°. 2nd ed. ¶[2], A-E[8], F2 (p. nos. cropped).
Wood 583(4). STC 12911 (two).

Tp. AW underscored the name of the author in red ink; above, ‘C 47’ (a former shelf-mark?); ¶, A2, B4, scribbles, not by AW.

Wood 632(38). Wing H1123.

AW added the date, ‘fieb: 1659[60]’.
Wood 276a(269). Wing S3874.

Tp, AW altered 1660 in the t to 16'59', and in the imprint, to 16'59: fieb:'. Diff. ed. at Wood 608(35).
Wood 610(27). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR (not Wing S3872 , i.e., ESTCR 203734).

Wood 608(35). Wing S3872.

Dupl. at Wood 276a(199).
Wood 276a(190). Wing T1706D (3).

3459. Haslerig, Arthur*. *To the right honourable the parliament... The humble petition of Arthur
Tp, former no., '66', in pencil.
Wood 632(65). Wing T2609.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, 'Jul. 1.'
Wood 502(34). Wing H1121.

Dupl. at Wood 612(42).
Wood 501(27). Wing H1120 (Wing, Haslock).

Wood 612(42). Wing H1120 (Wing, Haslock).

Wood 660c(22). Wing H3776.

Tp and text, to C4, some notes in Latin and English, cropped, in an earlier hand than AW’s. 
Wood 284(3). STC 12934.

Dupl. at Wood 614(40).
Wood 508(8). Wing C5964.

Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 508(8).
Wood 614(40). Wing C5964.

Wood 526(7). Wing H1164.

Wood 336(3). STC 12951.

Tp, a completion, and then a correction, of a ref. to Horace, ‘5’, and over that, ‘8’, may not be in AW’s hand. Responds to S. Titus, Wood 631(14), item 6204.
Wood 631(15). Wing H1171A.


3482. Hayward, J[ohn]. *The first part of the life and raigne of king Henrie the III*. London: J. Wolfe [i.e., J. Windet?], 1599 [i.e., 1610?]. 4°. Pp. [8], 149.
A3°, text mutilated and note in margin, cropped. Pp. 18, 113, 140, 146, short pencil line in margin, may not be by AW. Wood 486(6). STC 12996.


3485. [Head, Richard]. *Jackson's recantation, or, the life and death of the notorius high-way-man*. London: f. T. B., 1674. 4°. A-E 4


Former no. ‘18’.
Wood 657(53). Wing H1308.

\(^v\), AW wrote, ‘Tho. Fuller 1661’.
Wood 429(17). Wing H1323 (two) (Wing, Dr.).


Tp, signature of George Sheldon.
Wood 145. Wing H1320 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

\(^v\), AW wrote, ‘Dr. Sanderson Bishop of Linc.’, and ‘Dr’ Sanderson 1662’.
Wood 429(19). Wing H60 (rare) (Wing, Dr. and under H., J.).

Tp, bsms. A few lines in margin or underscoring, e.g., pp. 39, 44, 51, 55, 61-2, 69, 71, 73, 85, 88, 107, 115, 117.

Wood 243(4). Wing H1330.

3493. [Heath, Robert]. A Machavillian plot, or, a caution for England / an information by sir R. Heath, 16 Nov. 1629, concerning the increasing of the king's revenue / presented in a time when princes were so pious. London: n.pub., 1642. 4°. Pp. [2], 11.

Tp, no. 15 in a former bundle, lined out and replaced with no. 14 (or 18).

Wood 614(60). Wing H1339.


Wood 707(7). Wing H1368 (rare).


Tp, AW wrote, '6d' and 'A: Wood' (latter is lined out).


Flyleaf, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Pp. 6, 8, 17, 19, 21-2, 31, 33, 34, etc. to 79, mainly brief corrections; p. 37, AW wrote on the death of Bede: 'translating in the time of his sickness S t John Gospell into English. &c. ms'. Acquired 8 Apr. 1664, 6d, LT 2.8.

Wood 216(1). Wing H1370.


Tp, 2 coats of arms, drawn.

Wood 114. NUC.


Wood 767. BL.


Ff. 12, 14, 16v, 24v, 34v, 49, 54v, 66v, 67v, 81, 84v, etc., mark in margin, none may be by AW.

Wood 599. STC 13042 (two).


Tp, '28 Julia 1637', not in AW's hand.

Wood 217. BL.


Wood 647(15). Wing H1377.


Tp, AW altered the year to 166'O'.

Wood 608(32). Wing H1378.


Missing in 1841. At the short t, Hell broke loose, on the upper flyleaf, 'deest 1841 W, K[irtland]'. This may be Hell broke loose: or, an answer; or Hell broke loose: or, a catalogue; or Hell broke loose: or the notorious
design. AW had copies of the 1st two, at Wood 608(32) and Wood 647(15). Not identified. Wood 617(15). Wing H1377-H1379.


P. 127, scribbles in margin.
Wood 600. STC 13222.


3537. Hewson, John*. *Hewson reduc’d : or, the shoemaker return’d to his trade*. [London]: n.pub., [1660?]. S.sh.


3547. **Heylyn, Peter.** A letter to a gentleman of Leicester-shire, shewing, out of the publicke writings which have passed betwixt his majestie and . . . parliament. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 29.

3548. **Heylyn, Peter.** Lord have mercie upon us; or, a plaine discourse declaring that the plague of warre, . . . took its beginning in . . . London. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 49.


3550. **Heylyn, Peter.** A briefe relation of the death and sufferings of the . . . archbishop of Canterbury.


Wood 269 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H1727.


3560. **Heywood, Thomas.** *[Philocothonista, or, the drunkard, opened, . . . and anatomized [signed Tho. Faenilignam].]* London: [R. Raworth], [1635]. 4°. Pp. [4], 91 (defective, wanting all before sig. ¶3). ¶3, AW wrote, ‘1604 qu[are]’ (the copy was defective when he acquired it). P. 1, note or scribble, in Latin, in red ink, illeg. [MS.] Wood D. 30(6). STC 13356.

3561. **Heywood, Thomas.** *Porta pietatis, or, the port or harbour of piety. Express in sundry triumphes,
Wood 537(14a). STC 13359.


Wood 284(4). STC 20512 (rare).

Wood 258(2). Wing H1779.

Wood 348. Wing H1786.

Tp, bsm.

Wood 633(18). Wing O100.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘7th’; bsm. A6. AW wrote, ‘The island Jamaica belongeth properly to the Earl of Veraguos, who is lineally descended from Christoph. Columbus the discoverer of the Indies, and not to the Duke of Modina, as was by some conceiv’d. The length of the island is computed to be from Pinea Morante East, to Punta Negrillo West, to be 50 leagues, and the breadth from Laguaya south, or S. Iago to the port of S Anna Sevill towards the north about 20 leagues.’
Wood 156(4). Wing H1817.

Wood 633(17). Wing H1803.

Wood 633(18). Wing O100.

Wood 633(19). Wing H1824.

3573. [Hickes, George]. *Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of m° James Mitchel a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January.* London: H. Hills, 1678. 4°. Pp. 78.
Tp, bsmns.
Wood 365(26) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H1860.

Tp, bsm. Dupl. at Wood 560(3).
Tp, bsm. P. 11, ms. extract from the London Gazette, not in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 422(6).
Wood 560(3). Wing H1874.

3576. [Hickes, George]. A word to the wavering: or an answer to the enquiry . . . Whether we owe allegiance to the king in these circumstances? London: n.pub., 1689. 4o. Pp. [2], 10 (pp. unopened).
Wood 529(22). Wing H1878A.

Wood 56. Not in Wing. See Wing H1891-2; and Madan 3037 (and 2815, 2873). Not in ESTCR.

Calf with 3 fillets; fyleaf, upper and lower, printer’s waste paper.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote ‘This book is mostly composed & patched up from 1. Dr. Pet. Heylyns Antidot. Lync. 2. From M’r Will. Morice of Werrington his book called New inclosures broken downe 3. From severall- books of Joh. Goodwyn. 4. From Will. Prynnes Canterb. doome [Wood 540, item 5430] And from others without acknowledgment [.] See in M’r Tho. Pierce his letter to Dr. Heylyn concerning M’r Hickman, at the end of his new discover[i]es discovered p. 280. 281. &c. where is shewed that he composed much of this book from those 4 & others.’ (most of this is in AO 4.369); ’’, note in a modern hand. 16o, underscoring, in pencil, may not be by AW. Pastedown, lower, scribble, not by AW.
Wood 804. Wing H1912. Madan 2443.

Tp, AW underscored the initials of the author, in red ink.

Tp, price, not by AW.
Wood 795(5). Wing H1904.

3581. Hide, Thomas. A consolatorie epistle to the a†icted catholikes. Lovaine [really East Ham]: J. Lyon [Greenstreet House], 1580. 8o. 1.A-G8 (last leaf blank).
Some underscoring and marks in margin, not in the manner of AW.
Wood 800(4). STC 13377. ARCR 2.431.

AW numbered odd pp., 1-21, in the biographical introduction of Hall; wrote 1 identification, ’T. White’; and made numerous vertical lines in margins at bibliographical items, as on A1 (his p. 19), at a printed comment on E. Benlowes’s ‘debauches & intemperance which diverted’ him from scholarship. LT 2.361.
AO 2.457ff.
Wood 744. Wing H1938.

Tp, ’Jam. Howell hath a thin fol. extant concerning this matter’. P. 11, line in margin at name of William Sparks.
Wood 365(11). Wing H1944 (’O’ not recorded in Wing).

1658. 8°. Pp. [12], 97 (3 pts.). Calf with 2 fillets and a vertical line; flyleaves, 1st upper and last lower, printer’s waste paper.

3585. Higgens, John*. A sad, but a true relation of a person who... was found dead in a wood near Highgate [15 Feb.]. (London): (G. Croom), (1685/6). Fol. Pp. 3. P. 1, AW wrote, ‘1685’.


3591. Hill, Lawrence*. An account of, (together with) the writing it self that was found in the pocket of Lawrence Hill, at the time he and Green were executed. (London): (f. R. Pawlet), (1679). Fol. Pp. 3. P. 2, AW wrote, ‘The notes following were written by Will. Scroggs Lord Ch. Justice of the Kings bench’.
Wood 424(9). Wing A425 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


3594. Hill, Thomas. Naturall and artificiall conclusions. Compiled first in Latine, by... authors, ... of the... university of Padua... and divers other places. London: J. Bell, 1650. 8°. A2-S.B-G8. Wood 727(2). Wing H2018 (two).


3597. Hilton, John. *Catch that catch can, or a choice collection of catches, rounds, & cannons.* London: f. J. Benson a. J. Playford, 1652. Sixes. Pp. [10], 123. With a number of interleaved blanks. Calf with 3 fillets, 1 metal clasp; rebound. Cover, upper, inside, ‘Anthony Wood [...] 1667 [...] Ant: µa Wood’, and scribbling. After certain quires, blank leaves with ms. scoring for tunes. Before tp, 3 blank leaves on which AW wrote music scores, with titles of songs at top: ‘In a season: [...] From that fair lane: [...] Boat a boat: [...] Why so pale [...] Har- [...] now Bell, [...] S[?]r Eglam[ore]’; A5-6, index, some songs marked. After A5, 3 ms. pages, with words and score for ‘drink to night of the moone shine bright...’ (see the printed version on p. 35), and score, ‘The Ground.’ After p. 36, score only, 1 p. After p. 60, score only, 1 p. After p. 96, scores and words, 4 pp.: ‘Mark how these knavish rests good earnest makes of jests...Mr Cranford.’, ‘Boy come back & let the wine alone for wee have drunk the captains health...’, and ‘Kisse mine arse was a marchants man & dwelt in Lombard street Licke my hole was his owne kinsman Tis merry tis merry when mault men meet Turd upon thy face sow smothe pop thy nose in mine arse pop in mine arse for sooth’. Final inserted leaf, some brief notes on scores (LT 1.18).

Wood 126 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H2036.


Wood 372(1). Wing H2052.


Wood 284(8). Wing N1177 (Wing, [1672]). (ESTCR 26880, [1657]).

3601. [Hinde, Thomas] (?). *Directions for the use of this famous...cordial drink.* N.p.: n.pub., [1673 ca.]. S.sh. AW wrote, ‘This water was first brought into Oxford 1673. 3½ half pint.’ LT 2.277.

Wood 276a(34) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D1536 (rare).


Wood 276a(33) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H2062 (rare).


Wood 303. Wing H2063.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, list of 6 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Wood 481(1). BL.

3605. Histoire. *Histoire contenant en bref toutes les choses plus memorables, que sont passees depuis l’an*
336 The Library of Anthony Wood

de grace 1500. jusques à l'an present 1629. Paris: En Anvers. Chez Guillaume, 1629. 16°. A-D8,4 (the quire of 4, which is a table giving sunrises and sunsets, may not belong to this book).
Wood 2(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

Wood 3(3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in NUC.

After p. 59, AW added some corrections and vertical marks in margins, e.g., p. 59, ‘false’, at note. May 15, 1665, of an ancient monument found 3 miles from Bath. Pp. 99 and 117 ‘quaere’ in margins. Pp. [121-8], 6 catalogue entries marked by vertical lines in red ink or underscoring. LT 2.25, 37, 423-4, 450 (AW may have had an earlier ed. of England’s remembrancer).
Wood 207(5). Wing H2094B.

Wood 198. STC 10013. Madan 940.

Wood 376(17). Wing H2107 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). Madan 1422.

Wood 704(5). Wing H2188D (rare).


Missing. Acquired 30 June 1664, 6d, LT 2.15. Also listed in MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44. LT 2.15. Wing H2217. Macd. & Harg. 63BL.

A2, AW wrote the year, ‘1666’. C4, ‘Londini 1666 edit: 2a.’ (?).

AW added the dates, ‘1673.’, ‘1671.’
Wood 276a(15). Wing H2263 (part of). Macd. & Harg. 70.

3615. Hobbes, Thomas. To the right honourable and others, the learned members of the Royal Society, . . . a confutation of a theoreme [which John Wallis uses]. N.p.: n.pub., [1671]. S.sh.
AW added the date, ‘1673.’; also ‘1671.’, prob. in a later hand.
Wood 276a(16). Wing H2263 (part of). Macd. & Harg. 69.

In t, ‘344, 345’ altered to ‘444, 445’, after which, ‘in lib. 2’, not in AW’s hand (the biography of Hobbes is at Historia, 2.376-7; 2.444-5 refers to the place where this leaf was inserted in all printed copies; a copy once owned by E. Ashmole, now Ashm. 1818(59), has the same emendations, including the following:) in the letter, 4 minor corrections, not by AW. See LT 2.285 (‘April, about the last, received an epistle from Hobbs dated 20 Apr.’); 2.286, 2.288 (‘July 11 . . . Hobbs’ epistle to A. W. published in all coffey-houses


In t, ‘344, 345’ altered to ‘444, 445 in lib. 2’, not by AW; in the letter, identification of J. A. as ‘Johannes Aubrey’ and 5 minor corrections. See more complete notes at dupl. at 276a(18).


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, list of 21 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian. AW’s numbering also survives in most books, 1-18, which indicates that these 18 items were together in Wood’s personal library (perhaps bound together; there are inconsistencies in order from items 15-20). For the 1st item, see AW’s note at Wood 657(6) and LT 2.500.

Wood 345(1). Wing H2267. Macd. & Harg. 91.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote subjects and specific p. nos. in Hobbes’ text (he went only to p. 79): ‘Concerning Aristotle and his tenets p. 54. 55. 56 [/] Ethnicks & morall philosophy p. 58 [/] School divinity, against it p. 22. 54 [/] Universities p. 21. 22. 30. 31. 52 53 - 74. 77. [/] Religion p. 60. 61 [/] Hereisie p. 11. 12 [/] Presbyterians p. 29. 30. 31. 32 . . . [etc. ] / Luther p. 24. 25. 26 [/] The Scots p. 36. to 42. 43. 44. - 47.’ Loose slip of ms. paper (formerly part of a letter addressed to AW) attached by clip; ‘, similar subject and p. references to this book (AW apparently copied from this slip on to the flyleaf), but with additional subjects, e.g., ‘pop[e] [and] against papists . . . pope & bishops . . . clergy; at bottom, upside down, the portion of Wood’s draft of a letter: ‘therefore I beg your pardon for putting [torn] trouble to tell me the names if you be pleased to rub [?].’ ends abruptly); ‘, the address of a letter: ‘For Mr. Anthony Wood [liv]ing over against the great Gate Merton Colledge Oxon at Oxford’. Text, to p. 65, vertical lines in margins, in red ink; p. 53, at Hobbes’ account of the origins of the university, AW wrote ‘false’, ‘false’, and ‘veri false again’, in red ink. LT 2.472, 485, 500.

Wood 213(2). Wing H2214. Macd. & Harg. 89.


Flyleaf, upper, ‘For his ever honoured Friend Mr Anthony a Wood from his affectionate servant J. Aubrey.’; and AW wrote, ‘Received 25. Ap. 1680. AW’. Tp, Aubrey wrote, ‘It was first printed 1662’, and, ‘, ‘These Considerations were first printed 1662. [about 300] [sic] of which I had 2. or 3. The impression all sold long since and this was reprinted from mine. It was printed anonumw. I spake to W. Crooke to mention the first impression, but he forgot it.’ Pp. 5, Aubrey added a gloss on Hobbes’ view of regal power and sovereignty, ‘Bp Manwaring [of St Davids] preach’t this Doctrine, for which he was committed Prisoner to the Tower. then thought M’ H’ tis time for me to shift for my selfe.’; 40, Aubrey identified the author of a sermon, ‘S. Ward at S Laurence church - Lond.’ LT 2.472, 485, 508.

Wood 431b(Wing H2218. Macd. & Harg. 64.


Cover, upper, inside, ‘For Mr Anthony à Wood.’ and AW wrote, ‘Received from Mr Jo. Aubrey 15 May 1682, at Oxon.’ LT 3.14.

Wood 204. Wing H2265. Macd. & Harg. 100.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlet was published before, or about the time she was burnt/’. P. 39, ‘March 2. an. 1687[8] the said Mary Hobrey [sic] a popish French midwife, was burnt in Leycester Feilds neare London for murthering her drunken husband a protestant/’. LT 3.258.

Wood 365(33). Wing H1384.


Wood 289(6). Wing H2293.


Tp, ‘Hodges’ underscored. AOF 2.53.

Wood 634(10). Wing H2318. Madan 2446.


A letter, with the ms. ‘panegyrice’ on p. 1, addressed to Clarke on p. 4.

Wood 276a(537) (not in Bodl. CD cat.).


Wood 23(1). See Wood 23(2). BL.


Wood 23(2). See Wood 23(1). BL.
3633. Holder, William. *A discourse concerning time... for the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. The first column also in our church-calendar explained*. London: J. Heptinstall, f. L. Meredith, 1694. 8°. Pp. [7], 120. Calf, speckled; rebacked. Cover, upper, inside, ‘For Mr Anthony à Wood. from Dr Holder/’ and AW wrote, ‘18 June 1694’ (he entered this several months after he received it, see MS Aubrey 13.267, where he told Aubrey that he received the Holder book, 1 Feb. 1694, and LT 1.309).

Wood 147. Wing H2385.


Missing. In Wood 431a, AW wrote ‘I have the book & the title runs thus A Treatise of the natural Grounds & Principles of Harmony. Lond. 1694. oct. He hath also written Discourse concerning Time... 1694’ (Wood 147). Ed. not identified. Not located. Wing H2389, H2389A-B.


AW numbered the pp. from A4 to I1°, 1-61. On a blank leaf inserted after a2, AW wrote, r-v, the locations of, and inscriptions on, the monuments of Sebba, King of the East Saxons, Etheldred, Fulk Lovel, Roger Niger, Thomas de Eures [Evers], and John of Gaunt (cp. Stow, pp. 624-7, Wood 472, item 6060). Wood 467(7). STC 13584.


3640. Hollar, Wenceslaus, sculp.; Gage, D., delin. *Oxford. [with] Prospect of Oxforde from the east. N.p.: n.pub., [1643?]. S.sh. Pasteboard (green, over blue) (upper board missing). Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘Binding [?] 1° – 10. Mar. 1689[90]’. , a few scribbles, ‘Hugo’ and ‘gبره’ (? twice), prob. not in AW’s hand; 2nd, note by later librarian concerning the plates in items Wood 423(6-11) (q.v.); 3rd, heading, ‘Oxoniensis Vol. 1 Pol’, in pencil, and AW wrote the titles of 66 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. The t of item 67 was added in another hand. He acquired item no. 67 on 8 March 1690 and it may have been inserted at the last second (while no titles were listed in the Whiteside cat., the number was: ‘67, Pamphlets on Several Occasions’; see also Wood 423(65-66)). The final item, 68, dated 5 March 1690 in the t, was prob. inserted after 1922, see note at Wood 423(68). Item 13 was stolen before 1922.

On the upper flyleaf, at item 1, AW wrote that this map ‘was made in the time of K. Jam. 1’, but it was done by Hollar, prob. in 1643 (Wadham is there, as is Pembroke). AW loaned to Loggan in 1665 a map by Agas, item 27. There may be a 2nd ‘old map’, that is, the Hollar, in addition to the Agas, see note at Loggan, Wood 276b(31), item 4211). See also H. Hurst, *Oxford Topography* (OHS, 1899): 9; and LT 1.254 (and 2.49), where Clark cites Macray, p. 474-5. Prob. acquired 10 June 1664, 6°, LT 2.14.
Wood 423(1). Pennington 1054 (includes ‘sould by John Overton’).


3648. [Holles, Denzil]. A letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that bishops are not to be judges in parliament in cases capital. [London?]; n.pub., 1679. 8°. Pp. [2], 119. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘An argument for Bishops rights in judging in capital causes in parl. [\] by Tho. Hunt – quaerent’ (his copy is at Wood 574(3)); 2nd, A. Allam wrote, ‘This Letter was wrot by my L Lord Hollis. pret: 9s.’; 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., ‘Will wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote, ‘written by Denzill L Holles’; and a recent note, ‘Catalogued AH [A. Hackman]’. LT 2.434. Wood 574(1). Wing H2461aA.


The Library of Anthony Wood


Tp, below, numbers, ‘(4), 27 ll.’, in a later hand (similar p. no. entries at nos. (12), (13), (15) in this vol.). Wood 363(8). Wing H2501 (Wing, Charles 1.), FF Madan 168.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1 sh’.
Wood 363(5). Wing H2504. FFMadan 163.

Tp, p. nos., ‘(16), 24 ll.’, not in AW’s hand. a3 v, a correction, may not be by AW.
Wood 363(15). Wing H2501 (Wing, Charles 1.), FF Madan 174.

Wood 428(28). Wing H2509.

Wood 615(8). STC 13613.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11. Ed. not identified. Acquired 14 Nov. 1667, 1s 4d, LT 2.120.
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11. STC 13624-13624.5.

Wood 321(5). Wing N1203A (two).


Tp, AW underscored the name of the author, Hoole, in red ink (similar underscoring on the 2nd tp). ‘W[anting]’, cropped at side, prob. not by AW. In MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16. ‘Common rudiments of grammar – with other things bound with it’. See note at Wise, 8° A 153(1) Art., item 6648.
8° A 153(5) Art. Wing H2678B.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Little or nothing concerning Ireland’ and after year, ‘ult Febr 1648[9]’, i.e., the date of the message.
Wood 509(34). Wing H2755.

Flyleaf, upper, first, ‘Anthony Woode: Mert Coll: Ox"o May: i: 1658.’ (AW’s early hand), a 2nd ‘Anthony Wood’ is prob. not by him; 3rd-6th, ms. poem, possibly AW’s early hand (but see LT 1.249): ‘Rustica Academiae Oxoniensis super reformatae descriptio:. . . 1648’, with 23 annotations in margins, e.g., identifications of some unnamed persons and ending with ‘finis: These verses as it is reported were made by Dr John Allibond, somtimes fellow of Magd: Coll: Ox:o and now Rector of Bradwell C:o: Glocest:’ (Allibond died in 1658); printed copies, with similar annotations, are at Wood 276a(520), Wood 423(28) and a quarto ed. at Wood 514(53); see AOF 2.70, LT 1.144, 249. Flyleaf, lower, last*, more certainly by AW, death dates and/or burial places of Oriel College persons, Tho. Gammond 1653, Thom. Dove 1656-7, and Fletcher 1657, all ‘buried in Oriell Coll Chappell’; Joh. Rous sen: fellow: obiit 1652 et sep:...; ‘[John] Sanders provost ob: 20: Mar: 1652[3]’; Yong, [John] Fricker 1660, Brotherick [John Broderwick], ‘Loyd. [Owen Lloyd] A.b. ob. Mar. 21. 1672’, and [John?] Mathews. LT 1.210, 249 (on date of acquisition, see note at dupl. at Wood 18(1)).
Wood 16. STC 13780.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st*, ‘Will. Rastell quaere’ (Rastall, author of 3rd work in this vol.), lined out; ‘AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. Tp, ‘Ant: Wood: 1658:’, lined out (acquired 14 May 1658, 1s 5d, LT 1.249, but Clark read ‘1653’). Bsm. Dupl. at Wood 16, which is interleaved with blank leaves.
Wood 18(1). STC 13780.

Wood 375(45). Wing B1162. Madan 1294.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11. STC 13790aff. and Wing H2770ff.


Wood 81. Wing H2767 (rare).

Tp, AW underlined Roscommon in red ink and wrote, ‘quaere Wentwo. Dillon’, and ‘Nov.’ LT 3.124.
Missing in 1837, *Hey For Horn Fair &c – Lond.1672* in Whiteside cat. See Wing H1658A (1674), and H1658AB (c. 1687).
Wood 61(3). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 69. STC 13820 (rare, O, owned by Th. Paine; some marks, not by AW).

Flyleaf, upper, presentation copy to Jerome Tobing, Luneberg, with an elaborate note in Latin (see LT 1.426; Macray, p. 455); and some marks in margin and underscoring, not by AW.
Wood 561. BL.

\(\times\), AW lined out 2 former nos., and wrote, 'Sr Jo. Hotham'.
Wood 374(11). Wing H2907.

Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 376(1).
Wood 376(2). Wing H2909A. O, Hunt, FOLg.

Wood 184. STC 13846.

Tp, after name of author, AW wrote, 'Cobler'. Bsm.

Missing in 1939. See item 3311 for a reference to the 'armes' of Howard.
Wood 276a(69). Not identified.

Wood 537(5). STC 13857.

P. 8, AW wrote, 'This was printed either in Febr. or beginning of March an. 1676/7'.
Wood 276b(87) (old no., (65) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H2970 (rare).

Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 54.

Wood 276b(82) (old no., (60), in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1065 (two) (Wing, entry not in alpha order).

Flyleaf, upper*, AW wrote, ‘The life of K. Rich. 2 following was published for example for the fanatical crew of the times (1680[1]) to Imitate – and it seems the author would have K. Ch. 2 deposed, because he & his brethren could not obtaine their ends by aggravating the popish, or Oates his, plot, nor by lies & slanders that followed &c.’ Tp, he wrote, ‘published in Jan. 1680[1]’, and in different ink, ‘1*-6’. Bsm. LT 2.514-5.
Wood 234(3). Wing H3001.

Wood 240(4). Wing H2997 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 240(4). Wing H2999.

Wood 112(3). Wing H3000.

Col. 1, lines in margin, in pencil; col. 4, AW wrote at Henry Wilmot, ‘Afterwards Lord Wilmot’, in ink. Date, ‘1639’, entered in ink over a faint imprint date.
Wood 276a(82). STC 13870.7 (rare).

*'. AW wrote the date, ‘Jan. 2’ (i.e., 1681).
Wood 427(5). Wing L561.

P. 2, underscored: ‘as wicked as any of those that so falsly have accused me’.
Wood 427(3). Wing S5157.

Wood 427(6). Wing A3208A.

Flyleaf, upper, 4th*, list of 50 printed works in this vol., written within guidelines made with red ink. All are present, plus two unrecorded items, 427(13b) and (51). Above: ‘Volum. Fourth Of Tryalls, dying speeches, memoirs[,] Informations, arraignment[,] Letters’. AW brought together items from different bundles which is indicated by former nos., as many as 3, on numerous tpp in this vol. (not recorded in items in this vol.) Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘5*'. LT 2.506.
Wood 427(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T2238.

AW identified L. H., H’oward’.
Wood 417(67). Wing V658C.

Flyleaf, upper, book purchase entries, not in AW’s hand. Flyleaf, lower, p. numbers, 30, 31, 37, 51, etc.
Wood 168. Wing H3082.

3698. Howell, James. Dodona’s grove, or, the vocal forrest. . . . With parables, reflecting upon the times. And England’s teares for the present warres. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1644. 4o. 2nd ed. Pp. [16], 172. 3 pts.
Wood 487(5). Wing H3059. Madan 1692.

Wood 508(50). Wing H3093.

Missing since 1994. In Whiteside cat., this item and the following were described as: ‘Passages concerning Oliver Cromwel &c { 30 Pamphlets’. This number, 30, apparently includes the 15 listed in the Whiteside cat. and 15 grouped together under Philip Herbert (see note at Wood 531(14) and Cromwell to make a total of 30.
Wood 531(15). Wing H3085.

Tp, ‘6’ no. in a former bundle (?).
Wood 609(22). Wing H3129.

Pastedown, upper, signature of Jn’s: [2] Jones 1641. Tp, alteration of ‘forren’ in the t. 1st p. [4], a wax sigillum attached, with an explanation, by a later Ashm. librarian. Text, AW made a few lines and marks, e.g., 1st pp. 119, 251, 261, etc. until 3rd p. 31 At end, in a catalogue of works by Howell, AW marked all with short vertical lines, in red ink. Flyleaf, lower, 1st, AW elaborated on a printed entry. ‘Parthenopoeia, or the Hist of the most renowned Kingdome of Naples &c. The 1. part of it was written by Scipio Mazzela – Englished by Samson Lennard herald of armes The 2d part compiled by James Howell esq. who besides some supplements to the 1. part, draws on the thred of the story to these present times 1654’ (Wing M1542). Printer’s waste, lower, notes at text, not by AW. AW’s diary entry, 8 Apr. 1658, has: ‘for borrowing Howell’s ‘Letters,’ 6th, LT 1.242. Though the next item, Mainwaring, Wood 723b, was listed in the Whiteside cat., it is not a Wood book as the annotation shows: flyleaf, upper, ex dono T. Mainwaring to an unknown person; and Randole Holme to Josiah Rock in 1683; ‘Bibliothecae bodianae [sic] dedit Browne Willis Arm. £Ed X1s. Socio commensals.’ LT 1.9; 2.188. AW owned a copy, Wood 673(2), item 4352.
Wood 723a. Wing H3073.

Wood 486(11). Wing H3057.

Wood 518(7). Wing H3108.


Wood 836(4). Wing H3133C (two).

Wood 843(7). Wing H3132.


Wood 516(8). STC 13880 (two). Madan 506.

Wood 59(2). BN.

Wood 315. STC 13890.

LT 1.190-1.
Wood 515(15). Wing H3240. Madan 2245.


Wood 83. STC 13900.

Wood 700b(2). Wing H3324.

3716. Hudson, Michael. The royall, and the royallist’s plea, shewing, that the kings majesty hath the chiefe power in this realme. [London]: n.pub., 1647. 4°. Pp. [8], 22.
Wood 613(24). Wing H3291.

Wood 453(2). Wing H3344. Madan 2340.

Wood 40. BL.

Wood 170. BN.

Tp, AW overwrote former nos.; below, ‘55’.
Wood 373(55). Wing M2711 (two).

Tp, AW altered the former no., and former no., ‘2’.
Wood 376(18). Wing M2714.

3723. **Hull, Kingston upon.** *To his most excellent majesty Charles the second . . . The humble address of the maior, . . . of Kingston upon Hull.* London: R. W. f. F. Tyton, 1660. S.sh.
At name of Henry Hibbert, vertical line in margin.
Wood 276a(203). Not in Wing (should be at T1372aA). Not in ESTCR.

Wood 377(34). Wing H3366.

AW wrote ‘Dec’.
Wood 417(78). Wing H3651.


3727. **Humours, Table of.** *A table of the humo{urs in a} mans body.* N.p.: n.pub., n.d. S.sh. (mutilated; part of a larger work, cf. the printed: ‘Place this Table in page 39’).
Wood 276a(31). Not identified.

Pastedowns, 2 Latin ms. fragments, 12th century, theology (Ker, no. 1602), with some notes, not in AW’s hand. Tp, an owner’s symbol (superimposed letters CIS?); and some annotation, presumably by a former
owner, rubbed out. Text, passim, some notes in 4 hands, none by AW.

Wood 433. BL.

Tp, at L. H., AW wrote, ‘Laurentius Humfrey.’
Wood 512(2). STC 13959.5.


Wood 538. STC 13963.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Thomas’ over ‘Edward’ (the letter is authored, A⁴, by ‘Thomas Hungerford’).
Wood 376(11). Wing H3727.


1st tp, ‘praetium 8 d Decem. 17th 1634 Henry: Daniell’.
Wood 660c(23) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H3751.


Tp, bsm. P. 8, marks in margin, not in AW’s manner.
Wood 609(4). STC 13992.


Flyleaf, upper⁴, AW wrote, ‘When this following book first came [out], it was the common report that it was written by D’ Tho. Barlow Bishop of Linc. & S’ Joh. Birkenhead [/] pret. 1 - 3° - Oxon. [/] Tho. Turner a com[non] Lawyer seemes to be the author.’ Tp, below, AW wrote, ‘D’ Tho. Barlow.’ LT 2.435.

Wood 574(3). Wing H3759.


Wood 609(4). Wing H3774 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 507(32). Wing H3789 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, ‘Hurst’ underscored in red ink.
Wood 634(6). Wood H3793.

Text, notes in more than one hand, none in AW’s hand. LT 1.459 (and 1.331).
Wood 477(4). BL.

Missing. Acquired 11 Nov. 1659, 8°, LT 1.287. Ed. not identified.
LT 1.287. BL.

Tp, no. 24 in a former bundle.
Wood 614(52). Wing P1125A.

Wood 611(18). Wing C4425 (Wing, before 1685).

P. 10, AW wrote at different times, ‘Published 1671.’, ‘Donum AWood.’, and ‘Penned as tis said by Ed. E. of Clarendon.’ Dupl. at Wood 611(18).
Wood 614(15). Wing C4425 (Wing, before 1685).

P. 1, AW wrote ‘167-’ in pencil. LT 2.219.
Wood 276a(155). Wing C4429.

Tp, former no. (?), ‘8’, and bsm. AW removed the bibliography of Ley and inserted it among his catalogues, see Catalogues, Hyde and Ley, [MS.] Wood D. 22(2), item 1522.

Flyleaf, upper+‘+, AW wrote notes of 21 and 17 lines about Hyde: ‘S’ Hen. Hyde Brother to D’ Alex. Hide, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury – beheaded 4. Mar. 1650 – His crime was the receiving and acting by vertue of a commission from Charles Stuart as K. of Gr. Britaine, France & Ireland, being qualified by him as his agent, to the court of the great Mogul Turk, with intent to destroy the trade of the Turky company & the Parliaments interest, not only in Constantinople, but also in Mytylene, Anatolia & Smyrna; in which places he had a commission to be Consul. His aime being likewise to seize upon the English Merchants goods, for the use of the said Charles Stuart. For the effecting of which designe, he presum’d to discharg S’ Tho. Bendish of his Embassie, being Leeger [i.e., ledger] there for the state of England: he procured audience of the grand visier, & raised great feares & uproars among the Merchants &c & merc. polit. nu. 53 June 22 an. 1651. [/] Smyrna March 26. 1651 [/] Some of S’ Hen. Hydes abettors, who gave in their names of him, & against the present government, have met with vengeance here; for one was stab’d to death by a servant, & no justice. Another wounded almost to death, but recovered; two are mad, one M’ Pixley, in whose house I am, was the first man for Hyde; he had shut himself in his chamber, & would have hanged himself, but wee of the house broke in upon him & prevented him – In my opinion the management of such an important trade, should not be confin’d in a disposal of a company &c’ (apparently a quote from Merc. polit.). Dupl. at Wood 609(24).
Wood 367(6). Wing H3871.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Dupl.’ Dupl at Wood 367(5).
Wood 609(24). Wing H3871.

3748. Hyde, R. Ten short notes humbly tendred to the right honourable the lords and commons . . . wherein his majesties revenue and the interest of trade are under consideration [21 June 1661]. N.p.: n.pub., [1661]. S.sh.
Wood 276a(275). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘15 Jun’.
Wood 507(12). Wing I2.

Wood 657(28). Wing I17.

Wood 502(25). Wing I2.

3752. Ichthuothera, ἰχθυοθερα, or, the royal trade of fishing. Discovering the profitt the Hollanders have made thereof. [Preceded by letters patent, 22 Aug. 1661, Charles the second . . . To all whom (appointing a council of the royal fishing)]. London: J. F. f. R. Royston (J. Bill a. C. Barker), 1662 (1661). 4°. Pp. [2], 8, 30 (2 pts.).
[MS.] Wood C. 14(9). Wing I31 (with a reissue of Wing C3611A).

Wood 370(6). Wing I107.

3754. Indian. ‘The Tall Indian-KING, who was betrayed on Board of an English Interloper, and Barbarously abused on Board . . . Now to be seen at mr. Cartors at the Sign of the Black Bull near Carfax in Oxon, for 3d. a piece’. N.p.: n.pub., [1678]. S.sh. 12°. 8 lines.


3756. [Ingelo, Nathaniel, and Benjamin Rogers]. Hymnus eucharisticus. [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh.
Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote a 28-line introduction: ‘Hymnus Eucharisticus. Made by D’ Nathan. Ingelo Fellow of Eaton Coll. neare Windsor, somtimes of Qu. Coll. in Cambridge: – an. 1660. [/] It was then put into English by the author: [/] To this Hymnus Eucharisticus Ben. Rogers of Windsore, Bach. of Musick, did at the request of the Lord Mayor of Lond. & Aldermen compose a song of four parts [/] This song was admirably well performed by about 12. voices, 12 Instruments & an Organ, by mostly his Majesties servants, in the Guild hall of the citie of London, on the ”12 [in margin: ”5] of July (Thursday) 1660, on which day his Maj. K Ch. 2. James Duke of York Hen. Duke of Gloc. & both Houses of Parliament were entertained with a most sumptuous dinner & banquet. [/] Copies of these papers were printed in Lat. & English: one was delivered to the K. & the two Dukes, & others to the Nobility &c purposely that they might look on them, while it was performed [above: sung] by the said servants belonging to his Majestic. [/] It gave very great content, & Benj. Rogers who composed the song, being then present, gained great credit for what he had done, & a good reward. [/] It was sung in the Lat. tongue’. AW was not in London for this event, 5 July. For an account by another person, see Wood 416(87). See LT 1.321 and also AOF 2.306-7, which includes much of the above. On the item itself, AW wrote the year, ‘1660’. Dupl. at Wood 416(86).
Wood 398(13-4). Wing H3886 (rare, 2 at O).

\* In the address, the name ‘Mr Colson’, not in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 398(13-4); see notes there.

Wood 416(86) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H3886 (rare, 2 at O).


AW wrote the year, ‘1660’. Dupl. at 416(87). This is a translation of Wood 398(13-4); see notes there.

Wood 398(15). Wing R1793A (rare, 2 at O).


AW wrote the year, ‘1660’. Dupl. in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 398(15). Not in AW’s hand: ‘This musique was performed at Guild Hall London in the year 1660 at the great feast, for king Charles the Second, by [lined out] with about 20 of his majesties servants, and the 2 Houses of Parliament at Dinner in the said Hall: Composed by Ben: Rogers then of Windsor by order of Sr Tho: Allen Lord Mayor; and the Court of Aldermen performed to his Majesties Great Sattisfaction being Instrumentall, and vocale musique in Lattine, about the year 1653 was severall Sets of Airs of the said B. R. for the violins, and organ, of 4 parts, sent into Germany to the Arch Duke Leopolds Court (who is now Emperour) and plaid there by his own Musitones to his great content[,] He himselfe, being a composer’. This is a translation of Wood 398(13-4); see notes there. LT 1.321.

Wood 416(87) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing R1100 (rare, 4 at O).


Tp, AW wrote ‘Dup’, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 515(6); Wood 609(20b and 20c).


Dupl. at Wood 503(6); Wood 609(20b). Wood 609(20c).


A1, AW wrote ‘dup’, in pencil. Interleaved with a dupl. at Wood 609(20c). Dupl. at Wood 503(6); Wood 609(20c).


Interleaved with a dupl. at Wood 609(20b). Dupl. at Wood 503(6); Wood 609(20b)


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd', AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. All 4 items in this volume have stitch holes which indicate that they were together before the current binding.

Wood 316(1). STC 14089.


\* AW wrote the year, ‘(1680)’.

Wood 417(23). Wing P662.


\* AW wrote ‘Jan 167-?’. 

Wood 417(17). Wing S2268 (two).

3767. Inquisition. *The cruel proceeding of the inquisition against them which deny the errors of the


3779. Ireland. Timely advice, or, motives to incite all men...to subscribe to the propositions for Ireland. London: f. E. D., 1642. 4°. A4.
Wood 614(61). Wing T1282.
Wood 508(24). Wing L494.
Wood 508(25). Wing N649.
3782. Ireland. True intelligence from Ireland, relating how the rebels stole away 300. horse...and have taken the earle of Kildares chiefe house. London: f. J. Sweeting, 1642, 30 June. 4°. Pp. [2], 4.
Wood 508(26). Wing T2709.
Tp, former no. ‘23’, overwritten.
Wood 508(29). Wing G1034.
Tp, former no., lined out.
Wood 508(47). Wing I605.
Wood 508(52). Wing P2594.
3786. Ireland. Good news from Ireland, being an exact relation of the late good successe at Sliggo...certifled by...letters [13 Nov.]. London: f. R. Woodnoth, 1645[6], 15 Jan. 4°. Pp. [2], 5.
Tp, price, ‘1½d’, lined out, may not be by AW.
Wood 509(4). Wing G1060 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, 1645).
Missing in 1922. A leaf, A1?, is all that survives. ‘’, AW’s no. ‘5’; ‘’, printed, ‘The Explanation of the Frontispeece.’, with 22 lines of verse, beginning, ‘Marke and behold yee bloudy Irish Nation’.
Wood 509(5). Not identified.
3788. Ireland. Exceeding good newes from Ireland: being a perfect relation of the late great overthrow given to the rebels...certified by...letters [13 Nov.]. London: f. R. Woodnoth, 1646. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.
Tp, price, ‘1½d’, lined out, may not be by AW.
Wood 509(12). Wing B208 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, B., W.).
Tp, price, ‘1½d’, lined out, may not be by AW.
Wood 509(9). Wing V345 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
Wood 509(15). Wing B3232.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘Not dated’ (i.e., the letters are not dated).
Wood 509(29). Wing L3459 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).
Dupl. at Wood 609(21).
Wood 510(11). Wing P1471.

Wood 609(21). Wing P1471.

**3794. Ireland.** *Ireland’s declaration: being a remonstrance of the generality of the good people of Ireland [Dublin, 13 Mar. 1649].* [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh.
AW wrote below, ‘fictions’; ‘31 Mar 16{1}’ (cropped). Thomason recorded ‘March. 19. 1659’.
Wood 510(14). Wing I1022.


P. 10, AW wrote, at the murder of bishop of Killala, ‘No such thing appears in Wareus de praesulibus Hibern’ (his copy is heavily annotated, Wood 415(1), item 6451). Passim, AW, in pencil, underscored and entered lines in margins and Arabic numbers totaling the numbers of murders in the various cities.
Wood 506(2). Wing C5118.


**3798. Ireland.** *The journal of the proceedings of the parliament in Ireland, with the establishment of their forces there.* London: f. R. Clavell, 1689. 4°. Pp. 20.

**3799. [Ireland, Thomas] (??).** *Momus elencticus, or a light come-off upon that serious piece of drollerie presented by the vice chancellor of Oxon. . . . at Whitehall, to expell the melancholy of the court.* [London]: n.pub., [1654]. 4°. Pp. 7.
Flyleaf, upper*, AW wrote, ‘This Momus Elencticus following was made on several persons of the Univ. of Oxon, who had written verses on the peace made between Oliver Lord Protector of Engl & the common wealth thereof, & the states of Holland, which verses were put into a Book entit. Musarum Oxoniensium EΔΙΟΦΙΑ sive ob faedera auspiciis sereniss. Oliveri Reipub. Angl. Scot. . . . Oxon 1654. in 4°’ (i.e., Wood 484(4), item 911; and see item 995), and a brief note, not in AW’s hand. Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1654’; in pencil; pp. 2-5, 14 identifications. LT 1.189; AOF 2.200
Wood 515(13). Wing I294. Madan 2246.

Wood 515(30). Wing I295. Madan 2621.

Wood 515(29). Wing I296. Madan 2622.

P. [1], engraving of Pickering (age 53) pasted on. Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘2s-6’. LT 2.434.
Wood 424(6). Wing T2268.

Wood 617(13). Wing I145.

**3804. Ireton, Henry.** *A declaration and proclamation [sic] of the deputy-general of Ireland, concerning*
Tp. AW wrote ‘Hen. Ireton’.
Wood 510(17). Wing I1030.

P. 8, AW wrote ‘M: Dc: Lix’.
Wood 616(14). Wing I1035.

Tp. AW lined out a former no., ‘54’; and wrote the dates, ‘Jan. 1643’, in pencil, and ‘1643’.
Wood 376(60). Wing I1062 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

AW wrote the date, ‘July: 21. 1660’ (purchased from Davis, see LT 1.321 and note 3).
Wood 582(6). Wing C2018.

3808. Iter Boreale. Iter Boreale his country clown: or, the country scourg’d for their barbarisme to the citizens. [London]: f. the author, 1665. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘written in time of the great plague, when the Londoners were forced to fly into the Country’; v, ‘1665’. LT 2.40.
Wood 416(108) (by R. Wild in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing I1091 (Wing, for the author).

Wood 654a(16) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing I1108.

Wood 203. Wing I1110.

Wood 364(25). Wing J9 (3).


Tp. AW altered a former no., ‘56’.
Wood 376(62). Wing J34.

Wood 704(4). STC 14066 (two).

Tp. AW wrote after the year, ‘Jan’.
Wood 632(69). Wing J38.
Wood 512(11). Wing 397. Midan 2184.

Flyleaf, lower, 2nd, random notes concerning anti-royalist books on waste paper now the flyleaf; after a line cropped at top, AW wrote, ‘Mr [Robert] West [/] Published as an example for these times, & perhaps the author would have the K deposed/ K. Ed. 2. K- Ch- } bound with it’ (AW may have been referring to the volume Wood 234(1-4) which concerns kingship. See esp. the note at Wood 234(3), item 3686). 
Wood 156(5). Wing P3268.

[MS.] Wood D. 28(31). Wing S244F (one) (‘O' not recorded in Wing).

3819. **James*.** Wales, prince of. An account of the pretended prince of Wales, and other grievances, that occasioned the . . . prince of Orange's coming . . . To which is added, a short account of the murther of the earl of Essex. [London]: n.pub., 1688. 4º. Pp. [2], 37. 
Tp, AW wrote, ‘6d – Jan. 10. 1688[9]’. Pp. 5, 7-8, line in margin; p. 10, at judgment of Dr. Willis, ‘q[uaere]’. 
LT 3.297. 
Wood 529(15). Wing A340.

3820. **James 1.** *Daemonologie, in forme of a dialogue, divided into three booke.* Edinburgh: R. Walde-graeu, 1597. 4º. Pp. [10], 81. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. 

Flyleaf, 2nd, the titles of 5 printed works in this vol. written by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Tp, ‘4d' over an earlier price and scribbles. P. 154, scribbles. 
Wood 673(1). STC 14353.

Tp, ‘By Kº, James’, not in AW’s hand. B1v, B2v, scribbles by George Cole; and C1v, by Nicholas Crosse (?). 

3823. **James 1.** His *maesties commission to all the lords, and others of the privie counsell, touching the creation of baronets.* London: R. Barker, 1611. 4º. Pp. [2], 44. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 
Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 11 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. 
Wood 445(1). STC 9225.

P. 3, ‘R’, a scribble, in margin. 
Wood 616(6). STC 8498.

Notes, not in AW’s hand. At bottom, ‘Gabriel Gonzaga', not in AW’s hand. On blankv, accounts, and ‘King James his Brefe for Philotheos about S. Helens Temple at Jerusalem’ not in AW’s hand. 
Wood 276a(124). STC 8673 (two). Steele 1320.


3829. James 1, and George Abbott. King James his letter . . . to the lord archbishop of Canterbury; concerning preaching and preachers; with the bishop of Canterburies letter. [London]: f. T. Walkeley, 1642. 4°. Pp. [2], 9. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves, sunflower spouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 78 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). There are 10 duplicates in this vol. Tp, AW identified the archbp., ‘D’ George Abbot’. Bsm. Wood 632(1). Wing J139.


3833. James 2*. A prospect of a popish successor. [London]: n.pub., [1680[1]]. S.sh. Missing in 1922. AW entered the t on the upper flyleaf at the beginning of Wood 417(1). BL has stitch marks and 3 folds; no discernable AW marks. Wood 417(42). Wing P3804 (one). BL.


3837. James 2*. The proceedings at the kings-bench-bar upon the execution of the writ of enquiry of damages at the suit of . . . the duke of York against Titus (formerly stil’d doctor) Oates. [London]: sold at the entrance into the Old-Spring Garden, 1684. S.sh. Wood 660c(32). Wing P3561.

3839. James 2. 'King James 2. his letter to the lords of the privy councill, after he had left England'. N.p.: n.pub., [1687 or 1692]. Fol. or 4º.
Missing in 1922. AW wrote the t on upper flyleaf of this vol. (not identified).
Wood 660c(35). Wing J200 or J202 (prob. not L549A).

Wood 529(10). Wing C5561.

Wood 529(16). Wing J165.


AW copied this declaration (no printed version in the Bodl. Library) and inserted it before 2 pamphlets which respond to it.
Wood 608(67). Wing H2088.

Wood 529(20). Wing J208 (Wing, majesty’s).

3845. James 2. The king’s reasons (with some reflections upon them) for withdrawing himself from Rochester [22 Dec.]. [London]: n.pub., [1689]. S.sh.
Wood 529(17). Wing K607A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Bought at Oxon in the beg. of Oct. 1689’; p. 120, at year 1687, ‘Ther might be a great deal more said for that yeare’; brief marks, corrections or notes on pp. 121, 124, 128, 131, 148, 152, 155, 161.
Wood 242(2). Wing Q6 (Wing, punctuation incorrect).

Wood 483(6). Wing T2483 (rare) (Wing, King James’s).

A correction of printed ‘Passion’ to ‘Nation’, may not be by AW; below, AW identified the author of the 2nd letter, ‘Feversham’.
Wood 529(14). Wing J205.

AW mistakenly entered the item no. ‘105’ and lined it out; ‘1663’. Repaired with 3 slips; on pasted down sides, ms. notes, not by AW.
Wood 416(104). Wing J415 (Wing, Christ’s).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd-3rd, AW wrote the titles of 51 epitaphs and elegies in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (today, 50 items are present, with the addition of current nos. 51 and 52 (neither on AW’s list) and the theft of 4, 20 and 37). At item 20, ‘deest Nov’. 5. 1840 W[illiam] K[irtland]’; at item 37, ‘deest W. K.’ On the 1st item, an elegy for the duke of Gloucester who died in 1660, AW wrote the date of ‘1612’ under the author, F. James, because he noted 2 citations to Henry, Prince of Wales (who died in 1612);
The Library of Anthony Wood

AW also wrote this date at his entry, in AOF 1.359, of an earlier F. James for the time of composition of this poem, again in error. Both records prompted later ms. marginalia: in this item, 'Strangely wrong!' and '1660'; and in AOF 1.359 (Bodl. Lib., R. Ref. 131), '1660! Upon the death of Henry, Duke of Gloucester'. Also, on the s.sh. a note by a later librarian, 'not printed at Oxford. The Q is unknown there'. AW wrote, 'Prince Hen 1612'.

Wood 429(1). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

3851. James, John, lessee. The case of John James, the lessee of George Durdant, plaintiff, against William Richardson, defendant; in a writ of error in parliament. [London?]: n.pub., [1680]. S.sh.

Wood 276b(75) (old no., (52), in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C932A (two).

3852. James, Thomas. An apologie for John Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the now Church of England; with answere to . . . father Parsons. Oxford: J. Barnes, 1608. 4°. Pp. [8], 75, [5].

AO 2.467. All items in this vol. came from Francis Isaac, see Wood 587(1). Wood 587(3). STC 14445. Madan 308.


Wood 368(26). Wing A290.


P. 4, AW wrote the date, '20. March. 1688[9]'. LT 3.300. Wood 368(25). Wing J525 (3).


AW wrote the price, '1s.6d.' Purchased from Vade in Oct. 1679, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11.
Wood 426(25). Wing J561.

Tp. AW wrote the price, ‘3d’.
Wood 426(25). Wing J560.

3862. Jenkins, David*. The cordiall of judge Jenkins, for the good people of London; in reply to a thing, called, an answer to the . . . paper of mr David Jenkins; by H[enry] P[arker]. [London]: n.pub., 1647. 4o. Pp. 24.
Wood 476(7). Wing J586.

3863. Jenkins, David*. The cordiall of judge Jenkins, for the good people of London; in reply to a thing called, an answer to the . . . paper of mr David Jenkins; by H[enry] P[arker]. London: n.pub., 1647. 4o. Pp. [2], 14.
Wood 612(68). Wing J585.

Tp. AW wrote the price, ‘2d’.
Wood 476(8). Wing J590.

Dupl. at Wood 612(57).
Wood 476(4). Wing J604.

Wood 612(57). Wing J604.

Wood 476(6). Wing J598.

Wood 476(1). Wing J 603.

Wood 476(2). Wing J613.

Wood 476(5). Wing J581.

Tp. AW wrote, ‘Yet not promoted according to his sufferings at the restaurat. of Ch. II.’ AO 3.643-8, and LT 1.337, 3.5.
Wood 476(9). Wing V258.

Wood 476(3). Wing T2194.

Wood 90(5). Wing J664A. ESTC R188913.


Tp, scribble, not by AW.


Tp, 3 lines of shorthand, not by AW. Between pp. 6-7, backing (part of flyleaf, lower, with a Latin disputation tag, not by AW).

Wood 637(3). Wing J694. Madan 2472.


Wood 643(3). Wing J694. Madan 2472.


A slip pasted on verso has a brief note on pasted down side, illeg. Flyleaf, last lower, has a note, upside down and obscured by a slip pasted over; ‘Anthony à Wood […] given to me by D’ Thomas Marshall Rector of Lync. Coll. the publisher, 5 May 1679’. It is not clear to what item this refers, though it is not to this *Le pater noster* (AW had 4 books formerly owned by Marshall).

Wood 876(7) (not in Bodl. CD cat.; not similar to any of the Arch. B. e. 14 variants). Not in BL. Not in BN.


Missing. Acquired 16 Oct. 1662, LT 1.458. There are books with similar titles, e.g., by Ignatius Loyola. It is prob. not the preceding item, 3877.

LT 1.458. Not identified.


Wood 836(10-11). STC 14613.5.


MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 56. STC 14581ff.


Missing in 1837, ‘Dialogue betwixt honest John & loving Kate – ‘ in Whiteside cat. BL copy has stitch marks, edges repaired, some notes, not by AW.

Wood 66(9). Wing P2543 (two) BL, CMPepys.


Parchment.

Flyleaf, upper, 1stv, 2 references, not by AW. Tp, bsm. Text, some underscoring and notes; flyleaf, lower, 1st, index, none by AW.

Wood 867. BL.


Tp, bsm. P. 87, underscoring of ‘Robertus Pullus’.

AW wrote ‘These verses are printed in a book intit. A breif View of the state of the Church of England as it stood in Q. Eliz. & K. James his raigne to the yeare 1608, being a character & history of the Bishops – & may serve as an additionall supply to D’ Godwins Cat. of Bishops [[MS.] Wood D. 21(1, 2), item 3243f.] written by S’ Joh. Harrington K° – Lond. 1653. 8° – p. 37. 38 – (i.e., Harington, Wood 864(1), item 3406).

Lines in the poem counted by 20s, in pencil, prob. not by AW.

Wood 276b(99). STC 14656.5 (rare).


Wood 630(12). Wing J770cA (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, no. ‘77’, in pencil, in a former bundle.

Wood 613(61). Wing J770A.


P. 4, AW wrote ‘Tis commonlie reported that this speech was not spoken by the sufferer – but another which more affected the people’. LT 2.461, and see note at item 6383.

Wood 425(15). Wing J775.


LT 3.348.


Wood 321(2). Wing J808 (two).


LT 3.18-9, 64, 178, 187.

Wood 835(7). Wing J831.

Johnson, Thomas, delineavit; Oliver, John, fec[it]. *The hott and cross baths. Aqua Forti.* n.pub., 1676. S.sh. 315 x 440 mm (untrimmed) (engr.).

In Bath. With the hot bath and the ‘Lepers Bath’ and lodgings, and the cross bath and ‘Lord Brookes Gallery’.

Wood 276b(17). Not in Wing. Not in ESTC.

Johnson, Tho[mas], delineavit; Oliver, John, fec[it]. *The hott and cross baths.* Aqua Forti: n.pub., 1676. S.sh. 315 x 440 mm (untrimmed) (engr.).

In Bath. LT 2.350.


AW added to date, ‘Jan’.

Wood 276a(202). Wing L1737A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

The Library of Anthony Wood

P. [1], ‘Memorandum that on Tuesday Sept. 4, an[.]. 1688 I dined with Dr Nath. Johnston author of the following book, in his house in Leicester Street in Westminster, at which time he gave me the said book, & told me it was mostly compiled from mine entit. Hist. et Antiquit. Univ. Oxon., & told me farther it was published at London & in Westm. about the 10 of Aug the same yeare. [7] Two days after I returned to OXon, & on the 7 of Sept. int. hor. 7. et 8 post merid. I met near C.C. Coll. gate Dr’ Jo. Beale & Dr Phineas Elwood: The last of which, told me of the said Dr Johnstons book, & asked me with great concernment what need was there for me to compile & publish Hist. et Antiqu. Oxon? which hath given advantage to the enimies of the Universitie of Oxon to write against it &c. ridiculous!’ LT 3.276-7; below, in pencil, ‘Washington a Barister hath written against this book’ (Robert Washington (1689), Wing W1029). Pp. 129-143, AW lined in margins portions of the text and wrote, e.g., (p. 129), ‘Hist. et Antiq. Univ. Oxon. p. 13’ and a few ‘quaere’ reminders. P. 143, underlined in text, reference to ‘the Laborious Mr. Wood’. So also, pp. 161-222, most pp. marked with p. refs. to his Historia.

Wood 517(2). Wing J879.


Wood 173(2). Wing B3261bA (3).


Wood 416(28). Wing J1033B (two).

3918. [Jordan, Thomas]. A speech made to his excellency the lord general Monck, and the counsell of state, at Drapers-hall. . . the reader may take notice that the other speech is a forged cheat [28 March]. London: f. H. Broome, 1660. S.sh.  
Wood 398(5). Wing J1061C (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 398(7). Wing J1062.

Wood 398(8). Wing J1063.

Wood 398(9). Wing J1064 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3d’, and ‘1671’.  
Wood 537(20). Wing J1040.

Wood 227. STC 14796.

P. 1, at top, AW wrote, ‘Case 1659’; at bottom, no. ‘58’ in a former bundle; p. 4, ‘1659’, all in pencil.  
Wood 276a(187) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing J1124.

3925. Joyce, George. The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaration of his false articles. [London]: [J. Herford], 1546. 8º. Ff. [8], 192.  

Wood 417(182). Wing J1156 (rare).

Wood 276a(539 and 540). Wing J1157 (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, AW’s 5-part outline of Joyner’s book, with the comment, ‘Where are the observations/’.
Tp, he wrote, ‘Will. Lyde alias Joyner. the author’, and ‘9th. Tp’, not by AW: ‘Wilhelmi liber est rudis, indigestaque moles, Quam Chaos affirmit esse, vel esse nihil’, ‘Haec fecit dum scripsit Edvardus frater Wilhelmi Praedicti, authoris hujusce libr. [and in another hand, possibly AW’s:] 21 Apr. 1695’ (Apparently Edward had access to his brother’s book and wrote these playful verses in it, see LT 3.481 and 2.427; see also AW’s note at Wood 276a(539-40) written in Feb. 1695). P. 15, Wood added the location of Pole’s ashes: ‘His altar tombe against a wall is remaining at Canterb.’ P. 95, correction of a date. Pp. 112-4, 116, line in margins, in ink and pencil.
Wood 307(4). Wing J1160.

Tp, year corrected to, in Roman numerals, 1588. P. 12, note, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 588. BL.

Wood 45. BL.

Wood 484(11). Wing W3410.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11. STC 14892.

Wood 429(20). Not identified.

Wood 276a(156). Wing K8.

Tp, AW rubbed out former nos., and wrote, ‘A silly pamphlet made & published by a Ballad-maker’; after the year, he added, ‘Ap. 8’; A2, the year, ‘1642’; A4, at a woodcut of ‘Mr. Holk chief Agent in the Uprore’, he wrote, ‘This is a picture set to every common Ballad; and now it must serve for the picture of M Mr Holke’ (see note at Wood 373(44), item 4219), and ‘8. Ap. 1642’.
Wood 373(52). Wing K23 (Wing, J ohn Gee).

Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Traces of 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper; rebacked.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 14 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. P. 6, at errata, ‘Errata,’ may not be by AW.

Tp, AW wrote the name of the author of a letter printed on pp. 6-7 in this item, ‘Will. Levett’. LT 3.384.
Wood 363(2). Wing K121B (Wing, author). FFMadan 163.

Tp, AW underscored the author’s initials and wrote, ‘published in May 1682. 3°’. Text, corrections, e.g., p.
126, vertical lines in margins in pencil, red and dark ink, underscoring, e.g., pp. 45, 48, 74, 116, 126, 188, 108, 207, 214-5, etc., to 368 (underscoring of 'John Wilson').

Wood 210(2). Wing K126.


Wood 441. Wing K124A.


Tp, no. '69', in pencil, in a former bundle.

Wood 613(60) (613(6) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing K3842.


3943. Kemp, Anne. A contemplation on Bassets Down-hill by the most sacred adorer of the muses. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], [1658?]. S.sh.

AW identified the location, 'neare Meysey-Hampton or Down-Ampney in Gloucestershire' and the initials, 'Anne Kemp', and wrote the date, 'printed 1658 or thereabouts'. LT 1.323.


Missing. 19 Oct. 1657, 'I exchanged these following bookes in sheets with Mr. Forrest, for . . . [sic]: . . . Fur praedestinatus . . . All amounting to a crowne', LT 1.230.

LT 1.230. Wing K284. Madan 2344 (prob.).


Tp, AW wrote, 'published in the middle of March an. 1680/1 [sic]; ' 22. March 1680[1] [/] 'This pamphlet is misliked by the house (commons) & [over 'who'] have desired the Vicech. to make inquiry after the author, that he might be punished - But it was not writ by a scholar - [/] This pamphlet was written by White Kennet a Battler of 3 years standing of Edmund hall. Oxon. It came downe to Oxon about the 15 Martii 1680.' Pp. 2, a correction; 3, some marks and 3 notes (all cropped) on Brome, on Will. Wright ('a g[-] cocker'), and a corrective note at 'Chancellour' in the text: 'Steward this shews it[i] not to be wr[itten] by a schola[r]; 5, at Deputyship in the text, 'Deputy - this shews again [that] it is not wri[ten] by a scholar.'; 12, vertical line in margin. LT 2.439, 521, 523, 530-1. AO 4.792-3.

Wood 632(56). Wing K301.


After date of publication, AW wrote, 'in the beg. of Apr.' and, later, 'White Kennet a Battler of S. Edm. hall, of 3 yeares standing, the author'. See Wood's note in Wood 632(56), and LT 2.521, 534. Dupl. at Wood 417(44).

Wood 276a(524). Wing K305.


Dupl. at Wood 276a(524). LT 2.534.

Wood 417(44). Wing K305.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘A simple pamphlet’, and altered a former no.; below, ‘54’.
Wood 373(62). Wing S5894.

3950. Kent. Blandy newes from Kent being a relation of the great fight at Rochester and Maidstone.
Wood 502(17). Wing B3273.

3951. Kent. The declaration and resolution of the knights . . . of Kent, now in armes for . . . the kings . . . person.
Wood 502(13). Wing D556.

3952. Kent. An impartiall narration of the management of the late Kentish petition.
Wood 502(12). Wing I87.

3953. Kent. Newes from Kent a true . . . relation of the particular commotions . . . of the Kentish designe.
AW wrote after the year, ‘May 27’.
Wood 502(14). Wing N977 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, Kent. A).

3954. Kent. The declaration of the gentry of the county of Kent [signed by Richard Spencer and 29 others].
AW added to the year, ‘April’; and at the signer William Somner, ‘Antiquarius’.
Wood 276a(218). Wing D679 (Wing, A declaration) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

AW wrote ‘Jan: 1659[60]’.
Wood 276a(209). Wing D720.

3956. Kent, and Essex. Kentish long-tayles and Essex calves; or, the copie of a letter . . . containing a relation of the late insurrections [14 June].
Wood 502(23). Wing K325.

3957. Kent, and Surrey. Praemonitus, praemunitus. Or, a wholesome admonition to the worthy patriots [sic] . . . of Kent, Surrey.
Wood 502(19). Wing P3166.

3958. Ker, George, and David Grahame. A discoverie of the unnaturall and traiterous conspiracie of Scottisch papists, . . . as it was confessed by m. George Ker, . . . and David Grahame.
T leaf mutilated and repaired before AW numbered it, in red ink. Repair slip, below, on pasted down side, has a Latin disputation topic, not by AW. D4, scribbles, prob. not by AW.
Wood 586(12). STC 14939.

3959. [eynes], [ohn]. A rational compendious way to convince, . . . all persons . . . dissenting from the true religion.
Tp, nos. ‘2 above ‘3’.
Wood 869(5). Wing K393.

Wood 276a(193). Wing L1623 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, ‘v K’, prob. a cataloguer’s note.
Wood 471. Wing K434.
Wood 622(19). Wing K436 (two).

Frontispiece’, ‘Ashmolean Museum Woods Lib’y, and slip, pasted on: ‘M’s Ann Killegrew was borne in St Martins Lane in London the latter end of th[e] Troubl, and christened in a privat Chamber, the Offices in the Common Prayer Book being not Publikly th[e]n allowed.’, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 644(6). Wing K442.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote ‘Nov. 18. 1691 Given to me by the author’. LT 3.375.
Wood 832. Wing K455 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 429(6). Wing K483 (two).

Wood 375(16). Wing R815. Madan 1063.

Wood 276a(66). Wing K484-486.

Tp, 2 notes, ‘The Author and publisher of the Order was one M’. King of [the] Heralds Offices’ and ‘See M’. Ashmole of the Garter, pag. 357’, both cropped and not by AW; below, AW wrote, ‘Gregory King the author.’ Pp. 2, ‘usually’ underscored; 3-4, 6, notes or underscoring, not by AW; 9, underscoring in pencil.
Wood 657(10). Wing K495.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Jo Dugdale’, in pencil (prob. a reference to a cat. of the nobility of England by J. Dugdale, Wood 276a(81)). Tp, ‘See M’ Ashmole’s book of the Garter, p. 337’ a note he copied from the previous item Wood 657(10) (AW had received a copy of Ashmole’s book, a gift from the author, in 1672 (Wing A3983), but it was not among the books bequeathed to the Ashm.). ‘The author Gregory King one of the pursevants of Armes ‘; and ‘This order of the installation &c being complained of to Will. L-d Archbishop of Canterb. as containing several peices of popery, the following Advertisement was made by the author, tho his name be not set to it ‘.
Wood 657(11). Wing K494.

Wood 364(29). Wing K498.

Tp, ‘The same with the former.’, i.e. Wood 364(29) (a diff. ed.).
Wood 364(30). Wing K500 (two).

Wood 110(2). Wing K510A (rare).

370 The Library of Anthony Wood

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 7 (really 8) printed works in this vol. (he omitted item (2)),
within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 110(1). Wing K510B (rare).

Tp, bsm. Pp. 13, at printed initials, P. K., AW wrote ‘Philipp - see pag. 70’; 22, AW supplied ‘(2)’, in red
ink, in a blank after printed ‘Henry’; 55, AW made 2 corrections. See note at item 5562.
Wood 739(3). Wing K515 (two).

[4], 55.
LT 2.499.

Pp. 197, 214, correction, and, in margin, AW added the year of her execution, ‘an. 1672.’
Wood 267. Wing K630A.

3978. Kirkman, Francis. The unlucky citizen experimentally described . . . advice to all. London: A.
Johnson, f. F. Kirkman, 1673. 8°. Pp. [22], 296. Calf, speckled, with 2 fillets and stamp decoration in
corners.
Wood 302. Wing K638.

3979. Knewstub, John. An aunsware unto certaine assertions tending to maintaine the churche of Rome,
to be the true . . . church. London: T. Dawson f. R. Sergier, 1579. 4°. *4, A-N8, O4, or ff. [3], 61, [1].
Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 9, ‘against Roome to be the true church bound with other things’. Ed. not
identified.
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 9. STC 15037.5 or 15038 or 15039. Folg, Union, and Folg.

3980. Knight, Arthur. The speech of m[x] Arthur Knight of Grays-inne, . . . executed in the Covent-garden
Wood 367(8). Wing K685.

3981. Knights, List of. A list of knights made since his majestie came to London, May 29. 1660. London:
S. Griffin, 1660. S.sh.
AW added 9 forenames or other bits of information.
Wood 445(7). Wing L2400.

3982. Knights of the Blade. A notable and pleasant history of the famous renowned knights of the blade,
Wood 371(7). Wing N1389 (two).

3983. Knights of the Round Table, and Arthur. La devise des armes des chevaliers de la table ronde
/ qui estoient des temps du tresrenome . . . Artus roy de la grant Breaigne avec la description de leurs
armoiries. [Paris]: on les vend a Paris en la rue Saint Jaques, [1520?]. 8°. a-m8 (wanting all after m8)
(most coats of arms, coloured by hand). Parchment.
Flyleaf, upper”, ‘180 coats of Armes in this booke.’, not in AW’s hand. Tp, ‘Ant à Woode Merton: Coll
Oxford: 1658.’ (Clark questions the genuiness of the signature, LT 1.23; it is in AW’s early hand though he
inserted the à after 1658; see also LT 1.182).
Wood 436. BL, NUC, BN.

S.sh.
Wood 276b(74). Wing C891 (Wing, 1698).

[4].
P. 3, AW wrote, ‘twas commonly reported that he was a cheat, & no prince.’; and p. 6, ‘This Cossuma Albertus a prince of Transylvania, was buried in Rochester Cathedrall with great solemnity 23 Oct. 1661. See my vol. of News books (Merc. public) for an. 1661. numb. 44.’ Flyleaf, lower, OT and NT passages on tree of Jesse: ‘Esay 11.1.10. Rom.15.12’ (with lines over 10, 15, and 12), may not be by AW. LT 1.417.  
Wood 365(19). Wing T2447B (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 6. STC 15099.

Wood 502(70). Wing L29.

Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59[60]: Januar:', and below t, wrote ‘not dated’.  
Wood 632(27). Wing L42.

Wood 276a(339). Wing L47.

3991. L., S. *A letter to . . . lord Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth. Also, a declaration from the king of Scots, how the army shall be fully satisfied all their arrears.* [London]: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 8.  
Wood 632(40). Wing L62.

Wood 387(10). Wing L61.

Wood 646(2). STC 15111.3.


3995. L., W. *King Charles vindicated, or the grand cheats of the nation discovered.* [London]: f. Theodorus Microcosmus (pseud.)., 1660. 4°. Pp. 15.  
Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59 and added ‘March:’.  
Wood 526(6). Wing L89.

Wood 632(49). Wing L91.

Wood 616(22). Wing L176.

The Library of Anthony Wood

372  The Library of Anthony Wood


3999. [La Peyrère, Isaac de]. Men before Adam ... Romans [5.12-14] ... By which are prov’d, that the first men were created before Adam. [Followed by] A theological systeme. London: n.pub., 1656 (1655). 8°. Pp. [16], 61, [19], 351 (2 tpp.).
Wood 889(3). Wing L427.


Flyleaf, upper v, a list of 7 printed works in this vol., made by an Ashm. librarian. Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s.’. Bsm.
Wood 583(1). BL.

Wood 672(4). Not in BL.

Wood 672(3). Not in BL.


Wood 2599(9). Wing P2551F (two) (Wing, 1683-1700).

Wood 634(5). Wing L198.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd , note copied from S. Daniel concerning the life of William the Conqueror, not by AW. Wood 669. STC 15144.

Wood 632(39). Wing L3048.

Wood 610(29). Wing R610.
AW added the date, ‘Jan: 1659’.
Wood 276a(266). Wing C7688 (3).

AW added the date, ‘April: 1660’.
Wood 276a(264). Wing H3281 (two).

Wood 276a(267). Wing M1902.

4014. **Lambert, John***. *A packet of seveveral letters being intercepted . . . which were sent from John Lambert esq to many of the phanaticks*. London: f. J. Morgan, 1660. 4°. Pp. [2], 5.
Tp, AW added after the year, ‘Aprill’.
Wood 632(46). Wing P159.

AW added the date, ‘March: 1659’.
Wood 276a(265). Wing P2863 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


4017. **Lambeth Fair**. *Lambeth faire, wherein you have all the bishops trinkets set to sale*. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. A4, B2. See note at item 260.
Wood 483(20). Wing L246.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘in bib. B[odleiana]’, to record another copy; signature of owner, E. Banyster. Pastedown, lower, torn out, with remainder showing traces of annotation.
Wood 26. BL.

AW wrote the year, ‘1688’, and identified two initialed persons, Lord ‘Dover’ and Lord ‘Salisburies’.
Wood 417(155). Wing L306A.

Wood 554(2). Wing R948.

Tp, former nos., ‘14’ and ‘13’.

P. [47], AW wrote, ‘Q[uaere] how this controversie was concluded, in Dr. GL’ [Dr. G. Langbaine]. Diff. ed. at Wood 515(5).

Wood 513(2). Wing L368.

4025. [Langbaine, Gerard] (elder). Ivory, John, ed. *The foundation of the university of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders and special benefactours of all the colledges, and totall number of students, magistrates and officers therein being, anno 1672*. [Cambridge]: [J. Hayes f. J. Ivory], [1672]. S.sh. Obl. Wood 423(4-5). Wing L369 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing; ESTCR 223648 has place of publication and publisher).


Wood 425(2). Wing T2212.


Wood 378(33). Wing L402.

4037. Langhorne, Rowland. A declaration by major general Laughorn [sic], and the rest of the forces . . . in Wales, of the grounds of their engagement . . . in relation to the king, parliament and kingdom. London: f. L. Chapman, 1648, 15 May. 4º. Pp. 15 (misnumbering).

Wood 502(5). Wing L401.


Wood 378(53). Wing L402A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Missing in 1837. ‘The Vision of Pierce Plowman – Lond. 1561’ in Whiteside cat.

Wood 324. STC 19908. O (two), Folg, Hunt (two).


Acquired, with Wood 435(1), 29 Aug. 1662, in sheets, LT 1.418.

Wood 463. STC 15218.

4041. Larkin, Edward. Speculum patrum: a looking-glasse of the fathers, . . . to which are added, the characters of some of the chief philosophers. London: f. H. Everden, 1659. 8º. Pp. [4], 99 (issued with Wood 435(2)). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine; 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (if items 1 and 2 are separate). Tp, he wrote the price, ‘2°'. Acquired, with Wood 435(2), 29 Aug. 1662, in sheets, LT 1.454.

Wood 435(1). Wing L444.


Acquired, with Wood 435(1), 29 Aug. 1662, in sheets, LT 1.454.

Wood 435(2). Wing L445.


Flyleaf, upper, price, ‘5 - 6'; Sheldon’s motto ‘In Posterum’, inscribed directly over ‘Erskin’ (LT 2.455, 3.104-5); and AW wrote, ‘Antonii à Wood, ex dono Radulphi Sheldon de Beolie in agro Wigorn. 5 July 1679.’

Wood 159. Wing L465.

4044. Last and Best Edition. The last and best edition of new songs: such as are of the most general esteem either in town or court. London: n.pub., 1677. 8º. A4,B-D8.

Tp, the price, ‘6d’.

Wood 326(7). Wing L469 (3).


Wood 366(22). Wing B3032 (Wing, potion, or,).


4048. Laud, William. Canterbury, abp. of. A letter sent by William Laud . . . With divers manuscripts to the university of Oxford. Together with the answer. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 5. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 1st. AW wrote, ‘Binding. 6d. Feb. 8. 1689[90]’; 3rd, above, AW wrote a heading, ‘Oxoniensia Vol. – –’, in pencil; and then the titles of 54 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (he omitted 15b). Many of the items in the vol. have 2 numbers (or more) to record an earlier order which is almost parallel (1-51 vs. 1-54). Some printed before July 1644 may have come from the collection of Brian Twyne; two, items 8 and 14, have notes by Twyne. Tp, bsm.; over the year, 1641, an alteration, prob. by AW, to read 1640; and note, ‘vide Cat Canc’, in pencil, may not be in AW’s hand. P. 1, he wrote, ‘This letter was written in Latin, remaining yet to be seen in Reg[istro]: Dom[us]: Convoc[ationis]: Oxon R. fol. 182. b. The Translatour hath mangled it & abused the authour ita testor Anth: µ a Woode Oxoniensis Antiquarius,’ and p. 3 at a later time, he wrote a similar note concerning the answer: ‘This epistle was written in Latin, as tis to this day remaining in Reg: Dom: Conv: R. fol. 183. a. but the Translator hath much erred, & abused the University in it.’ P. 2, AW, apparently(?), added at printed name of the author, ‘W[illiam]. Canterbury’, ‘Dat: ex Àdibus meis Lambethanis 6. Nov: 1640’; p. 5, AW wrote at printed ‘From, Oxford 1640’, ‘E Domo nostrae convocationis Nov: 10 1640’ and at orator’s name, Strode, ‘Sanctitatis Vestrae devotiss . . . Cultrix Oxon Academia.’ LT 1.51. Dupl. at Wood 514(1). Wing L590. Madan 969.


4052. Laud, William. Canterbury, abp. of. The true copie of a letter sent from . . . to the university of Oxford, when he resign’d his office of chancellour. Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 5, [1], ‘6-8. P. 1, AW wrote, ‘This letter is not in Reg[istro]: R. nor the next that followes, the reason is because twas sent when the Regesters were in the hands of a Committee at London. AWoode.’; p. 6, at the answer, ‘This letter is not in the Reg: for the reason before expressed.’ LT 1.51. Dupl. at Wood 616(20). Wood 514(5). Wing L601. Madan 970.


4056. Laud, William*. Canterbury, abp. of. Four queries resolved for the satisfaction of all men,
The Library of Anthony Wood 377


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd', the titles of 9 printed works in this vol. and 1 added later, by an Ashm. librarian. There is some cropping. 1st item, tp, ‘ABosco. Oxôn. 1670’. Pp. 4, 25, 28, and 61, have: a date, double lines in margin, ‘Abaelard’, and underscoring; prob. none by AW. Bsm.
Wood 607(1). BL.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd', AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Item 1, tp, below, 'E' (?); p. 220, name, ‘ma: styward [?]'.

P. 3-4, AW wrote the name of ‘Will. Batten’ and ‘Major Kem’ in the margins.
Wood 620(7). Wing L637.

Wood 397(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L638.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘protestation{' in margin.
Wood 476(16). Wing L658.

Tp, completion of initials with names; a marginal note, in ink, possibly in AW’s early hand; and below AW wrote in red ink ‘Christop. Love - George Lawrence - both of New Inne - the authours’. AO 3.278-81.
Wood 476(15). Wing L656.

2nd p. 2, at end, AW wrote, in red ink, ‘These verses were spoken by Thom Laurence a gent-com. of S’t Johns coll - [/] Afterwards Fellow of Univ. coll.’ The 2nd tp, apparently belonging to one of the duplicate pp. 1-2, is to be found at Library Records d. 1071, f. 95, pasted in as waste paper on which to write the notice of Dugdall mss. in the Ashm. Museum. LT 1.498.
Wood 515(31). Wing L623B. Madan 2623.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd', AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Acquired 16 Aug. 1664. 4º, LT 2.19.
Wood 700b(1). Wing L689C.

Wood 276a(117). Wing L721.

Wood 276a(336). Wing L720.


Tp, below, 'G'. 
Wood 487(8b). STC 15337.

(wanting the tp).
A2, below, 'H'.
Wood 487(8a). STC 15340.


Cover, upper, inside, 'b'; tp, bsm.
Wood 148. BL.

Wood 359. STC 15485.


Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(23). Wing L1853A.

Wood 500(8). Wing L839.

Missing in 1837. Dupl. at Wood 793.

Flyleaf, upper, 'a - 4' (?), and 'Pret: 6\textdagger' and tp, '1\textdagger-4\textdagger\textsuperscript{1}'; none by AW. Dupl. at Wood 791 missing.
Wood 793 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L839.

4078. Leech, Humphrey. A triumph of truth. Or declaration of the doctrine concerning evangelicall

Pastedown, upper, 5 coats of arms, and scribbles, may be in AW’s hand, and ‘Antony Woo’ [sic]. Also, ‘Johannes Vincent me Jure tenet teste Me metipse’ (John Vincent’s books were acquired by R. Sheldon, and AW apparently acquired this via Sheldon). Text, to lower pastedown, a few notes, lines in margin, and underscoring, in more than 1 hand, but none in AW’s hand. Inserted, loose, two 8° sheets of MS, corrections for a work on armory, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 355. STC 15389.

Wood 356. STC 15393.

Pp. 4.
Wood 276a(164). Wing F2238.

May have been in possession of G. Higgs, see Morrish, p. 8[144] and note 57 p. 51[187], and see notes at Comptoir, Wood 498(14), item 61.
Wood 276a(517). Not in BL, NUC, BN. Not in A. Willems, Les Elzevier (Bruxelles, 1880).

Pastedown and flyleaf, upper, schoolboy scribbles. Some numbers and marks in text and margins. Flyleaves, lower, drawing, scribbles and signatures of Edmund Salmon and Edward Salmon. Lent to O. Sedgwick, March 1659, LT 1.306.

Wood 796. Wing L1015.

Tp, bsm. Text, notes by a former owner, not by AW, e.g., 1st pp. [9], 91, 99, 165, 271, 286, 303, 324 (the note), 340. From p. 93, AW made some minor annotation, vertical lines in margins, underscoring and a few notes, in pencil, ink and red ink, e.g., 36 (‘quaere’ at Richard Greenvill), 93, 113-4, 141-2, 160 (the note on the interleaf may be by AW), 161, 165, 197-8, 211-2, 215, 217-8, 231, 236, 324 (not the note), 332, 357 (‘false’ in margin), to the end, 371.
Wood 656. Wing L1013.

Wood 630(17). Wing L1002 (two).

Flyleaf, 2nd, AW wrote, ‘Donavit Author”; tp, after name of author, ‘Commoner of Merton Coll.’ A5, A6,
A7\textsuperscript{v}, AW underscored names of those who wrote verses. LT 1.418.

Wood 96. Wing B2473A (two).

4088. Leigh, [Thomas]. Stoneleigh, baron of. \textit{The case of the right honourable the lord Leigh, in answer to a printed paper entituled the case of dame Elizabeth}. [London]: n.pub, [1677?]. S.sh.


4089. Leighton, Henry. \textit{Linguae Gallicae addiscendae regulae}. Oxoniae: exc. H. Halli pen. authoris or A. & L. Lichfleld, 1659, 1662. 12\textsuperscript{o} or 8\textsuperscript{o}.


MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 74. Wing L1026 and 1027 and 1027A. Madan 2448 and 2601.

4090. Leland, John. \textit{Genethliacon illustrissimi Eaduerdi principis Cambriae, ducis Coriniae, et comitis Palatini: libellus}. [Heading, part 2:] Syllabus, et interpretatio antiquarum dictionum. Londini: (ap. R. Wolflum), 1543. 4\textsuperscript{o}. a-f 4\textsuperscript{r}, g 6\textsuperscript{r}. Parchment with 2 clasp holes.


Wood 479(1). STC 15443.

4091. Leland, John. \textit{Assertio inclytissimi Arturii regis Britanniae}. Londini: [R. Wolfe] (ap. J. Herford), 1544. 4\textsuperscript{o}. Ff. [4], 39, [1]. Ff. [4]\textsuperscript{v}, at index of authors are written f. nos. and a note, not in AW's hand. Text, ff. 3, 39\textsuperscript{v} notes, not in AW's hand, and some underscoreing. Flyleaves, lower, 23 pp. of ms. entries in Latin of places, cities, rivers, religious centres, in Britain, titled 'Brevis quaedam Britannicae insulae descriptio', not by AW. LT 2.38.

Wood 479(4). STC 15440.

4092. Leland, John. \textit{Kukneion asma Cygnea cantio}. [Followed by] Commentarii in cygneam cantionem indices Britannicae antiquitatis. [London]: [R. Wolfe], [1545]. 8\textsuperscript{o}. A 6\textsuperscript{r}, B-E 4\textsuperscript{r} (2 pts.). Text, poem, 1st B2-E2, AW wrote in margins the English names for Latin cities and places. 2nd A3\textsuperscript{r-v}, at index of authors are written the dates of authors and one ref. to the text, not in AW's hand. Text after 2nd A3, p. nos. entered, prob. not by AW; some underscoreing.

Wood 479(3). STC 15444.

4093. Leland, John. \textit{Egkvmion thw en eirhnhw}. Laudatio pacis. Londini: (ap. R. Wolflum), 1546 (Aug.). 4\textsuperscript{o}. a-b 4\textsuperscript{a-b}.

Wood 479(2). STC 15442.


Wood 134(1). STC 15445.


Wood 149(1). Wing L1036.

4096. Leland, John, and Thomas Newton. \textit{Principium, ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia viorum, encomia, trophaea, genethliaca & epithalamia. Quibus ... adjuncta sunt, encomia . . . à Thoma Newtono}. Londini: ap. T. Orwinum, 1589. 4\textsuperscript{o}. Pp. [4], 132 (2nd tp at P1, p. 113). Tp\textsuperscript{v}, notes, not in Wood’s hand. Passim, some underscoreing and lines in margins, in ink and pencil, in AW’s manner. AW wrote identifications of persons, especially transliterations (and translations) of fanciful
Latinate names, e.g., pp. 33, at ‘Volusegum, Archiepiscopum Isurocanum’, ‘Wolsey Archbp. of York’; 111, at ‘Henedrigum’, AW wrote, ‘Hedrig, Edrye, vel Etheridge.’ Some scribbling, not in AW’s hand (e.g., pp. 39-41, 132), and ‘x’ marks, prob. not by AW.

Wood 484(9). STC 15447.


Wood 610(16). Wing L1065.


Flyleaves, upper, 2nd-4th, AW wrote the titles of 42 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (after 42, in pencil, ‘Meditations’, no. 43, was added to the list prob. after 1717 for the Whiteside cat. summarized the contents into ‘42 Pamphlets’). Most items after no. 10 have earlier nos. lined out; these earlier nos. reflected an earlier order in an unbound bundle. AW may have bought 14 of the pamphlets from the same seller, for the prices, 1d or 2d, prob. not by AW, are written on the upper right hand corner of the tpp (item nos. 1-4, 7-8, 11, 15, 18, 22, and 25-6) Tp, ‘1d’.

Wood 501(1). Wing L1737.


Wood 377(21). Wing L1816.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘18’.

Wood 378(20). Wing L1810.


Wood 364(34). Wing L1663.

4103. [Leslie, John]. Philips, Morgan, pseud. [A] treatise concerning the defence of...Marie queene of Scotland [cropped; and pt. 3] A treatise wherein is declared, that the regiment of women is conformable to the lawe of God. Leodii [a. Louvain]: ap. G. Morberium [a. J. Fowler], 1571. 8°. Ff. [1], 50, [1], 51 (2nd tp. at 2nd [1]; wanting pt. 2).

Tp, ‘In Bib. B[odl].’, prob. by AW. Passim, some vertical lines in margins, and f. 34v, ‘Regio’, prob. not by AW.

Wood 255(2). STC 15506.


Wood 407(2). Wing L1190.

4105. ["Estrange, Roger"] Scot, Tho[mas], pseud. No fool, to the old fool. [London]: n.pub., 1659[60], 16 March. S.sh.
Wood 416(64). Wing L1279A (Wing, fool to).

Wood 613(39). Wing L1300.

4107. [L'Estrange, Roger]. Double your guards; in answer to . . . An alarum to the armies [4 April]. Response to Wood 608(72).
Wood 608(27). Wing L1246A.

4108. [L'Estrange, Roger]. The fanatique powder-plot, or the design of the rumpers . . . to destroy both parliament and people. . . . March 24, 1659. [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh.
'r', AW wrote, ‘Mar 59[60]’, and ‘67’ replaced a former no., ‘53’ in pencil.
Wood 416(67). Wing L1247A.

Wood 276a(231). Wing L1250B.

AW added the date, ‘fieb: 1659[60]’.
Wood 276a(249). Wing L1284A (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 608(7). Wing L1284B.

4112. [L'Estrange, Roger]. A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. . . . to . . . general Monck. London: T. Mabb f. W. Shears, 1660. 4°. Pp. 8.
Tp. AW altered the year to 16'59 fieb;' and wrote below, ‘3d heape next before An Alarum to y® Counties’ (i.e., Wood 610(10), item 3108); the no. at the top, ‘20’, is not by AW. This item, a large 4°, was folded to fit into the vol. after AW wrote the list of printed works on the upper flyleaf. Diff. ed. at Wood 632(75).
Wood 626(20). Wing L1285.

4113. [L'Estrange, Roger]. A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. . . . to . . . general Monck. London: n.pub., 1660. 4°. Pp. 8.
AW altered the year to, 16'59. feb.’ and wrote, ‘Dupl.’ Diff. ed. at Wood 626(20).
Wood 632(75). Wing L1285A (two).

Tp. AW wrote, ‘Marchem. Needham sculkd for a time till the act of oblivion was past.’ and, in pencil, ‘pamphlets 4 bundles’ (?). P. [4], 9, 30, short vertical lines in margin.
Wood 622(24). Wing L1299A.

Tp. AW altered the year, 16'59: March’. Flyleaf, lower, continuation of list of contents, 42-64 (incorrectly written LXII-LXIX, L-LXIV) from upper flyleaf (see note at Wood 610(1)).
Wood 610(64). Wing L1308A.

AW altered the year to 16'59'.
Wood 276a(238). Wing L1313A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 608(28). Wing L1318A.


AW altered the date to 16'59:fieb:'.
Wood 276a(239). Wing L1328A.

Wood 632(51). Wing L1314A.

Wood 533(17). Wing L1329.

Wood 602(44). Wing L1256.

Wood 417(17). Wing E3844.

Wood 422(17). Wing L1258.

Wood 426(4). Wing L1251 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 417(33). Wing S5924.

P. 1, notes, not by AW: at Towzer, ‘Rog: L’Estrange’ [but the final ‘ge’ was added by AW], and 2 identifications. P. 8, AW wrote ‘1679/80’, in red ink.
Wood 417(20). Wing T2242.

Wood 428(15). Wing L1232.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘The reasons of Oxf. clergy, & answer to them, were not at all published, but what are in this pamphlete.’ LT 3.220.
Wood 515(34). Wing L1297.

Wood 608(65). Wing L1308B.

Wood 260(3). Wing L1334.

AW altered the year to, 16’59’, and, p. 8, wrote, ‘fieb: 1659’.
Wood 632(4). Wing C6163.

Tp, AW added after the year, ‘May’.
Wood 632(48). Wing L1376.

P. 8, AW added below the year, ‘Aprill: Last:’.
Wood 632(47). Wing L1686.

Wood 276a(158). Wing L1377A (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

4136. Levellers. The Levellers (falsly so called) vindicated, or, the case of the twelve troops which by treachery in a treaty was . . . defeated at Burford. [London]: n.pub., [1649]. 4°. Pp. 12.
Wood 503(4). Wing L1800A.

Wood 613(9). Wing L1799.

Wood 612(64). Wing B3255.

4139. Lever, Thomas. A sermon preached at Pauls crosse, the. viiiii. day of December. (London): (Jhon Day), 1550. 8°. A-G8,H4. Parchment ms. with coloured initials (Latin commentary, 1 Cor. 4).
Tp, signatures of Rand: Parker and John Briten; 3, symbol, and ‘John Cotton pss [possesses?] this boke’.
Wood 799. STC 15546.3. STC, 1551.

4140. Lewis, [David]. The last speech of father Lewis, who was executed at Hereford. [London]: n.pub., [1679]. S.sh. (r-v).

Wood 426(26). Wing L1851.


Wood 699(2). Wing M687.


The Library of Anthony Wood

386


Wood 259(4). Wing S2447E (rare).


Wood 378(13). Wing L2144.


Wood 368(12). Wing L2101.


Wood 612(67). Wing L559.

4155. [Lilly, William]. Strange news from the east, or, a sober account of the comet, . . . with an historical discourse of . . . comets. London: f. B. H., 1677. 4o.

Wood 622(24). Wing D767.


Wood 46. STC 15632 (two). Madan S31.

The Library of Anthony Wood

Grammar'; see also AO 3.541.
8° A 153(2) Art. Wing L2254.

3 minor corrections, may not be by AW. Dupl. at Wood 276a(558), missing.
Wood 417(31). Wing Q205.

Missing in 1939. T is from the 1717 list (mutilated entry). Dupl. at Wood 417(31).
Wood 276a(558). Wing Q205. BL.

Not listed on the front flyleaf. Tp. no. '38' not by AW (prob. added to the bundle after he finished the list of contents, see Wood 510(1)). P 3, AW wrote in margin, 'Earl of Tyrconnell', twice.
Wood 510(38). Wing D1376.


Wood 376(4). Wing R786. Madan 1327.

AW added to year, 'fieb.'
Wood 276a(208). Wing D1376.

Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59[60]: feb:', and below t, added 'without date'.
Wood 632(28). Wing C6116.


A bibliog. note is supplied by D. Hamer, July 1929. F6, date added, 1546.
Wood 736(5). STC 15683.

4171. [Lindsay, David]. *[A dialogue betweene experience and a courtier]*. [London]: [T. Purfoote], [1581]. 4° in 8's. Corrected. Ff. [3], 140 (misnumbering) (wanting the t leaf). Parchment with 2 clasp holes.
Sig. ii (1st surviving p.), 'A W: MDcLx: 1 s'. Ff. 27-143v, frequent notes, not in AW's hand. Dupl. at Wood 483(13).
Wood 323. STC 15678.

Dupl. at Wood 323.
Wood 483(13) (482(13) in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 15678.

Tp, AW wrote '1.24;' and 'Sept: xiii: MDCIx:'. LT 1.331. On the spine, 'Proceedings at Perth B. 3J', may be by AW.


4182. [Littleton, Adam]. *Tragi-comoedia Oxoniensis [in verse, on the proceedings of the university visitors]*. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], [1648]. 4°. Pp. 8. Tp, AW wrote 'dup', in pencil; at top 'It should have been written Tragico-com . . . '(cropped), by John Aubrey; below, lined out 'for Mr Anthony Wood'. P. 8, identifications of the 'Comite' and 'Asinus Smythaei' as the Earl of Pembroke and Mr. Smyth of Magdalen College, who met the Earl 'riding on an Asse', in margin (Thomas Smith, LT 1.268), not in AW's hand and prob. not in Aubrey's hand; below, 'This was writt (as I take it) by one . . . Cradock a (young) Student of Christ-church.', by Aubrey. Dupl. at Wood 514(52). LT 1.144; AO 4.404. Wood 615(21). Wing L2574. Madan 1989.


4191. **Lloyd, John.** *To the worshipful Hugh Chamberlen . . . A na c c ount of the situation, . . . of the island of Tobago*. [[London]]: sold, J. Seller at his Shop on the West side of the Royal-Exchange, [1685 ca.]. S.sh. (r-v).


4193. **Lloyd, John.** *To the worshipful Hugh Chamberlen . . . An account of the situation, . . . of the island of Tobago*. [London]: sold, J. Seller at his Shop on the West side of the Royal-Exchange, [1685 ca.]. S.sh. (r-v).

4194. **Lloyd, Lodowick.** *The consent of time, disciphering [sic] the errors of the Grecians . . . also . . . the beginning, continuance, . . . of kings, kingdomes . . . by Lodowik Lloid*. London: G. Bishop, a. R. Newberie, 1590. 4°in 8's. Pp. [16], 722. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp centrepiece (Ker, plate VII, no. xv), and
edge hatching; spine, 4 bands and hatching (Oxford binding).
Tp, bsm.
Wood 474. STC 16619.

Wood 488(1). STC 16616.

Wood 488(2). STC 16620.


Wood 488(2). STC 16620.

Wood 619(9). STC 16623a.

Wood 200(1). Wing L2681.


Marbled paper cover, ‘M Locke’, may be by AW. Tp, ‘Ant: Woode: Merton: Coll Oxon: A. D. M DC: Lvi’. A6, 5 music books sold by Playford are marked by lines or underscoring. LT 1.211.

Wood 279 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L2771 (two).


B4, corrections.

Wood 278 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L2773 (rare) (Wing, fol.).


Wood 632(63). Wing L2779.


Tp, author’s name underscored in red ink. P. 3, line in margin.

Wood 510(31). Wing L2826 (two).


Tp, below, ‘12’, may not be by AW.

Wood 507(38). Wing L2832.


AW wrote, ‘Memorandum that this map or platforme of the University & Citie of Oxôn was mostly drawne by the hand (with a pencil) of David Loggan the universitie engraver an. 1673, engraven on a copper plate an. 1674, & published with the book of Maps of Colleges & Halls an. 1675. The said Dav. Loggan using my direction in the matter & an old [ma]p of Oxôn which I have in my hands, he in gratitude gave me this map in April an. 1674 Ant. à Bosco’ (cropped at bottom). The old map may be that of Agas, purchased 7 June 1658 from Davies (Agas not mentioned), see LT 1.254; and lent to D. Loggan (Agas not mentioned), 14 Oct. 1665. LT 2.49. The Agas map eventually went to Charlett, according to Hearne, 4.261. See LT 2.313, and H. Hurst, *Oxford topography* (OHS, 1899): 9. It is less likely that the ‘old’ map is the 1643 map of Hollar, see Wood 423(1), item 3640, and notes.

Wood 276b(31). Wing L2838 (from Ox. illustrata (1675)). Madan 3035 (no. 2).


Sheldonian seen from the south. A copy of this engraving was included in the presentation copies of AW’s *Historia* (1674/5) at 2.25 (13 people and 3 dogs visible; framed by walls, each with 4 vases on top). It is different from that in Loggan, *Oxonia illustrata* (1675) (440 x 360mm.) (8 people and 2 dogs visible; framed by the Bodleian and the Clarendon Bldg.).

Wood 276a(10) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W3385. Madan 2996 (i.e., Wood’s *Historia*).


Wood 593. BL.
4214. London. A breefe discourse, declaring and approving the . . . maintenance of the laudable customes of London: namely, . . . a reasonable partition of goods of husbands among their wives and children. London: H. Midleton for R. Newberie, 1584. 8°. Pp. 48. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, by Jackson, ‘Henrici Jacksoni Oxon. Coll Corp. Chri. MDC.’ and a letter or symbol, cropped at bottom (a star?). Light annotation (e.g., p. 12-3, 14-17, etc.) not by AW, and lines in margin and underscoring. LT 1.459 (see also 1.331).
Wood 590(1). STC 16747.

Wood 373(13). Wing P2591.

4216. London. A relation of a strange apparition in an ale-house . . . in the Strand; where a company of papists were at their exercises. London: f. R. Smethrust [sic], 1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 5. P. 5°, scribbles, not by AW, covered by a slip.


4219. London. A terrible plot against London and Westminster discovered. London: f. J. Greensmith, 1642. 4°. A4. Tp, AW rubbed out a former no., ‘-9’; at t, wrote, ‘written by an ignorant coxcomb to breed feares & jelousies in the giddy multitude’; at printed ‘where Canterbury should have bin Sainted, and Wren made Cardinal’, AW underscored it and wrote, ‘very ridiculous & silly’; below, ‘Col. S’ Tho. Lunsford (a Rom. Cath) was removed from the Lieutenancy of the Tower, in the Latter End of Dec. 1641, & S’ Thom Byron was put in his room.’ A4°, below a woodcut of ‘Captaine Vaul the cruell Tyrant’, AW wrote, ‘see this picture at the latter end of Nu. 36 [there showing a Mr. Holk]’ i.e., no. 36 in an earlier bundle, now Wood 373(52), item 3935.
Wood 373(44). Wing T774.

Wood 375(21). Wing T3075.


Wood 376(59). Wing D1634.

Wood 377(29). Wing S2328.


Wood 276a(115). Wing C1692 (two).

Wood 654a(20). Wing D710.

Wood 610(11). Wing L2913.

P. 8, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlett came out about the middle of March 1658-9[1659]’.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Nov. 16 1659’ in pencil; below, pencil mark, cropped.
Wood 657(46). Wing R972.

Wood 276a(210). Wing D604A (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(224). Wing D716 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 416(44). Wing H2581.

Wood 537(18). Wing C4330.

P. 1, AW wrote, ‘Printed in the summer time at London 1676: M’ Will. Rogers who dispersed this pamphlet told me twas about Easter.-’. Pp. 2-14, AW wrote some brief notes (e.g., p. 2, ‘1675’), underscoring, and lines in margins; 5, at a passage on Jesuits, ‘A proclamation from the K. & his counsell 10. Nov. 1675 for the apprehension of S’ Germaine, & 200[3] to be given to him that shall take him, for assasianating [sic] Luzancy’; 15, ‘Breval prb[end] of Westm[inter] 1675/6 & his char[acter]’; 18, ‘When this pamphlet was printed, Will. Rogers before mentioned dispersed it, for which & the dispersing of others, he was brought before the K. & his counsell in Aug. or Sept. 1676’. LT 2.337.
Wood 632(52). Wing L1379.

A1, ‘9th’, may be by AW.
Wood 824(4). Wing L2890 (rare).


... for the peace. [London]: n.pub., [1648]. S.sh.
Wood 276a(191). Wing H3415.

Wood 276a(111). Wing L2852N.

Wood 657(47). Wing H3489A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

4252. London, Common Council. To the right honourable, our right worthy and grave senatours, the lord mayor, . . . the most humble petition . . . of divers young men. [London]: n.pub., [1659]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘printed decemb: 1659’.
Wood 276a(107) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1609.

Wood 276a(116). Wing T2647.

Wood 632(68). Wing T3481.

Wood 608(13). Wing L2852Q.

Wood 608(29). Wing D559.

Tp, AW altered the year to, 16'59 Janua-' (cropped at side).
Wood 632(70). Wing N610A.

Wood 276a(205). Wing T1618F (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘January 1659’.
Wood 610(49). Wing T1655B (rare) (Wing, [1659]).

Wood 276a(175). Wing T1520 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 657(35). Wing L2858.

Wood 529(13). Wing T1371.

The Library of Anthony Wood


4273. London, Prison. A true relation of the cruell and unparallel’d oppression which hath been illegally imposed upon the gentlemen, prisoners in the Tower Royal, . . . where children are . . . taught the Latine tongue. [London]: printed at the mayors banqueting house near Tyburne, 1648. 4°. Pp. 8. Tp, date mutilated; AW wrote ‘1648’. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 12 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. AW assigned an Arabic number to each tp, and the Ashm. librarian entered the corresponding Roman numeral, sometimes overwriting AW’s nos. Wood 500(1). Wing T2938.


The Library of Anthony Wood


4280. **London’s Account.** *Londons account: or, a calculation of the arbytrary [sic] and tyrannicall exac-


4282. **Longeville, Charles.** *To the king’s most excellent majesty, the humble petition of Charles Longeville [26 May 1685].* [London]: n.pub., [1685]. S.sh. (r-v). Wood 276b(71) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L2995 (rare).


4286. **Lotius, Eleasar.** *As p e e c ho fd . Lotius, to king Charles, the second of that name. . . .b d D[ionysii Longini . . . liber de grandi eloquentia].* Oxonii: G. T[urner,] imp. G. Webb, 1636 and 1638. 8°. 2 eds. Flyleaf, lower\*\*, drawing, apparently AW’s full-length profile of himself, striding; head, in ink, and body, in pencil. Tp, ‘cuts’ (?). Wood 396. BL.


4288. **Lotius, Eleasar.** *A speech of d. Lotius, to king Charles, the second of that name. [2nd t] Alloca-

4289. **Louis IV.** France, king of, pseud. *A lively pourtraicture of the face of this common-wealth, . . . by Lewis the fourth.* [London?]; n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 14. Tp, a few scribbles in pencil, including a portion of a no. in a former bundle. Wood 613(4). Wing L2594A.
Tp, AW wrote ‘This came out in feb: 1659[60]: 84.’ LT 1.302.
Wood 615(4). Wing L3139B.

Tp, 2 verses, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 559(19). Wing N 221.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd ev, AW wrote the titles of 22 (really 23, he omitted item 14) printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. After the last entry, ‘Will Anderton’ (see the s.sh. concerning an execution, Wood 657(30), item 236, that AW had intended to insert here). Item 19 (no. 18 in AW’s list) has been removed. The Bodl. CD cat. nos. are erratic after Wood 367(14). The Roman numerals, made by the Ashm. cataloguer, are correct.
Wood 367(1). Wing L3143.

Wood 367(2). Wing L3181.

4294. Love, Christopher. Sum or substance of practical divinity; or, the grounds of religion in a cate-chistical way. London: n.pub., 1654. 12°.

Wood 367(3). Wing L3182 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 502(6). Wing T2874.

Wood 118 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L3305. Madan 2563 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 536(4). Wing L3320.

Flyleaf, upper, Latin dissertation topic, not by AW.


Cover, lower, name of ‘Evan Thomas Esquire C’ (Ch.Ch.?). Pastedown, upper, some figures and accounts, not by AW. Flyleaf, upper, torn out, a trace of annotation remains. AO 2. 491, 584.
4302. Lucian of Samosata. **Part of Lucian’s dialogues, (not) from the original Greek, done into rhyme.** London: f. C. Corbet, 1684. Fol. Pp. [2], 2 (t leaf and no. 1 (pp. 1-2) of pt. 1. N.B., this is a separate imprint, p. [1]: ‘lay out a penny for the purchase, . . . a Sheet every Week by this Printer’).

4303. Lucifer. **Lucifer’s life-guard containing, a schedule list.** London: n.pub., 1660. S.sh.
\^ v, AW wrote, ‘1660’, and ‘74’ over a former no. ‘48’ in pencil.
Wood 416(74). Wing L3440.

Wood 84(5). Wing B803.

4305. Ludlow, [Edmund]. **Probably not written by Ludlow. A letter from major General Ludlow to sir Edward Seymour. . . upon the 30th of January, being the anniversary or general madding-day.** Amsterdam: n.pub., 1691. 4\o. Pp. [2], 30. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; traces of upper and lower marbled flyleaves.
Flyleaf, upper, 1st\^v, AW wrote, ‘Note that the pamphlets following which were put out under the name of Maj. Gen. Ludlow, were commonly reported to be written by Joh. Philips nephew, by the mother, to John Milton the great Anti-monarchist—’. 2nd\^r-v, AW wrote the titles of 16 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Item 1, tp, ‘published at Lond. in the beginning of March 1690-1’, and, in pencil, ‘Jo. Philips’. LT 3.357.
Wood 363(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L1489.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’. See note at Wood 363(3), item 3651. LT 3.377.
Wood 363(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L1469.

Wood 363(14). Wing T3153. FF Madan 173.

Wood 563. Wing C6591.

Wood 226. STC 16942.

4310. Luther, Martin. **The last wil and last confession of Martyn Luthers faith.** [Wesel]: [von der Straten?], [1543]. 8\o. A-D\^8 (without a t leaf).
Tp, signature of Hum: Dyson.
Wood 774(6). STC 16984.

Wood 643(5). L3516.

Wood 276a(39). STC 17042 (two).

rebacked.
Flyleaf, upper 1st, printer's waste paper; 2nd, 'John: Norman his booke 1655' and his price, '1s
4d'. Tp, bsm.
Wood 28. Wing L3543.

4314. Lyford, William. Principles of faith & good conscience, digested into a catechetical form.
[London]: T. Harper, sold P. Nevil, 1642. 8o. Pp. [16], 294. Calf with 3 fillets and stamp A W; fyleaf, upper
and lower, printer's waste paper.
Pastedown, upper" (pasted down side), 'Edward Wood his Book by the gift of Mr. B– Ho– . . . of Trinity
Colledge'. Fyleave, upper and lower, scribbles, and shorthand, in more than one hand. Pastedown, lower,
signature, 'Thomas –d', lined out.
Wood 807. Wing L3552.

4315. Lyme. An exact and true relation in relieving the resolute garrison of Lyme. [London]: f. M. Wal-
banke, 1644, 10 June. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.
Wood 377(12). Wing E3611 (Wing, Walbancke).

4316. Lynche, Richard, trans. [really written by]. An historical treatise of the travels of Noah into Europe
Missing in 1837. See note at Wood 490(1). Listed in MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 48, ‘Rich Lynch travels of
Noah into Europe – (1606) quarto?’ (only 1601 and 1602 editions are recorded in ESTCR).

Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 48, ‘his transl.’

4318. M., A. Plain-dealing: or, a full and particular examination of a late treatise [by M. Clifford] entituled,
Tp, under initials, ‘Marvell’, in pencil, prob. not by AW. Wood 841(2-4) all respond to M. Clifford, Wood
841(1), item 1920.
Wood 841(3). Wing M14A.

4319. M., D. A letter to a noble lord concerning a late prophane pamphlet [by T. Ashenden] entituled, the
[v], AW wrote, ‘In March. 1680/1 then published’.

S.sh.
Wood 429(25). Wing M14A (two).

4321. M., H. The armies dutie; or, faithfull advice to the souldiers: given in two letters written . . . [signed
Tp, no. 26 in a former bundle.
Wood 610(9). Wing M28.

4322. M., H. A pair of spectacles for this purblinde nation with which they may see the army and parliament
Tp, no. 32 in a former bundle.
Wood 610(8). Wing M30.

Wood 276a(162). Wing M38.

G[osson], sold J. Wright, 1618. 4°. Pp. [2], 45.
P. 45°, extensive notes on Raleigh’s fleet, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 386(5). STC 17148.3.

Sprake, 1629. 8°. A4,B-D8. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower fyleaves,
purple paper; rebacked.
Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, signature of ‘Rob: Warner’.
Wood 868(1). STC 17146 (rare, 2 at O).


Missing in 1837. ‘True Tryal of understanding a Book of riddles – Lond. 1688’ in Whiteside cat. See Wing M79E (1687).
Wood 64(1). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 537(3). STC 17153.


Wood 377(20). Wing M84 (3).

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘60’.
Wood 378(63). Wing M85.

Wood 559(8). Wing N225.

Wood 21(6). Wing M113.

Wood 507(19). Wing M117.

Wood 616(24). Wing M117.

AW wrote, ‘1676/7 { Febr.’
Wood 276b(86). Wing C875 (two).

Wood 609(29). Wing A3178.

4338. [Machell, Thomas]. That the northern counties which abound in antiquities and ancient gentry, may no longer be bury’d in silence. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], [1677]. Fol. Pp. 4.

Tp, bsm. Pasted to a sheet at middle fore-edge, a slip identifying the author and work (for similar slips, also by a former owner, see Index, ‘Slip with title’).

Wood 208. BL.


Wood 870(3). Wing M197.


Wood 368(23). Wing M212 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘The book following was written by S’ George Mackenzie in answer to the before mention’d book entit. An historical account of church-government &c [W. Lloyd, Wood 200(1), item 4200] [!] It was first published in the latter end of June 1685 - But before it was published it was animadverted upon by D’. Edw. Stillingfleet (who had before seen the manuscript of it) in the preface to his book entit. Origenes Britannicae &c published in fol. at Lond. about the beginning of June 1685 [Wing S5615]. See in Athenae et Fasti Oxon vol. 2. p. ult.’ (AOF 2.411). Tp, AW underscored Mackenzie’s name, in red ink.

Wood 200(2). Wing M155.


Wood 654a(14). Wing D1318.


Wood 693. BL.


Wood 368(4). Wing E3128A.


Dupl. at Wood 368(4).

Wood 614(17b). Wing E3128A.


Wood 368(3). Wing W2063A.
The Library of Anthony Wood


4352. Mainwaring, Thomas. A defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that sir Peter Leicester,... hath without any just grounds declared the said Amicia to be a bastard. London: f. S. Lowndes, 1673. 8°. Pp. [10], 80, [3] (3 pp. books sold by Lowndes). Tp, price, ‘8d’. For more on the subject, see Wood 673(3 and 4), items 4147f. and LT 2.188 (see note at Wood 723a, item 3702, for information about a similar copy at Wood 723b, which is not included because it is an intrusion in the Wood collection). Wood 673(2). Wing M300.


Wood 84(15). Wing P2551A (rare).


Wood 254(4). Wing P2551B (rare).


Backing, lower, remnant of a list of books, by AW.

Wood 818(3). Wing M556 (two).


Tp, no. 39 in a former bundle.

Wood 610(60) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing M590.


Missing in 1837.

Wood 729(1). STC 17333. O (Jesus), Hunt.


4372. Markham, Gervase, and William Lawson. *Cheape and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles [1st tp; the general tp is bound before C1:] A way to get wealth: containing si e [sic, i.e., altered from ‘five’ to ‘six’] principall vocations, . . . The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by master W. L.* London: B. Alsop f. J. Harrison (B. A. f. J. Harison), 1648. 4°. 7th ed. Pp. [28], 188. Calf with 2 fillets, a vertical line of 2 fillets, and edge hatching; spine, hatching (Oxford binding). Flyleaves, upper and lower, printer’s waste paper.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works ‘In hoc Volumine’. 1st tp, bsm.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘publ. after the authors death’.

Wood 330(9). Wing M703.

4374. Marmion, Shackerley. *Cupid and Psiche. Or an epick poem of Cupid, and his mistress.* London:
Tp, bsm.
Wood 330(3). STC 17444a.

4376. Marprelate, Martin, pseud. [Oh read over d. John Bridges, for it is a worthy worke [A defence of the government established in the Church of Englande]]. [Fawsley]: [Printed on the other hand of some priests [R. Waldegrave]], [1588, Nov.]. 4°. Pp. 44 (wanting the t leaf and all after sig. F3).
Passim, some scribbling, not by AW.

Wood 750(2). Wing A209.

Missing in 1837.

Wood 532(9). Wing G937.

Wood 823. Wing M802.

4382. Marshall, William*, sculpit. A table shewing the variety of places names in Palestine. [Cambridge]: [R. Daniel f. T. Buck], [1636-50 ca.]. S.sh. Map, 355 x 300 mm. [printed border to printed border; different state printed in T. Fuller, The historie of the holy warre (1639), 370 x 310 mm.].
See Fuller, STC 11464 and Wing F2438f.
Wood 276a(55) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 11464. Wing F2438f.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 750(5). Wing M813EA.

Flyleaves, upper, 2nd and 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 33 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, A2v-c, B2v, and C1v (slips pasted over scribbles), scribbles in 2 hands, neither in AW’s. [MS.] Wood B. 35(1). STC 17488.7 (rare, 2 at O).


Wood 440(3). Wing M1070A (1690?) or less likely, the Latin version, M1071 (1651). Madan 2154 (and see 2369). Harv. and O.


Wood 416(5) (under 'Master' in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing M1070A (two). See Madan 2154.


Pp. 4, 7, 20-1, some corrections, may not be by AW.

Wood 586(16). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote '17 Jan. 1690-1, recepi a Crescentio Mathero', and 2nd v, 'Cotton Mather, the author of this book was son of Crescentius or Increase Mather.' Removed to and later restored from Mather 8° 17. LT 1.6; 3.349.

Wood 706. Wing M1118.


Wood 809. BL.


Wood 797. Wing M1208.


Wood 716. Wing M1197.


At top, 'xx-xxv not here [1881]'. Old Ashm. no. XXII was renumbered, XXV, in 1881.

Wood 276b(25). Not identified.


Pasted to a sheet at bottom edge, remnants of a slip identifying the author and work (for other slips, see Index entry ‘Slip with title’). Tp, bsm.

Wood 882. Wing M1294.


Tp, scribble, cropped at top.

Wood 615(9b). STC 17660.


P. 7, AW wrote, 'fieb:1659'.

Wood 632(76). Wing M1329.

4420. [Maurice, Henry]. *The antithelemite; or, an answer to certain quaeres of the d. of B. and to the considerations of an unknown author concerning toleration.* London: f. S. Smith, 1685. 4°. Pp. [2], 76.

Tp, above, no. 9 (?), in pencil, in a former bundle (cropped at top); below, AW wrote, 'The author D' Hen. Maurice of Jesus Coll. in Oxon'.

Wood 611(13). Wing M1359.


Wood 376(34). Wing M1357.

4422. May, Edward. *A most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent found in the... heart of John Pennant.* London: G. Miller, 1639. 4°. Pp. [10], 40 (pp. unopened).

Tp, AW wrote, 'December: iv. MDclx:'; purchased for 6d, LT 1.349.


Wood 195. Wing M1408.


P. 1, ‘1694’, may be in AW’s hand.

Wood 657(2). STC 17750. Madan 924.

4425. [Maynard, Thomas], et al. *London’s liberties; or a learned argument of law & reason, ... December 14. 1650... at Guild hall, London, between Mr. Maynard, Mr. Hales, and Mr. Wilde on counsell for the companies of London... And... freemen.* London: J. Cottrel f. G. Calvert, 1651. 4°. Pp. [8], 38.

Wood 590(6). Wing L2960A.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Zach Mayne’.


Wood 617(6). Wing M1471.


Tp, AW supplied, at a blank in the t, the name of author’s opponent, ‘John Pendarves’.

Wood 633(10). M1475.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Zach Mayne’.


Wood 276. Wing H3084. O (two), Clark, Yale.
Tp, ‘Sum Barrelli pretium 4º’. P. 123, correction, prob. not by AW. P. 144, AW wrote, ‘Ep. ded. must follow, see two leaves after’ (to Walter Butler), AO 2.275.
Wood 82(3). STC 17761.

Flyleaf, ‘Found to have 3 leaves torn out. 1882’.
Wood 254(9). Wing L2033A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, bsm. F. [21]v, mark, prob. by AW.
Wood 294. BL.

Wood 416(2). STC 26038.2 (rare) (STC, ‘not traced’).

3rd ed. Parchment (green-blue) with new corners and backing.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd-4th, AW wrote the titles of 133 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. At item 68, ‘deest Oct. 1840 W[illiam] K[irtland]’ and, in a later hand, in pencil, ‘Perhaps see ‘dupl.’ in no. 15’ (see notes at Wood 416(15, 68), items 1083, 1086). Item (102) (see cat. item 1956), was removed after 1840 and before 1922. AW numbered the items in this vol. in his usual fashion, with the exception that a few have either ‘numb.’ or ‘nu.’ before the number (not recorded in this cat. after item no. 1). There are some earlier item nos. on tpp, in pencil, reflecting AW’s earlier order. He overwrote or replaced these with new nos. On the recto sides of most s.shs. in this vol. he wrote the month and the year in his early formal manner. Most of these s.shs. also have dates on the verso sides, in his later hand 1st item, ‘s. numb. 1’.
Wood 416(1). Wing M1682 (rare). Madan 2888.

Wood 101. BL.

Wood 101. BL.

Wood 314. STC 16441.

Wood 499(2). Not in BL, BN, NUC, Adams.

Wood 276a(183). Wing M1744A (rare).

Wood 683(1). STC 16784.

4442. *Mercurius Civicus*. A letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus: or, London's confession . . . shewing, that . . . this . . . rebellion is principally to be ascribed to that rebellious city. [Oxford]: n.pub., 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 33. Pp. 2-3, 8-9, 26, short vertical lines in margins, 2 in red ink, may be by AW.


Wood 84(9). Wing N1009 (two).


Wood 66(3). Wing N1009 (two).


Wood 621(17). Wing C2021 ('O' not recorded in Wing).


Wood 46(6). Wing M1769.


Wood 54. STC 17835.


Wood 560(2). Wing M1827.


Wood 660c(19). Wing M1827.


Wood 46(9). Wing S6180A.


Tp, AW underscored Alston in t, in red ink. Passim, esp. pp. 1-5 (underscoring in red ink and, p. 3, a cross in margin at a reference to Oxford privileges), 6, 34, 80-125, some minor annotation, mainly corrections, and underscoring (in red ink). Some of the minor corrections may not be by AW and, p. 84, correction, and pp. 13 (cropped), and 128, notes, not by AW.

Wood 615(14). Wing M1836.
Wood 486(10). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

AW wrote ‘May 1661’ and ‘1s 3d.’ Bsm.
Wood 326(2). Wing M1860 (two).

AW wrote ‘1661’ and ‘1s 3d’ (acquired 23 Oct, 1s 2d, LT 1.416).
Wood 326(3). Wing S2295 (two).

4455. **Merry Jest of the Fryer.** *The merry jest of the fryer and the boy.* London: ?, 1655. Pp.?
Missing in 1837. ‘A merry Jest of the Fryer & the Boy – Lond. 1655’ in Whiteside cat. See STC 14522fl., Wing F2205fl., H1546C.
Wood 66(13). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Tp, former no., ‘19’ lined out.
Wood 508(22). Wing M1880A.

Wood 507(2). Wing M1888A.

Wood 836(13). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

4459. **Methinks.** *Methinks the poor town has been troubled too long. Or, a collection of all the new songs.* N.p.: n.pub., 1673. 8°. Pp. [8], 40.
Wood 326(4). Wing M1939.

4460. **Mew, John.** *Trotters journey-man on his amble to the gallowes or the confession of John Mew, before execution.* [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘feb: 1659[60]’; several minor corrections in spelling.
Wood 416(56). Wing T2306B (rare).

Wood 679(5). Wing M1885.

P. 15’, scribbles, 3 letters of the alphabet.
Wood 679(5). Wing M1954.

AW apparently witnessed some aspects of the visitation and made 6 minor corrections and changes to this account: e.g., p. 1, at parentheses, ‘This silly parenthesis might have been omitted’; at the end, p. 4, ‘This simple paper containing many mistakes, was published (& I think written) by Nich. Cox Lately manciple of S. Edm. Hall. Oxon. & first of all exposed to view at Oxon. 4. Nov. 1688.’ LT 3.280.
Wood 423(64). Wing M1951.

Tp, bsm.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 233(1). Wing M1959.

4466. [Micanzio, Fulgentio]. *The policy of the Jesuits, their insinuation into the courts... and... noble families of Europe [tr. from the Instruttione a'prencipi della maniera]*. London: n.pub., 1658. 12°. A4, B-D12, E4 (last leaf blank). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, purple paper.

Flyleaf, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. B1, '6x' in margin (or bx?).

Wood 876(1). Wing P2757.


Tp, note, 'All most reverend Cossoners' and similar anti-Catholic comments, A3, B6, pp. 409, 2nd p. 154 (also 2 lines in a 2nd hand), and final leaf, none by AW. P. 3, a few words in the 2nd hand, not by AW. Acquired 16 Oct. 1662, LT 1.458.


Wood 174. BL.


Wood 654a(5). Wing D1645.


Wood 365(15). Wing R819 (two).

4472. Middlesex. *A catalogue of the names of such persons as are, . . . of the Romish religion, (not as yet convicted) . . . within the county of Middlesex*. London: n.pub., 1680. S.sh. Note on blank verso, pasted down, 'Cit – papists Lond & West' (illeg.).

Wood 276a(93) (Wood 376a(93) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing C1390.


Wood 276a(146). Wing C6219.


Wood 657(49) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P3280.


Wood 276a(101). Wing T2733.


A1, 'E65', a shelf-mark in another collection (see Wood 614(9), item 3298, for a similar shelf-mark, 'E64',...)
by William Chester?). Tp, Josias N and scribble.
Wood 616(4). STC 17875.


Wood 365(27). Wing T2770 (rare).


Wood 666(4). Wing M2024.

Wood 232(1). Wing M2058.

Wood 634(15). Wing M2059.

Pp. 21, 23, 25, marks in margin, in pencil and ink, prob. not by AW.

Pp. 3, 6, 8, marks in margin, in pencil, prob. not by AW.

Tp, after author’s initials, ‘Milton’, in pencil, not by AW.


To p. 40, short horizontal pencil lines, not in AW’s manner.

Dupl. at Wood 492(3).

The Library of Anthony Wood


4492. [Milton, John]. \textit{The readie & easie way to establish a free commonwealth, ...t h e author J. M.}\n


Wood 620(36). Wing M2098.


4499. Missing. ?. ?; ?, ? 4°. Missing. The list of titles prepared by AW is also missing from this vol. The entry in the Whiteside cat. is ‘A Volume containing 52 pamphlets &c Against Bps, Orthodox Clergy, Cheapside cross &c Rich: Culmer agst Cath: Ch: of Cant:’ (f. 86; for the last, see items 2116fi.). This item was is the context of works against bishops. [MS.] Wood D. 31(18). Not identified.

4500. Missing. ?. ?; ?, ? Pp.? Missing since 1881. Apparently 5 items, or single sheets, were removed. See note at Wood 276b(25), item 4415. Items XX-XXI and XXII-XXV are missing. Item XXII is still here, with its Ashm. Roman numeral, but it was later renumbered XXV. Items removed from this location would have Roman numerals on the upper right hand corner. Wood 276b(20-24). Not identified.
Missing in 1717. Vol. removed before the Whiteside cat. was prepared.
Wood 449. Not identified.

Missing in 1717. Vol. removed before the Whiteside cat. was prepared.
Wood 692. Not identified.

4503. Missing. Wish[?] in the titl[or tile] [illeg.]. ? ?, ? Pp.?
Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 70. ‘Amongst my duplicates is digitus Dei - [by Nedham, item 4614f.] & by an unknowne hand is wish[?] in the titl[? or tile].’
MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 70. Not identified.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1d’, corrected ‘Milton’ to ‘Mitton’, and altered the former no., ‘41’.
Wood 378(44). Wing S2778.

Tp, ‘1d’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 501(2). Wing M2296.

Wood 386(12). Wing D1603.

4507. [Molinos, Miguel de]. No-Body, ed. The spiritual guide, which disintangles the soul, . . . With a short treatise concerning daily communion. [London]: n.pub., 1688. 12°in 6’s. Pp. [30], 191, [7], [8], 38, [1] (2 tpp.).
Wood 836(6-7). Wing M2387.

4508. Molyneux, William. Whereas there is an accurate account and description of Ireland designed to be made publick in the English atlas undertaken by Moses Pitt . . . Querries . . . relating to Ireland. [Dublin]: gratis at the shop of Mr. D. Davis, Dublin; and M. Pitt, London, [1682]. S.sh.

Wood 499(10). BN.

Wood 417(104). Wing T1361.

Wood 610(37). Wing A843.

Wood 610(33). Wing A844A.

AW added the date, ‘Decemb: 1659.’

4514. Monck, George. Albemarle, duke of. A letter of November the 12th. . . . directed . . . to the lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council of . . . London. Inciting them, . . . to give their assistance.
The Library of Anthony Wood 417

Wood 632(36). Wing A860A.

Wood 276a(338). Wing A860.

Tp, former nos. ‘79’ and ‘75’ in pencil.
Wood 632(61). Wing A863.

Wood 503(28). Wing N201.

Tp, AW wrote the year ‘M: DC Lix’ (and again on p. 8), and, in pencil, the no. in a former bundle, ‘21’.
Wood 613(42). Wing N1297.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Feb:’.
Wood 535(11). Wing P1048.

Wood 610(21). Wing A867.

P. 9, AW identified the authors of a ‘bold Petition’: ‘of prais god Barebone & his sectaries’.
Wood 632(73). Wing A854.

P. 3, underscoring of ‘Phanatique’, and in margin, AW wrote ‘This word phanatique go[es] much in fashi[on] after this’. LT 1.303 (Clark read ‘comes’).
Wood 610(63). Wing A869.

AW wrote the year, ‘1660’.
Wood 398(4). Wing S4870 (3) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 423(33). Wing A871A (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2509 (Wing, Vice-Chancellor).

AW wrote, ‘This letter was read in convocation 7. Ap. 1660 And because the presbyterians & fanaticall partie were eager for Will. Lenthall, therfore they caused this letter to be printed & dispersed about the university –’. LT 1.312. Dupl. at Wood 423(33).
Wood 515(25). Wing A871A (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2509 (Wing, Vice-Chancellor).


Tp, AW altered the year to 1659[60]: Januar,' and added 'fictions'. Wood 632(26). Wing A852A ('O' not recorded in Wing).


4530. Money Well Bestowed. Money well bestow'd. At the [blank space] in Oxford will be shown divers rarities, performed upon spits. [London?]: n.pub., [1681]. S.sh. 4°. Inserted in Wood Diaries 25, item 126, between B4-B5. AW wrote, 'One.... Monnipenny wrot a compendium of the Scots history'.


4537. Montagu, Edward*. Manchester, earl of. A letter to the earl of Manchester, concerning the whole carriage of the house of peere in generall, ... during these late distractions. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. [2], 22. Tp, AW wrote, 'To be put among the lett[ers]', in pencil, cropped at side. Pp. 3-8, 10-1, 13, 16, 18, 20-2, mainly reference names (numerous to 'Manchester'), some identifications, and some earlier notes and lines in margins in pencil, (p. 11, at the passage, 'He is the Mountebank (my Lord) and you but his Zang; or
rather, he leads you, and tutors you like an Ape in a chaine, . . . ' , AW wrote 'excellent', in pencil, which he later overwrote with 'Manchester', in ink); p. 11. AW retained a low opinion of Manchester, AOF 2.283-4.

Wood 632(22). Wing L1733.


P. [1], AW wrote 'E. of Manchester' (see notes at Wood 608(1a) and 608(17), items 5161, 2726).

Wood 608(19,20). Wing M397.


AW wrote, '1672' and 'Edw. Earl of Sandwich 1672', partially covered by repair slips.

Wood 429(32). Wing M1682A.


Tp and p. 211 and flyleaf, lower, name, blotted out, school scribbling and signature of Anthony Garret; none by AW.

Wood 801. STC 18026.5.


P. [1], AW wrote, 'Reported to be written by Th. Flatman.'; [2], in the woodcut, AW identified the 'Meek Knight' as 'Rich Cromwell'. A1-A2, AW identified characters in this satire as Jo. Lambert, Hen. Vane, and Will. Lylie (i.e., Lilly); G4, line in margin in the books sold by Marsh; K1 v, at the woodcut, 'The picture of Will. Lylie the Almanack maker.'


A4. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked.

Flyleaves, upper, 1st-3rd, AW wrote the titles of 52 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; all on Ireland, 1642-44. AW did some rearranging of the pamphlets in this vol., and many show earlier prebound nos. in addition to his final numbering. Several, e.g. 3, 5, 9, 12-15, 19 also show a 3rd set of nos. at the bottom, underscored, which may not be by AW.

Wood 508(1). Wing M2534.


P. 6, 4 lines description of a night visit by fairies, not by AW.


4544. Moore, Francis. A gallant victory obtained by the lord Inchiquen against the rebels; at Capogh-Queen. London: f. W. S., 1647. 4o.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, '7 May'.

Wood 509(19). Wing M2541 ('O' not recorded in Wood).


Pp. [16], 117. 3 (pp. books sold by Parkhurst) (2 tpp.). Call with 2 fillets; rebacked.


Wood 810. Wing M2583.

Tp, AW wrote 'Mr Stes', in pencil. AO 3.723. Responds to Wood 859(2), item 6298 (and 6301).
Wood 859(3). Wing M2667.

Tp, AW wrote 'April:'.
Wood 608(8). Wing M2661A.

P. [1], AW wrote, 'Recepi ab editore 17 Mar. 1694' (Edmund Elys, AO 4.472).
Wood 720. Wing M2664.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, bsm. Pp. 224-225, entries in tables, and flyleaf, lower, extensive notes, in different hands, none by AW. Possibly acquired 19 Apr. 1662, LT 1.436.
Wood 142(1). STC 18074.


Cover, upper, outside, ‘Orationes’, may be by AW. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 16 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote, ‘The publisher & author was Rich James CCC. Soc.’, in red ink. Pp. 1, 5-4, 6-7, 10-1, brief notes and lines in margin, in pencil, prob. not by AW.
Wood 512(1). STC 18087. Madan 734.

Wood 253. STC 18098.

Flyleaf, upper, with ‘pretii’, etc. removed (ink blottings on remaining flyleaf; the note to Wood 438 in LT
The Library of Anthony Wood

1.23 should be to Wood 436 (item 3983)). Dupl. at Wood 253. Wood 438. STC 18098.


Wood 131(1). STC 18170 (3).

4568. **Morrice, Richard.** *A letter to general Monck, in answer to his of the 23th [sic] of January, ... to the gentlemen of ... Devon. By one of the excluded members of parliament.* London: f. R. Lowndes, 1659[60]. 4°. Pp. 8. 
Tp, AW wrote, ‘The letter that this Answers is in mer: politicus: Jan: 26 [over ‘30’]: 1659[60]:’; and identified the author, ‘(Rich. Morris)’. P. 8, ‘Rich: Morris: Devon:’. 
Wood 632(72). Wing M2809.

Flyleaf, upper, on waste-paper, note, cropped. 
Wood 368(5). Wing A3740.

Tp, AW prob. wrote the price, ‘1s’; also an ‘i’. 
Wood 425(28). Wing M3094 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

4571. **Muggeridge, Petition.** *A most lamentable information of part of the grievances of Muggeridge in the bishoprick of Durham.* [London]: n.pub., [1642]. S.sh. 
‘v’, former no., ‘38’. See note on slip at item 2629. 
Wood 373(49). Wing M2902.

Tp, notes, in pencil, after AW’s time. Pp. 15-6, some corrections, not by AW. 
Wood 207(3). Wing M3053. Madan 2771.

4573. **Mun, Thomas.** *A discourse of trade, from England unto the East-Indies.* London: N. Okes f. J.


4600. Nash, Tho[mas]. Strange newes, of the intercepting certaine letters [G. Harvey’s Foure letters], . . . as they were going privilie to victuall the Low Countries. [London]: [J. Danker], 1592. 8°. A-L4,M2 (wanting sig. C3). Tp, AW wrote above t ‘The apologie of Pierce Penniless. Or’ (i.e., Wood 721, also by Nash), and below, ‘London 1593 in 4°’. Recto leaves numbered, 1,3,5, etc. to 69, prob. by AW (he took no account of missing C3). Wood 616(11). STC 18377.

D1, ‘R. Green’; D4, ‘Th. Lodge qu[aere]’, and a few lines in margins at publications or at references to the university: D4 (in pencil), H1 and H2 (in ink), and G3 (marking by a line in red ink Stanyhurst and his ‘humbring boystrous wallowing measures’; in MS. Wood E. 2(70), pp. 51-2, AW wrote the names of three authors, Rob. Green, Gabr. Harvey, and R. Stanyhurst, discussed at leaves laid down in this item, e.g., ‘R Stanyhurst the poet & his poems at a leaf laid downe in the apol. of Peirce Penniless’, H4 and I2 (in red ink). Pastedown, lower v, brief note, ‘8 yewes & Lambes’, not by AW.

Wood 721. STC 18378 (two).


Wood 614(13). STC 18375.


Text, D4 to end, odd-numbered pp. 1-135, in pencil, prob. by AW. I2, I3v, K3, L3v-L4. AW made vertical lines mainly at biographical details of Harvey, in red ink; M4v, N3v-r, O4, Q1, V4v, X2v, the same, but mainly in pencil.


Wood 487(7). STC 18370.


Naudé described the library of 40,000 volumes as one which ‘without disparagement to the famous libraries of Rome, Milan, and Oxford, might passe, not only for the most goodly heap of Books that this age can shew, but likewise for the eighth wonder of the World.’ (pp. 2, 4).


Wood 486(7). Wing N249.


Wood 258(3). Wing N252.


Wood 645(6). Wing N303.

4611. Nedham, Marchamont. Match me these two: or the convicton [sic] and arraignment of Britan-nicus and Lilburne. With an answer to ... the parliament of ladies. [London]: n.pub., 1647. 4º. Pp. [2], 14.

Responds to Neville, Wood 654a(9), item 4629.

Wood 654a(11). Wing M1077.


Wood 609(17). Wing N402.


4619. [Nedham, Marchamont]. *Newes from Brussels, in a letter from a neer attendant on his majesties person.* N.p.: n.pub., 1663. 4°. Pp. 8. Tp, former no. ‘4’, and AW wrote the initials, ‘M.N.’ P. 8, AW wrote, ‘This letter as was reported was writt by S’ Hen: Vane, Scot and Maior Salloway, printed by [‘by’ lined out] for Chapman a bookseller: how [‘how’ lined out] who upon the discovery of the matter, fled: wherupon a proclamation issued out against him under the penalty of paying a large summ of Money if he did appear by such a time: [/] It was writt after the inditement of the said persons by March: Nedham, and conveyed to the printer And book[s]seller by prais god Barebone: [/] The Alarum to the officers and souldiers of the Armie was writt by the same persons: [/]’ (Wood 608(72), item 2504). Responded to by J. Evelyn, item 2861. See J. Raymond, ‘The Cracking of the Republican Spokes’, *Prose Studies*, 19 (1996): 265; AO 3.1186-7. Wood 632(42). Wing N398A.


4621. [Nedham], M[archamont]. *A discourse concerning schools and school-masters, . . . By M. N.* London: f. H. H., 1663. 4°. Pp. [2], 161,A-B4,C1. Tp, AW wrote the name of the author and, ‘If Marchimont Needham was the authour then it agrees with his former profession, for I have been crediblie informed that he had been sometime . . . ’ (cropped at bottom). Wood 131(2). Wing N387.

4623. Negative Voice. A negative voyce: or, a check for your check: a message (by a black-rod) of non-concurrence, for the ballancing-house or co-ordinate senate. [London]: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 18.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st°. AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk (really 2; all 4 sections of I. Walton, Wood 229(2), item 6437, are listed), and a note: ‘These four last lives were given to me by the Author, on S. James day 1670’ (i.e., Walton, 25 July). LT 2.197. P. 1, mark in margin at an Oxford translator, Tullie, of Queen’s College, in pencil. Flyleaf, lower, in pencil, and erased, ‘12 Bks 56 –’ (?). LT 3.86.

No. 52 in a former bundle.


4627. Neville, George*. The title of George Nevil esq; Francis and Henry Nevil, to the . . . estate of the l°. of Abergavenny. [London]: n.pub., [1660 ca.]. S.sh.

P. 11, note, or scribble, not by AW.

Wood 654a(10). Wing N507.


Wood 654a(9). Wing N511.


Diff. ed. at Wood 654a(15).
Wood 609(25). Wing N510. I.e., ESTCR 203016 (‘O’ not recorded in ESTCR).


Diff. ed. at Wood 609(25).
Wood 654a(15). Wing N510. I.e., ESTCR 232899.

Tp. AW wrote the author’s name, ‘Harry Nevell’, and ‘dupl.’ Dupl. at 531(29).
Wood 500(9). Wing N517.

Missing since 1994. Dupl. at Wood 500(9).

Wood 531(29). Wing N517.

Tp. ‘Hen. Nevill the Author’ and ‘When this was first published twas look’d upon as a sham’. P. 3, a correction.

4636. New Advice. *New advice to a painter, &c. painter, once more thy pencil reassume*. N.p.: n.pub., [1679/80]. Fol. Pp. 4. P. 4, AW wrote the year, ‘(1680)’. There is no entry for this item in the upper flyleaves, see Wood 417(1). Wood 417(21b). Wing N533A.


4648. [Newcome, Henry]. *Wolseley, Charles, preface by. A faithful narrative of the life and death of*
Flyleaf, upper, 'v, AW wrote, 'One Joh. Machen a Yorksh. man borne became a student in Magd. Hall, Oxon. an 1590. aged 19' (a later person expanded 'becæ' to 'became'). Tp, '.6' (62°). P. 95, AW added the date of death, '1664'.
Wood 292(7) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing N896.

NEWSBOOKS (items 4649-4757, and See Index, 'Newsbooks')

Wood 416(23). N & S 1A.1 (3).

Wood 483(17). N & S 1.1 ('O' not recorded in N & S).

Tp, AW overwrote the former no., '8'.
Wood 378(10). N & S 565.2.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., '9'.
Wood 378(11). N & S 565.3.

Acquired 27 Jan. 1658, 9°. LT 1.235. Flyleaf, upper, 4th 'v, AW wrote, 'Merc. Aul 4 o M. 12 Art. BS in bib. bod 1645', in pencil. P. 1, under t, 'Or Oxford Diurnall, as in some copies it is printed'; at Jan. 1, '1642/3'.
AW wrote a very few minor notes, pp. 128, 'Ld Visc. Camden'; 133, lines in margin; 138, a correction, 'Cromwel was commanded' for 'Cromwel was demanded'; at March 26, the year 'an. 1643'; 184-5, 192, line in margin, in red ink, at Doctor Homes, Mr. Hampden, and Sir Rob. Pye; 330, a cross-ref. to p. 192 and a correction, etc. to end. There is an longer note at p. 619, 'Joh. Bond son of Dennis Bond Alderman of Dorchester, & a Disciple of Mr Whites'.

Very little annotation: e.g., pp. 751, '10.11.14 17' (date of rebacking?) at top, in pencil, not in AW's hand; 786, 792, 1022, 1050, 1059 (i.e., following 1056), 1087 (cross-ref. of Capt. Keame to p. 1095), 1091, 1095-6 (on long hair), 1123 (Keame), 1144-6, 1165, 1184, 1209, line in pencil, mainly. Wood mentioned his vol. 3 in this series, but it is not among his current books, see MS. Wood E. 2 (70), p. 75.

P. [1], a summary of the t of this item, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 559(15). N & S 647.28.

Buried within wall, 10; in suburbs 3.

Buried within walls 16; in suburbs, 15 (19 of the 31 of the plague). AW did not include this item on his list on the upper flyleaf.
Wood 514(15b). N & S 046.64414. Madan 2062.

Wood 507(37). N & S 063.2.

Wood 373(18). N & S 069.2.

Wood 373(23). Not in N & S (should be at 105.5).

On a slip, inserted before tp, ‘Darbysh. petit’ (inserted at Wood 373(38), item 2231), and in pencil, ‘14 Mar. 1641[2]’. Tp, AW rubbed out the former no., ‘29’; below, a 2nd no. ‘14’.
Wood 373(37). N & S 071.09.

Tp, AW overwrote a former no. to make ‘41’; below, a no., ‘19’. Also, a former no., ‘28’.
Wood 373(41). N & S 068.10B.

Wood 377(23). N & S 492.5.


Wood 373(17). N & S 099.02.

Wood 374(18). N & S 100.1.

Wood 507(14). N & S 103.1.

Wood 373(21). N & S 181.205.


Flyleaf, upper, 4thv, ‘Anth: Woode. 1665’. Text, pencil lines in margins at advertisements of books newly published, e.g., pp. 37, 61, 84, 93, 109, 118, 149, 181, 203, 237, 260, 285, 293, 299, 309, 315, 396, 421, (2nd p.) 415, 437, etc.; see also lines at material often relevant to England or Oxford, e.g., pp. 40, 48, 134, 208 (‘see pag 235’), 657, 1127; 2nd pp. 8, 48, 64. Flyleaf, lower, 1st, ‘Rog. L’estrange desisted from writing the Newes – Because the Gazets which came out twice in the week took up all.’

Wood 392(1, 3). N & S 201.3001-5009.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘Vol. 2 [/] 25. Jan. 1680[1] [/] paid to Rog. Bartlet of Oxon boke-binder for the binding of this book 2° - 4° being part of the legacie (40°) that M’ Pet Nicolls Fellow of Merton College left to me [/] Ita testor Anton. Æ Wood. Oxōn. [/] In this volume are contained 301 Gazets, & every Gazette cost me one penny. (for I had them taken up at London by a freind at the best hand) so that all put togeather, no. of issues, not in AW’s hand. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, e.g., nos. 876 v, 881 v, 690, 691 v, 726, 727 v, and 730 v, etc., line at book advertisement, in pencil; 415, 437, etc.; see also lines at material often relevant to England or Oxford, e.g., pp. 40, 48, 134, 208 (‘see pag 235’), 657, 1127; 2nd pp. 8, 48, 64. Flyleaf, lower, 1st, ‘Rog. L’estrange desisted from writing the Newes – Because the Gazets which came out twice in the week took up all.’


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, ‘Vol. 3’. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, e.g., nos. 479 v, at an event and at a book advertisement; 521 v, at at advertisement of a book by J. Glanvill; 537, underscoring of death of the bishop of Dromore.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Binding 2° - 6. [/] Rebound 1° - 6. [/] Apr. 3. 1694.’ In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, e.g., nos. 681 v, line in margin at a book advertisement (Tomkins, T., Musica Deo sacra), in pencil; 686, no. on slip used to reinforce inner margin, prob. not in AW’s hand; 686 v, 690, 691 v, 726, 727 v, and 730 v, etc., line at book advertisement, in pencil; 1093, the same, in pencil; 1119, the same, in pencil.


Pastedown, upper, blotting of ‘Vol 5’, which AW had written on a now removed flyleaf; a scribble, and the no. of issues, not in AW’s hand. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, e.g., nos. 876 v, 881 v, 889 v, 890, 905 v, line in margins at a book advertisement, in pencil; 935 v, a correction of a name, in a list.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Vol. 6’. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, e.g., nos. 1084 v, 1089 v, line at book advertisement, in ink; 1093 v, the same, in pencil; 1119 v, the same, in red ink and pencil; 1145 v, the same, in pencil; 1146 v, the same, in red ink; 1147 v, the same, in pencil; etc. No. 1256,

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘2 Dec. 24. an. 1688 2° - 6.’ and ‘Vol. 7’. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, most are lines, in pencil, ink or red ink, at book advertisements: nos. 1289°, at beginning of 3 book advertisements, AW wrote, ‘An account of the growth of popery, was written by And. Marvell.’; 1293°, 1298°, 1385° (correction), 1393°, 1396° (in red ink), 1424°, 1408°, 1497° (line in margin at a U. of Cambridge event).


In this nearly perfect collection there is annotation, all in the form of lines, usually in pencil, at Whitehall events or announcements: nos. 1501°, 1502°, 1504°, 1507°, 1508°, 1509° (on restrictions for printing of newsbooks), 1511°, 1515°, 1519. 1522° (imprisonment of Edward Peters), 1526°, 1534°, 1537°, 1541°, etc. 1656°, brief note at a report of a U. of Cambridge presentation of a book, ‘View of the late Troubles in England’, to the King, ‘Dugdale’, i.e., William Dugdale (Oxford, 1681).


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘2 Dec. 24. an. 1688’, and ‘vol. 9’. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, all in the form of lines, in pencil or ink, at events or announcements: nos. 1710°, 1726° (an Oxford event), 1731°, 1734°, 1738° (book advertisement), 1741° (cross mark, not by AW), 1750° and 1768° (Whitehall event), etc.


In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation, in the form of a line in the margin, in pencil and pen, e.g., nos. 1922°, at 2 book advertisements and at a Whitehall swearing in of S. Goldophin; 1924°, 1929° and 1930°, at book advertisement; 1945°, at a U. of Cambridge appt. to N. Stagins; 1953°, at an advertisement of an Oxford book; 1959°, at Windsor, appt. of the Earl of Rochester and [S.] Godolphin (see also 2009 and 2010, 2nd leaves°); 1960°, 1968°, book advertisement, etc.


In this nearly perfect collection (with some foxing) there is minor annotation, in the form of a line in the margin, in pencil and ink, e.g., nos. 2131°, a Whitehall announcement: 2132°, Dublin and Westminster items; 2133°, Whitehall item concerning John Powell and H. Finch; 2144°, book advertisement; 2148°, at sale of library of Rich. Weston; 2149°, at Westminster, trial of Sam. Johnson; 2187°, book advertisement, Tho. Farmer, Consort of music; 2188°, book advertisement, etc.


with 2 fillets; 2nd rectangle formed by roll decoration and stamp decoration inside and outside corners; rebacked. This is AW’s binding.

In this nearly perfect collection there is minor decoration, in the form of a line in the margin, in pencil and ink, e.g., nos. 2349, book advertisement, 2362, Whitehall event, appt. of Oxford judges; 2364, Whitehall appt. to Privy Council of T. Strickland; 2374, Windsor, knighthood of Gilbert Gerard Cossine & Samuel Gerard; 2376, Whitehall licensing of plays; 2386, Whitehall investiture with Garter, Ormond; 2390, Whitehall, consecration of T. Hall, Bp. of Oxford; 2394, Whitehall appointment; 2397, marks and AW’s correction at appointment of an Oxford sheriff, William Glyn, ‘He did not stand’ and 2398, a similar comment at sheriff, W. Walter, and addition for Oxon of ‘S’ Farmeden Peniston was his sheriff this year; 2408, Whitehall event, etc.

Wood 552. N & S 471.2333-2542.


In this nearly perfect collection (but frequent foxing) there is minor annotation, all in the form of lines, in pencil or pen, at events or announcements: nos. 2563, involving Sir John Trever and William Rawlinson; 2591, at Lords Justices of Ireland; 2610, and 2618, Whitehall; 2612, and 2647, book advertisement.

Wood 553. N & S 471.2543-2751.


3″ - 6″ in pencil, prob. in AW’s hand. In this nearly perfect collection, there are only a few annotations: nos. 2752, correction of the year to 1692; 2858, correction of day of week; 2877, AW marked with a line in pencil the advertisement for subscriptions to ‘Monumenta Britannica: By Mr. Tho. [sic] Aubrey’. AW, possibly, inserted a blank leaf before no. 2893, which has printed news item: ‘Oxford, July 31, 1693’ and ‘On the 29th Instant Antony A- [sic] Wood was Condemned in the Chancellors Court of the University of Oxford, for havingWritten and Published in the Second Volume of his Book, Entituled, Athenae Oxoniensis divers infamous Libels against the Right Honourable Edward late Earl of Clarendon, . . . ’. LT 3.429 and 4.47. AW made no notes on this page. Landen, Wood 554(2), item 4020, an 8-page pamphlet, was inserted after no. 2893. No. 2907, corrected to 2908, prob. not by AW.

Wood 554(1). N & S 471.2752-2960.


There is no annotation in this collection of the London Gazette. It contains issues dated after the death of AW on 29 Nov. 1695. Since AW had the vols. bound in 2-year segments, he would not have had any portion of this consignment bound. The upper pasteboard, curiously, has the book-plate of Richard Rawlinson, as do succeeding vols, 556-8, which continue the run of London Gazettes to 1704. The volumes apparently came to the Museum before 1717 for they are entered in the Whiteside cat. All have binding similar to that of earlier vols (Wood 541-554, but the boards are a smooth, not mottled, calf, some of the pp. are cropped, and some stitching shows). Vol. 557 has a slightly larger format because the pages were uncut along the margins.


Missing. AW recorded in his diary, 17 and 31 August 1681, that he has this newsbook ‘in my other study among Oxon papers, bundell 4’, LT 2.551, 554; also mentioned, 3.19, 25. First published as Domestic intelligence (1679) (at the General Sessions, . . . the 31st of August, . . . in the Old Baly, . . . we the Grand-Jury . . . do . . . present, That one N. Thompson . . . has . . . printed and published . . . a . . . seditious paper . . . entituled, The Loyal Protestant and true domestick intelligence, tending to the advancement . . . of Popery). LT 2.551. N & S 245.001ff.

P. 8, AW wrote, just prior to binding, 'I could never learne that any other numbers of this Merc. Acad. were afterwards published.' LT 1.143.


Restored to this location from Hope adds. 1133 in 1932.


Waste paper, upper v, upside down, Latin disputation topic, 'Et differentia sit realis' (?), not by AW. Tp, AW wrote the year, 1645; and 'Dupl' (not in AW's hand).


Missing. In diary, AW wrote, 'See 'Mercurius Civicus' among my pamphletts, March 18 (Su.) 1659[60]'. LT 1.307.

LT 1.307. N & S 300.01.


Tp, AW wrote in margin, 'Kent'.

Wood 502(65). N & S 312.41.


P. 7439, beneath 2 pasted on slips, 'Decemb: 20: 1656: I made a bargaine with Mr Forrest, to give 2s a quarter for Newes Bookes taking them of him, the next day they come to Oxford, being every Wednesday and Saturday: whereof this is the first:'. P. 7455, 'the 3d' (the 2nd is the Monday issue of The publick intelligencer). See LT 5.45 and refs. there.


Flyleaves, upper (loose) and lower, printer's waste paper (upper, 2 sheets, Arthurian prophecies, not identified; lower, 2 tpp, Bacon, *Sylva Sylvarum: ... Natural*, ed. W. Rawley, both cropped at bottom), Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, 'Anthony Wood Oxon'. AW obtained these through the bookseller, Mr. Forrest, on Saturdays, a day after they arrived in Oxford (see note at Wood 389(1), item 4701). AW wrote consecutive odd nos. on each tp, i.e., the Thurs. issues in this vol., beginning at 7, to 103 (3 Dec., numb. 393). The 1st 3 issues of Mercurius are at Wood 389(1). The issues on which he wrote the even nos., the Monday Publick intelligencer, are at Wood 389(2), item 4738. He received the latter on Wednesdays and numbered them to 104 (again, the last 2 are unnumbered). AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines: at domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 7487-7650, and the pattern continues throughout this vol.), at book advertisements (pp. 7557, 7061 [i.e. 7601], 7621, 7635-6, etc.); and at biographical details (7493, at Henry Vane, Mr. Feak, and William Lawrence; 7518, at David Jenkins). At numb. 374, p. 7957, a loose fol. leaf, with 8 ms. lines, cursive, not in AW's hand: '1657 - July 29. This day the most Noble Lord the Lord Richard Cromwell was installed Chancelor of the most famous University of Oxon. The manner thus. About 4 a clock afternoon, D' John Owen Owen Vice-Chancelor of the University, with the Heads of Houses in their Scarlets, the Proctors, and a great number of Masters of Arts, representing the Body of the University, came hither to the Lodgings'.


Flyleaves, upper printer’s waste paper, 2 sheets, running head ‘Europe’s Calamity, Englands Glory . . . Discovering the Fate of Great Britain’; and lower, 2 sheets, on kingship. Upper, 2nd”, ‘Anthony Woode Oxon, 1660’. AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 209-350, and the pattern continues throughout this vol.), at book advertisements (pp. 266 (3 marked); 283 (4 marked including 1 by Lewis Du Moulin and 1 by W. Prynne); 347; 522 (Browne, *Sepulchral Urns*, etc., to end); and at biographical matters (224, at a wild man blown ashore at St. Andrews; 252, at a ref. to a book called *Killing no Murder* [eventually acquired, Wood 631(14), item 6204]; 314, at a proposition by G. Downing).

Wood 523. N & S 361.397-547.


Flyleaves, upper (2), and lower (2), printer’s waste paper. Upper, 2nd”, ‘Anthony Woode, Oxon. 1660’. Lower, 1st, ‘Marchionmont [sic] Needham gives off[...] writing, or rather prohibited about this time. & Merc: Publicus goes forward, who [sic] began in the beginning of the yeare 1660.’; and later ‘See Merc. Publicus num: 13 p. 193. v. mer. 14.’ (i.e., 22 March to 29 March 1659[60], and 29 March to 5 April, numb. 14, p. 209 in Wood 393); and ‘Needham was prohibited v. p. 437 - ubi’ (i.e., numb. 567, ‘Friday May 13’ in this vol.). AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 129-272, and the pattern continues throughout this vol.), at book advertisements (pp. 204-5, AW marked 3 books and also wrote in the p. nos. at top; 237, at a romance by J. D., and at *A treatise of civil power* by John Milton, AW wrote ‘Milton’ in the margin; 252, also a correction, M. Wr to M. Wren; 269); and at biographical matters (pp. 135; 144, at elections of J. Rushworth and H. Nevil; 159, at election of Matthews and H. Mildmay; 165 (AW wrote in the p. no. at top), at elections for Portsmouth and Woodstock; 173; 183; 192, at election of Thomas and John Wroth; 198; 215; and 232, at a murder).


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd”, ‘Anth: Woode, 1661’. AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at book advertisements and domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 1-144, and the pattern continues throughout this vol.), at book advertisements (pp. 88-9); at biographical matters (pp. 9, at 3 names of person appointed to be a council of state; 19, at a letter from L. Fairfax; 28; 32, at A. A. Cooper; 48; 140), and corrections (p. 22, of Lyscot to Lydcot). See also book advertisements marked at pp. 169, 204-5, AW marked 3 books and also wrote in the p. nos. at top; 237, at material often relevant to England or Oxford, e.g., pp. 272, 325, etc. to p. 810 (p. 810, AW wrote ‘By privat letters from there also it was certifled that the river Dee went back 12 mil: and was also dry:’); or identifications, e.g., pp. 342-3, 367, 396, 552. Correction, p. 22. For pp. removed from this vol., see note on waste paper at Wood 393); and ‘Needham was prohibited v. p. 437 - ubi’ (i.e., numb. 567, ‘Friday May 13’ in this vol.). AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at book advertisements and domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 1-144, and the pattern continues throughout this vol.), at book advertisements (pp. 88-9); at biographical matters (pp. 9, at 3 names of person appointed to be a council of state; 19, at a letter from L. Fairfax; 28; 32, at A. A. Cooper; 48; 140), and corrections (p. 22, of Lyscot to Lydcot). See also book advertisements marked at pp. 169, 204-5, 221, 265 (lines, in pencil, and ‘v. prox. pag’, in ink), 280, 293, etc. to 839; at material often relevant to England or Oxford, e.g., pp. 272, 325, etc. to p. 810 (p. 810, AW wrote ‘By privat letters from there also it was certifled that the river Dee went back 12 mil: and was also dry:’); or identifications, e.g., pp. 342-3, 367, 396, 552. Correction, p. 22. For pp. removed from this vol., see note on waste paper at Wood 521(1), item 4708.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd”, ‘Anth: Woode Oxon.’ Text, mainly pen or pencil (a few in red chalk) marks in margins at book advertisements of books newly published, e.g., pp. 25, 57, 76, 92 (and ‘q[uaere]’), 105, 137, etc. to end; or at book advertisements marked at pp. 17, 51, 64, 67, 70, 77, 80, 128, 137 (at Lues Veneria: Or, a perfect Cure of the French Pox), etc. to end. Identification or ‘q[uaere]’, e.g., pp. 156, 218, 337 (misnumbering), 361, 377, 501, 505.


4708. Mercurius Publicus. Muddiman, Henry, and G. Dury, eds. Mercurius publicus. Thursday. Numbs. 1-33. [1 Jan. 1662[3] to 20 Aug. 1663. London: R. Hodgkinson, et al., 1663. 4°. Pp. 1-538 (frequent misnumbering). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Flyleaves, upper, 1st 2, and lower (after Wood 521(2), item 4678), last 2, newspaper leaves (from the Merc. publ., no. 44, Oct. 25, pp. 697-8 and 703-4, and Oct. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1660, pp. 667-670). Flyleaf, upper, 1st, 'Wood', and, in pencil, 'After 33. nu[.]. R. Lestrange begins' (see also note at Wood 521(2) where he also noted the change that Merc. publ. was succeeded by The intelligencer (Monday) and The news (Thursday)). The upper flyleaves of 'printer's waste' were supplied by AW from his stock of rejected sheets, but he, or his binder, mistakenly took a sheet (pp. 697-8 and conjoint 703-4) which belonged to issues in his collection of Merc. publ. now at Wood 393. In that vol. pp. 697 to 704 are wanting. He marked 2 book advertisements on p. 705, just after the absent sheets. On the p. 697, the upper flyleaf in Wood 521, he marked 5 book advertisements and wrote the name of the author, Jo. Tombes, at one entry. The lower flyleaves come from a stack of genuinely rejected waste paper, for the sheet with pp. 667-8 and 669-670 is present in Wood 393. Flyleaf, upper, 4thv (a loose leaf), 'Ant: Woode. Oxon.' AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 1-135, and the pattern continues throughout this newspaper), at book advertisements (pp. 9, 25, 57, 60, 73, 89, 93, 109); at biographical details (14, at E. Calamy sent to Newgate Gaol; 24, at a play written by W. Clerke; 34, E. Bagshaw sent to the Tower; 37; 72; 81, at death of R. Sanderson; 79-80; see also 206, 411); and a few times wrote in the year or 'quaere' (89, 135; see also p. 254, where he corrected 'the beginning of March last' to 'Mar. 1661/2 rather [/] 1662/3'). For the note on the blank flyleaf after the last p., 538, see Intelligencer, Wood 521(2).

Wood 521(1). N & S 378.401-33.


4712. News. L'Estrange, Roger, ed. The newes. Thursday. Numbs. 1-18. [3 Sept. 1663-31 Dec. 1663]. London: R. Hodgkinson, 1663. 4°. Pp. 1-144. The newes (Thursday), and The intelligencer (Monday) (see Wood 521(2), item 4678) are interleaved. AW went through each number and made very brief annotations, mainly but not always in the form of pencil lines, at domestic matters, e.g. (from pp. 1-50, and the pattern continues throughout this newspaper), at book advertisements (after p. 50, e.g., 68, 92); at biographical details (7, at Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop
of Cant.; 16, the burial of a 'phanatique'; 24, a solemnity at Bow Church). For the flyleaves at the end of this item, see Wood 521(1), item 4708.

Wood 521(3). N & S 450.01-18.


AW wrote the name of the editor, 'Roger L'estrange' and, in the text, underscored 'Rugiero'.


Pastedown, upper, AW wrote, 'Lord Orrery - Nu. 69 [\] S Will. Berkley. nu. 70. [\] S Th. Clifiord nu. 74'; flyleaf, upper, 1st, '25 Jan. 1680[1] [\] Given to Roger Bartlet book-binder, for binding of this booke 2[s]-4d, being part of the Legacie that Mr Peter Nicolls Fellow of Merton Coll. lefte to me. Ita testor [\] Antonius à Wood. [\] In this volume are contained 246 Gazetts: and Every Gazette, cost me at least 1d. - ob. so that all put togeather come to two pound 7s & 10d { besides binding. [and totals written in right margin] 2s. 4d. and 21st - 7th - 10th [and below:] Taken in peices & new bound again Dec. 21 - 2s. - 6. an. 1688'.

LT 2.413. In this nearly perfect collection there is minor annotation: no. 1, at top, AW wrote the editor, 'Mr Hen: Muddiman'; line in margin, usually in pencil, at various news items, e.g., nos. 66v (an audience before the king), 72 (at a controversy involving Edm. Warcup), 110v (T. Clifiord sworn in as member of Privy Council), 112v (Irish afiairs, and death of James Ware), and 191v (royal reception of Lord Hollis and H. Coventry, returning from Breda). See also LT 2.49-50. Pasted to the lower flyleaf is the London reprint of The Oxford gazette Numb. 3 [20 Nov.-23 Nov. 1665], given by W. Osler in Dec. in 1915.


Wood 377(8). N & S 492.1.


Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 377(8).

Wood 612(17). N & S 492.1.


Flyleaves, upper, 2nd-5th, AW wrote the titles of 75 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. All concern the civil war. Nos. 45 and 46 were not present in Dec. 1840, according to W. Kirtland. AW himself wrote, at no. 45, ‘see afterwards,’ and ‘Vide Nu. 63’. He had noted his dupl. of Colchester, (45) at (63) and removed (45) from the vol. and placed it in an unbound bundle which was later bound by the Ashm. It is now at Wood 609(14), item 1936 (see also the note at Wood 502(46a), item 5777). A new no. 46 (46b in this cat.) was inserted 15 July 1874 by W. H. Allnutt. Nos. 53 and 69 were absent in 1922 (i.e., they are not in the Milford hand-list). No. 53 was apparently a dupl. of no. 47, and prob. removed for that reason. From nos. 2-59, there is some overwriting of nos. on the printed items; the earlier nos. reflect an earlier order in an unbound state. The final order is roughly chronological from April 1648 to October 1648 Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Ap. 15’.

Wood 502(1). N & S 480.05.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jun. 29’.
Wood 502(33). N & S 480.17.

The new no. 46, i.e., 46b, was inserted 15 July 1874 by W. H. Allnutt (see note at Wood 502(1), item 4718). Scarborough, Wood 502(46a), item 5777, was stolen before 1840.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Aug. 19’.
Wood 502(54). N & S 480.23.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Oct. 9’.
Wood 502(73). N & S 480.31.


On these sheets the nos. 9-14, in pencil, indicates their place in a former bundle.

Tp, below, a former no., ‘2’.
Wood 373(27). N & S 507.05.

Tp, below, a former no., ‘8’.
Wood 373(30). N & S 507.06.

Wood 373(36). N & S 507.07.

Tp, AW rubbed out a former no.
Wood 373(43). N & S 507.11B.

AW altered a former no., ‘37’, to ‘48’. Below, a no., ‘29’.

Lat. version at Wood 670(3).
Wood 364(10). N & S 518.1.
Dupl. at Wood 609(6). Latin version at Wood 670(3), item 6358.
Wood 364(12). N & S 518.2.

Wood 609(6). N & S 518.2.

Wood 364(14). N & S 518.3.

Wood 609(7). N & S 518.3.

Tp, AW wrote, 'Aprill:'.
Wood 608(33). N & S 596A.3.


Wood 392(2). N & S 574.1.

Tp, p. 1053, ‘the 2nd’; 1069, ‘the 4th’ and after that, on tpp, 6, 8, 10 (see note at Wood 389(1)). AW numbered subsequent newsbooks in this vol. until '104’ (p. 145), the 3rd from the last. AW had some 104 issues of *The publick intelligencer* and 3 of *Mercurius politicus* bound in this vol. Text, very few marks, and none in the 1st 100 pp. Later, mainly black ink lines in margins at advertisements of books newly published, e.g., pp. 1164, 1241 (AW identified unnamed author, ‘Jo. Murcot’ in red ink), 1324 (in ink, red and black), 1420, 1451, 1498, 1531, 1894, 1928, 61, 125; and a correction, p. 1580.
Wood 389(2). N & S 575.062-114.

Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine.
Very few marks; these are pencil lines in margins at advertisements of books newly published, e.g., pp. 250, 267, 283, (2nd p.) 298, 490, 523, (2nd p.) 561, 614, (2nd p.) 635, etc.

4740. Remarkable Occurrences. *The heads of all the proceedings in both houses of parliament, from the 23. of May. London: f. J. Smith, a. A. Cae, 1642. 4°. A.*
Tp, AW altered a former no., ‘61’ and let a 2nd stand, ‘74’. A3, at Muyleswick [Muggleswick], he wrote ‘in the county pal. of Durh.’

4742. Royal Society. Oldenburg, H., ed. Philosophical transactions, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies and labors of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world. London: n.pub., 1665fi. 4º. 5 vols. with numbers from 1665 to at least 1670. Missing. ‘Transactions of Philosophy,’ nos. 1, 2, acquired 22 Apr. 1665, 8º, LT 2.33. Nos. 18-20, acquired 11 Feb. 1667, 1º64, LT 2.98. Some nos. acquired 8 Mar. 1670, 3º, LT 2.189; and 14 June 1670, 1º64, LT 2.194. 37 nos. lent to G. Croke, 20 and 30 June 1668, LT 2.139. Sold 5 vols. to R. Plot, 7 Mar. 1686, 1º5, LT 3.181. LT 3.181. N & S 539.01000ff. O.

4743. Royal Society. A general index or alphabetical table to all the Philosophical transactions, from the beginning to July 1677. London: J. M. f. J. Martyn, 1678. 4º. Pp. [2], 38. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, list of 7 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Many notes in this vol. were cropped when it was carelessly rebound. P. 37, correction, may not be in AW’s hand. Wood 534(1). N & S 539.12136B. Wing G500.


Wood 374(31). N & S 606.10.


4752. True Diurnal. A true diurnal of the passages in parliament /7-14 Mar./. [London]: n.pub., (1641[2]).
Wood 373(22). N & S 621.3.

Wood 373(22). N & S 621.3.


Wood 503(32). N & S 681.01.

Wood 503(33). N & S 681.02.

End of NEWSBOOKS (items 4649-4757)

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd-3rd, AW wrote the titles of 34 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Kirtland wrote at no. 30, ‘deest 1841 W. K’, and Milford wrote in his hand-list that no. 34 was missing in 1922. AW renumbered items on tpp from no. 4-33, in ink, over former nos. 3-32, in pencil. Ist item, tp, former no. 3.
Wood 654a(1). STC 18514.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 5. STC 18533 and 18533.5. O(imperf.), Folg. Union, and O (imperf.).

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 5. STC 18534. O, BL.

Wood 871. STC 18571. ARCR 2.793.

12º. 2nd ed. [34]. 86.
Wood 196(3). Wing N1140.

Tp, no. ‘43’, in pencil, in a former bundle (cropped at side).
Wood 613(48). Wing N1163.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd⁸, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 465(1). STC 18325 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in STC).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 15 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; 3rd, is a misplaced leaf from Wood 532(2), item 5147. Tp, bsm. B4, word in margin, not by AW.
Wood 532(1). STC 18588.5.

Flyleaf, upper⁸, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp⁸, AW wrote ‘John Norden hath also published A chronographical description of Hertfordshire – printed much about the same time with this – It is dedicated to Sr Edw. Seymoure Earl of Hertford, & containes but 4 sheets besides the title, pref. & Epist.’ (STC 18637).
Wood 467(1). STC 18635.


This prob. belongs with Wood 276b(35), both included in an ed. of Norden, Speculum Britanniae (STC 18635).
Wood 276b(34). BL Map.

This prob. belongs with Wood 276b(34), both included in an ed. of Norden, Speculum Britanniae (STC 18635).
Wood 276b(35). BL Map.


Tp, AW altered a former no.
Wood 376(48). Wing T2574.


Wood 276a(247). Wing H3373 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW overwrote former nos., ‘15’ and ‘18’ (in pencil and in ink), with ‘24’; below, ‘Feb 10. 1641[2]’, in pencil.
Wood 373(24). Wing P1865.

Wood 532(5). Wing N1313.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘24’.
Wood 378(27). Wing N1326.

4776. Norton, Thomas. All such treatises as have been lately published by Thomas Norton. London: J. Daye, [1570]. 8° in 4's. 1.A-C8, D4; A-O3; A-B4,C2; A-B4,C2; A-B4 (5 pts., wanting pt. 6). Calf with 3 fillets and stamp centrepiece; flyleaf, upper and lower, printer’s waste paper.
Flyleaf, upper, scribble, not by AW. Tp, AW wrote ‘This first treatise was printed an. 1569. The rest soon after’; y, in list of parts, after last, AW wrote ‘not here’. A1, AW underscored the name of the author in red ink. Text, some scrabbles, frequent marks in margin and underscoring and a few notes, not by AW.
Wood 821. STC 18677.

Wood 647(16). Wing N1380A.


‘’, AW lined out a former no, ‘36’.
Wood 373(47). Wing T1496bA (Wing, 1642[3]).

AW altered the year to 16'59'.
Wood 276a(215) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing D661B (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276b(91). Wing C1023E.

Wood 780. STC 18728.

The Library of Anthony Wood

Parchment.
Flyleaf, upper, 2 notes by Ashm. readers or librarians, followed by ‘this is not Ant: a Wood wryte [sic]’. Tp, AW wrote ‘AW MDClx. 1s-2d’. P. 3, lines mutilating text. Wood 825. STC 18746.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Said to be written by Philip Nye, or, else with his help, by one of his creatures’. Below, ‘Ent. in cat.’, in a later hand. AO 3.965.
Wood 746(13). Wing N480.

4785. O., J. Bradshaw’s ultimum vale, ... a sermon preach’d at his interrment. By J. O. d.d. [purporting to be John Owen]. Oxon [really London]: n.pub., 1660. 4°. Pp. 15.

Tp, AW wrote ‘1s.6’ and ‘Octob.’ P. 43, at Odeschalchi and Princess of Rossana, lines in margin. Wood 222(16). Wing O46.


Wood 276a(281). Wing O31A.

4790. [Oates, Titus*]. An exact and faithful narrative of the horrid conspiracy of Thomas Knox, William Osborn, and John Lane, to invalidate the testimonies of dr. Titus Oates, and mr. William Bedlow. London: f. T. Parkhurst, T. Cockerill, a. B. Alsop, 1680. Fol. Pp. [7], 36. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘Sº Will. Dolben Kº nu 30’ (i.e., Wood 426(30), item 6197). 4th’, AW wrote the titles of 35 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink; above, ‘Third Volume Of tryals, narratives, dying speeches[,] depositions, inform. kc concerning the popish plot.’; below, ‘All plac’d according to time’. All 35 items are present in this vol. AW had difficulty in arranging the items and finally did so according to ‘time’. Numerous items have 3 nos. on tpp or flyleaves. On a few (e.g., 18, 28, 29), the final nos. are not in his hand. The binder may have written these, following AW’s order on the upper flyleaf. Wood 426(1). Wing O41.


4798. Oates, Titus*. The tryals, convictions & sentence of Titus Oates, upon two indictments. [Part 2] Die Sabbato 9 Maii, anno Domini, 1685. in Banco regis. Dominus rex versus Oats. London: f. R. Sare, sold R. Taylor, 1685. Fol. Pp. [3], 94, [2], 60. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Flyleaf, 2nd r-v, AW wrote the titles of 17 printed works in this vol. (really 14, AW twice included parts of items as separate items), within guidelines made with red ink. On several items, AW recorded a no. in pencil (e.g., 42, 45, 48, 49, 50) which reflects an earlier order (not recorded at entries of items in this vol.). Tp, in t, at Jeffreys, baron of Wem, AW wrote, 'He was made Baron of Wem about 3 dayes before.'; below, 'S' Rob. Sawyer Attorney Gen. [/] Heneage Finch Solicit. Gen. published at least a month after the triall.' Part 2, pp. 24, 41, 50, 52, 60, some notes on the trial, and/or lines in margins, e.g., 41, AW underlined Oates's address to a female witness, 'Sweet-heart', and at absence of witnesses, noted, 'Oats his witnesses shrink from him.'; 50, identification of a peer, 'Earl of Shaftsbury'; 52, at an attack on lying Presbyterians, hand pointer in margin; 60, at judgments to be carried out, 'This was done [/] and this also [/] and this also [and twice more].' LT 3.143. Wood 421(1-2). Wing T2249.


4800. O'Brien, Murrough. Inchiquin, 1st earl of. A manifestation directed to the...houses of parliament...from the lord Inchequin [et al.] containing the reasons of their now opposing the cessation with the...Irish rebels. London: f. J. Wright, 1644, 10 Aug. 4o. Pp. [2], 10. Tp, former no., '44', lined out. Wood 508(51). Wing M424.

4801. O'Brien, Murrough*. Inchiquin, 1st earl of. Articles exhibited to the...house of commons...against the lord Inchiquine...Together with a full answer their [sic] unto. London: f. H. Tuckey, 1647. 4o. Pp. [4], 10 (i.e, 16, misnumbering) (p. unopened). P. 7, 14 words lined out. Wood 509(28). Wing A3824 ('O' not recorded in Wing).
Tp, AW lined out a former no., ’19’.
Wood 509(23). Wing 1134A (’O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, former no., lined out.
Wood 509(20). Wing 1137.

Missing in 1841, see Wood 509(1), item 2361. AW wrote the t on the upper flyleaf.
Wood 509(26). Wing 1132.

Tp, AW lined out a former no., ’40’.
Wood 509(30). Wing D530.

4806. Ockland, Christopher, and Alexander Neville. *Anglorum praelia ab anno Domini. 1327. . . usque ad annum Domini 1558. Hiu Alexander Nevilli Kettum.* Londini: R. Nuberie, ex asignat. H. Bynneman, 1582. A4, B-L8, M4, N2, M5-8, O-T8, V4 (Kettus is numbered 1-97). Parchment. Pastedown and upper flyleaves, notes in hands of former owners, Edmund Speccott (and Speccatus, and xvi), Johannes Culme (1597), Nicolaus Culme (1600), and Johannes Palimoquo. Margins of Kettus, some notes on persons mentioned in text, e.g., pp. 6-8, 11, 15, 21, 25-27 (some word play – ‘Wyndhamiae’ in text (p. 6) and note: ‘They were not so wise or honest as in time to Wynde home.’; ‘Hethersetum’ in text (p. 8) and note: ‘hither set a sett of knaves.’), not in hand of AW.
Wood 100. STC 18773.


Wood 398(18). Wing O181.

4809. Ogilby, John. *The Holland nightingale, or the sweet singers of Amsterdam; being a paraphrase upon the fable of frogs.* [London]: f. R. Clavill, 1672. S.sh. See Plate VIII.
At top, AW wrote ‘1680’; ’v’, at the date, ‘This was printed in John Oldhams poems, publish [sic] an . .’
Wood 416(21). Wing O172D.

Wood 417(2). Wing O235.

At top, AW wrote ’1680’; ’v’, at the date, ‘This was printed in John Oldhams poems, publish [sic] an . .’
Wood 417(28). Wing O233.

Wood 416(121). Wing O172D.

Missing since 1994.
Wood 531(19). Wing O257A.

4814. Olivier, Jacques. [Bancke, Richard, trans.]. *A discourse of women, shewing their imperfections*
Tp, ‘by Mr Richard Bancke’, not in AW’s hand, though AW underscored Bancke in red ink.
Wood 738. Wing O284c (olim D1612).

Wood 476(17). Wing O333.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Scotla[nd]’ (cropped at top and side), in pencil, and ‘1640’.
Wood 614(23). Wing T2075.

Tp, AW wrote after the t, ‘20 Dec. 1641’.
Wood 507(18). Wing R602.

Wood 657(54). Wing M1676.

Wood 615(19). Not in BL. Not in BN. Not in NUC.

Flyleaf, upper‘, bsm. and scribble, ‘haste’; tp, bsm. A very few marks in margin and underscorings, e.g., K7, K8, prob. not by AW. Flyleaf, lower‘, notes, not by AW.
Wood 92(1). Adams O 211.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote ‘Guido Bonatus lived 1220 quaere’. Pp. 152-161, marks in pencil, may not be by AW. Flyleaf, lower‘, notes, not by AW.
Wood 892. BL.

Wood 276a(27) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in BL. Not in BN.

Wood 276b(7). BL Map.

Wood 276b(12). BL Map.

Missing in 1939 (a delete sign before the entry in the 1717 list). Possibly Wing R314 (rare, BL T) which has the t, Orthography. 1 of consonants, or the alphabet (London 1648).
Wood 276a(22). Not identified.


4833. Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo. Shacklock, Richard, trans. *An epistle of Hieronimus Osorius... in Portugale, to... princesse Elizabeth... quene.* Antwerp: J. Latius, 1565. 8°. Ff. 78, [1] (wanting the errata leaf). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower °yleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper 3rd°. AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, 'I have another copie of this -' (perhaps he was referring to W. Haddon, Wood 800(2), item 3366), and 'H1' (shelf-mark?). Some underscoring and section numbers in margins, not in AW's manner. Wood 800(1). STC 18888. ARCR 2.700.


Wood 417(92). Wing O561.

Wood 365(5). STC 18919.7 (two).

Passim, a few brief notes and hand pointers, to F7v, not by AW.
Wood 740. STC 18916.

Wood 368(1). Wing A3744.

Wood 666(2). Wing O609.

Wood 289(7). Wing T2487.

4843. Overbury, Tho[mas]. *A true and perfect account of the examination . . . and execution of Joan Perry, . . . for the . . . murder of William Harrison.* London: f. R. Reynolds, 1676. 4°. Pp. 4, 23. Flyleaf, upper, ‘In Posternum’, (R. Sheldon’s autograph book motto), and price, ‘0-6’. Tp, AW identified T. O and T. S. in t as Th. Overbury and Th. Shirley and wrote, ‘S Th. Overbury of Bourton on the hill in Glouc. the authour’, all in red ink; pp. 11-12, identified C. T. as S’ Christopher Turner, and R. H. as S’ Robert Hyde; 13, (27 lines in all), ‘John Perry hung in chaines on the same gallowes [/] Richard & Joane Perry were after execution taken downe & buried under the gallowes: – Three dayes after a gentlewoman pretending to understand witches hired a man to dig up the grave that shee might search Joans body – shee being on horse back, drew up to the grave when ‘twas opened, but the horse startling at the sight of the body in grave [sic], ran away under the gallowes & her head hitting against Johns feet struck her off from the horse into the grave – [/] After Harrisons return John was taken downe & buried – And Harrisons wife soon after (being a snotty covetuous [sic] Presbyterian) hung her self in her owne house –why, the reader is to judge. [/] Upon Harrisons return to London, S’ R[obert] Hyde was at Glocester in his circuit, & one that had seen Harrison there brought the news to Glouc. which comming to the Hearings of Hyde he became somewhat passionate, [Hyde] commanding his servant to call the messenger, chid him for bringing false news & commanded the jailer to commit him to prison –’. LT 1.452; 3.104.
Wood 365(25). Wing O614.


Wood 483(19). Wing O631A.

Wood 368(8). Wing O632B.
4847. [Overton, Richard]. The paper called the agreement of the people taken into consideration . . . by the ministers of Christ in . . . Lancaster. London: I. F. Fawne, 1649. 4°. Pp. [2], 36. Pp. 4, 6, 7-10, 12-14, pencil lines in margins; 8, 14-6, notes in ink, not by AW (cropped at side); 34-6, some lines in margins at names of testifying ministers. Wood 609(18). Wing P279.


Wood 276a(536). Wing E390.


Wood 508(6). Wing O833.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘I remember I have read this storie in Ja. Howells familiar letters.’ (i.e., item 3702).

Item 114: not in AW’s hand, a 14-line statement in Latin, cropped at side, and 3, a drawing of Queen’s Lane and adjacent area, ‘Edm. Hall’ to ‘Black hall Herts Hall’. The other mss. are in AW’s hand. Fol. 115: a fragment, notes on the site preparation for the Sheldonian Theatre in 1663-4, and 3, ‘This is the ichnography of Merton Coll choire, before the pavement & gravestones were pulled up & stalls pulled downe 1671’ (reproduced, LT 1.450-1; and, A. Bott, *The Monuments in Merton College Chapel* (1964): after p. 12). Fol. 116: drawing and ‘The draught of the old building which stood in the middle of University Coll. quadrangle . . . all pulled downe 1668’ and details (reproduced, LT 2.148, plate II; and W. Carr, *University College* (London, 1902): 66. Fol. 117: drawing and ‘Ousney prospect of the north side of the ruins of Osney church – 1574’; and, ‘This tower should be higher’.
Wood 276b(114-117).


Wood 514(7). Wing T2875. Madan 975.

Tp, ‘m’ written over printed ‘w’ in name of Edward Chillendon.
Wood 514(12). Wing T2512. Madan 1233.

AW added the date, ‘an. 1644’ and below, wrote ‘This map is made very false’ (north and south reversed).
LT 1.112.
Wood 276b(30). Madan 1653.


4873. Oxford, City. Articles to be propounded and treated upon, touching the rendering of the garrison of Oxford [drawn up by members of the privy council and the governor] [19, 22 May]. [Oxford]: [L. Lichfield], 1646. 4°. Pp. 8.


Wood 515(32). Not in Wing (should be at O853A). Not in N & S. Not in ESTCR. Madan 2291.

Wood 423(65). Wing C1207 (two). Madan 2777.

Oxford, University (items 4883-5088)


AW wrote ‘1661’, in pencil, and below, another person wrote over an earlier pencil note (by AW?), ‘circa 1667 tried at Gildhall at an assise’; ‘1661 2’, in pencil. LT 2.55.
Wood 423(37). Wing C1207 (two). Madan 2777.

AW wrote, ‘The forme of commemoration to be used at certaine times in the yeare by the societie of Magd. Coll. for their Founder{’. Dupl. at Wood 515(24).
Wood 423(36). Wing 4992Q (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, [1660]). Madan 2519.

AW wrote, ‘The forme of commemoration to be used at certaine times in the yeare by the societie of Magd. Coll for their Founder{. Dupl. at Wood 515(24).
Wood 423(36). Wing 4992Q (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, [1660]). Madan 2519.

AW wrote, ‘The forme of commemoration to be used at certaine times in the yeare by the societie of Magd. Coll. Oxon. for their Founder{. Dupl. at Wood 423(36).
Wood 515(24). Wing 4992Q (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, [1660]). Madan 2519.

On sheet with another item. See note at Oxford, Magdalen (1660?), Wood 276a(513).
Wood 276a(514). Wing 4992Q (rare).
Note in margin, not in AW’s hand.

4890. Oxford, New College. *[The draught or view, with the ichnography, of the new buildings beyond & on the east side of New College great quadrangle]*. N.p.: n.pub., [1625]. S.sh. The t is that written by AW on the sheet. LT 3.5.
Wood 423(55) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Missing in 1922. T from upper flyleaf. Dupl. or diff. ed. at Wood 276b(13).
Wood 423(13). Wing O992T (rare). Madan 213.

LT 3.344.
Jesus College 1. Arch. 2. 25(3). STC 5607. Madan 30.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘E Libris Musei Ashmoleani.’; 2nd*, list of 11 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. 1st item, pp. 96, 101, 115, 119, 120, 175, some underscorings or vertical lines at author’s names, some in AW’s manner, some in AW’s hand. Some pen and pencil marks and notes in text not in AW’s hand, e.g., pp. 92-3, and 109, at ‘Vive Jacobe diu.’, in margin: ‘Carole vive diu.’; 176, signature of ‘Robert Scaife’.
Wood 484(1). STC 19019. Madan 230.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, a recent note, ‘Found on stub opposite 1966’ referring to a slip, now pasted in, on which AW wrote, ‘To be sewed on bords. [ ] not glewed [ ] parchment on the back side’ (the binder followed these instructions); 2nd*, list of 12 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Some numbering in the vol. was later altered: item no. 7 to 6*, and item no. 12 to 10*. The vol. still holds 12 printed works in AW’s original order. 1st item, dif. ed. at Wood 516(1).

Pp. 63, 72, at Fr. Goldsmith and at A. Annesley, line in margin, in red ink; a few underscorings, e.g., pp. 64, 70.
Wood 484(3). STC 19032. Madan 651.

Template sheet with blanks for insertion of names. Below, date in a modern hand.

4899. Oxford, University. *An answer to the petition sent from the universitie of Oxford to . . . parliament*
456 The Library of Anthony Wood

L 1.51.
Wood 514(4). Wing A3340. Madan 985.

Flyleaf, lower, 1st, ‘Liber Musaei Ashm: Ox”on’, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 320(9). Wing O942. Madan 964*.

AW wrote, ‘Delivered to his maj. by the vicech’. ult Apr. 1641'.
Wood 423(18). Wing O987 (two). Madan 977.

4902. Oxford, University. To the high court of parliament, the humble petition of all colledges and halls. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1641]. S.sh.
Wood 514(2). Wing O985. Madan 981.


Pp. 4-8, AW wrote some notes, corrections, underscored and made marks in margin, e.g., p. 6 at loyalists expelled, ‘Those crossed thus either kept their places or got into other colleges.’ (p. 6, below, 3-word note, not in AW’s hand); 8, at a reference to a catalogue which the author will send, ‘That I desire much to see,’ Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 20 printed works (actually 19, nos. 8-9 are 1 item) in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Numbering of works on tpp is in Roman numerals (nos. 1-4 also have Arabic numbers, though prob. not by AW). Tp, AW wrote ‘Dupl’, in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 514(40) and Wood 614(4).

4906. Oxford, University. The case of the university of Oxford: or, the sad dilemma that all the members thereof are put to, ... In a letter ... to mr Selden. [London]: [f. R. Royston], 1648. 4°. Pp. 2, 6.
Dupl. at Wood 614(4) and Wood 631(1).


4914. Oxford, University. Sheldonian. To the right worshipful the heads of the respective college . . . a convocation in the theatre, for the university’s being invested in the possession of it [John Fell, vice-chancellor]. Oxford [sic]: H. Hall, 1669. S.sh. Date entered, July 9, 1669, in a modern hand. Wood 276a(384). Wing O987L (rare). Madan 2836.


4919. Oxford, University. The humble address and recognition of the university of Oxford presented to . . . James II. Oxford: at the theater, 1685. Fol. Pp. [4]. AW noted the year to be ‘4’ that is, in his o.s., ‘1684’, beside the year of the act of convocation, and ‘This was set before the book of verses, on the Kings inauguration.’ Wood 423(60). Wing O887.


See LT 2.153.
Wood 276a(355a). Wing O992F (rare) (Wing, 1660). Madan 2835.

LT 2.196.

LT 2.221.

AW wrote at top, ‘1671’, in pencil, and added, at bottom, over a 2nd pencilled ‘1671’, in ink, ‘This coach was silenced by the Vicechanc: Order stuck up on every corner in Oxon Apr: 15. 1671. because it was set up without his leave.’ LT 2.221.
Wood 276a(363) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S5740 (rare). Madan 2910.

AW wrote ‘1671’, in pencil. LT 2.223.
Wood 276a(355b). Wing T1379C (rare). Madan 2898.

AW altered the date to 167 ‘1’ and wrote ‘1671’. LT 2.219-20.

4928. Oxford, University Carrier. By order from mr. vice-chancellor. These are to give notice, that whereas Thomas Dye and John Fosset, have without licence from me . . . 22 Feb. 1671. [Oxford]: [at the Sheldonian], [1672]. S.sh.
Wood 276a(362). Wing O863F (rare). Madan 2934.


For more, see LT 2.245.
Wood 276a(369). Wing O992H (rare) (Wing, no location recorded). Madan 2935.


A3, C1, at names of authors of poems, W. Kingsmillus and Jo. Reinoldes, line in margin.
Wood 460(7). STC 19049.5. Madan 263.

P. 14, correction, at 1606. ‘1605-6’; 36, at Gualt. Rauleigh, line in margin.

4934. Oxford, University Encomia. [Martin, James, ed.]. Eidyllia in obitum fulgentissimi Henrici
Wood 484(2). STC 19020. Madan 342.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st v, list of 9 printed works in this vol., not in AW’s hand; 2nd, ‘George: Sadleir’, and, AW wrote, ‘He hath several copies of verses here in ms.’ (LT 1.426; see also 2.129, possibly acquired 3 Mar. 1668). After last p., blank sheet r-v, a 46-line MS. poem, in English, unsigned, but by George Sadleir, with heading, ‘An extemporall compassion on some passages in the Funebria Sacra’. Sadleir owned this vol. and wrote other poems on flyleaves; see Wood 460(3 and 9).
Wood 460(1). STC 19048. Madan 374.

Wood 460(2). STC 19044. Madan 372.

Wood 484(7). STC 19028. Madan 517.

There are 2 entries for this single work. The other part, the last 4 leaves, is at Wood 512(8), item 4939.
Slip added, with bibliog. information by a later librarian.
Wood 484(6). STC 19029. Madan 518.

There are 2 entries for this single work. The other part, pp. [2], 6, is at Wood 484(6), item 4938.
Wood 512(8). STC 19029. Madan 518.

P. 3, correction in a poem.
Wood 319(3). Wing (9990. Madan 1436.

Year, not in AW’s hand; r, AW wrote the year, ‘1675’. Also, ‘propalls to encourage the presse att Oxford’, not in AW’s hand. Later ed. at Wood 423(54). LT 2.333.
Wood 423(51). Wing P3710 (two). Madan 3069.

AW wrote the year, ‘1681’, in pencil; below, year, not in AW’s hand. Earlier ed. at Wood 423(51).
Wood 423(54). Wing P3711 (rare). See Madan 3069.

Wood 423(56). Wing F2215.

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘See in H. Grotius’, a reference to a work outside of this vol. B1, pencil line around a paragraph (quoted in Hist. and Antiq., 2.346-7; AO 1.3).


Dupl. with Wood 423(14).


Wood 276a(310). STC 19004. Madan 797.


 Wood wrote the year, ‘1635’, in pencil.


LT 1.131.


4950. Oxford, University Statutes. 5. Elizabeth. The oath of supremacy to be taken by everyone that is matriculated being sixteen years of age or more. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1640?]. S.sh. 4o. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; rebacked.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘Binding - 5th Feb. 8. an. 1689[90]’; 3rd-4th, AW wrote ‘Oxoniensis Vol. - - -’ (i.e., vol. 4, for it is so cross-referenced at Wood 645(1), item 3078), in pencil, and the titles of 34 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. AW listed 2 items, 30 and 31, as a single item. There are two items at 28. At AW’s no. 33, now catalogued as item no. 33b, there is a later note (1922) in the margin, ‘Not in the vol.’, hence 35 items remain in the vol. The Ashm. Roman numerals replace, at times obliterate, AW’s numbering on the tpp in this vol.


Wood 276a(345). Wing O903B (rare) (Wing, 1653). Madan 2187.

The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 276a(346). Wing O961 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2426.

AW wrote ‘1660’, in pencil.
Wood 276a(347). Wing O934A (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2516.

Wood 276a(326). Wing O859. Madan 2644.

Wood 276a(348). Wing O992B (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, 1669). Madan 2665.

Wood 276a(349). Wing O992B (rare, 2 at O) (Wing, 1669). Madan 2665.

AW added after the year, ‘Aug: 25.’ LT 2.44.
Wood 276a(313). Wing O962 (rare). Madan 2713.


AW wrote ‘Dup’, in pencil. AW may have been referring to a similar document issued in 1660 now at Wood 276a(347), item 4956.

LT 2.120.

AW wrote, ‘A copy of this paper was stuck up in the Common Refectory of every Coll. and Hall Dec. 8. in the morn. 1670, in expectation of the said prince in the evening, but he came not - Registerd in convoc. book p. 304’. LT 2.206-7.

AW wrote ‘Ox’om’, twice. LT 2.222.

LT 2.222.
   Added above regnal year, ‘(Apr. 27)’ and below, ‘1671’, in blue crayon, not by AW. Dupl. at Wood 276a(315). LT 2.222.
   Wood 276a(314). Wing O392 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2899.

   ‘1671’ in the margin, may be by AW; below, AW wrote, ‘These orders were stuck up on every corner, & every Inn dore June 9, 1671’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(314). LT 2.222.
   Wood 276a(315). Wing O392 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2899.

   LT 2.225.

   At bottom, AW wrote, ‘printed Apr. 28. an. 1672’.
   Wood 276a(317). Not in Wing. Madan 2937. Not in ESTCR.

4971. **Oxford, University Statutes.** *Whereas Tuesday next . . . is . . . appointed to be observed as a day of fasting . . . that the guilt of the . . . blood of Charles the first . . . Jan. 27. 1671.* [Oxford]: [at the Sheldonian], [1672]. S.sh.
   AW wrote, ‘Memorandum that this programma was printed under the same forme Jan 27. a° 1670 & stuck up on all common places in the University. Some there were also that were printed without the Vice-chanc. name; to the end that the Maior of the City might put his hand to them: which he did & they were stuck up on all common places of the City.’ LT 2.215.

   See LT 2.298.
   Wood 276a(322). Wing O871C (rare). Madan 3018.

   Above, AW wrote ‘1673’, outlined the university seal, and wrote ‘The University Armes’ inside; at the price of Canary wines (2 shillings the quart), he wrote, ‘Before for severall yeares at 2s.2d. to the great resentment of all: who to make even money would either spend more or give the Drawer the rest. This price was raised upon pretence of carriage.’ After the price of French wines (1 shilling the quart), ‘Before for severall years 1s.1d.’ See LT 2.281-2.

4974. **Oxford, University Statutes.** *April 18. 1676. Whereas on Friday last, April 14th, at midnight, several outrages were committed [Ra. Bathurst vice-chancellor].* [Oxford]: n.p, [1676]. S.sh.
   Below, AW wrote, ‘Stuck up in all publik places in Oxford’. LT 2.343-4.

   ↑ note, apparently to AW, ‘2 a clock If you come within this hour, you will find T[omas] Tully, & N[athaniel] Ellion either at the Bacchelours Garden at CCC or else at my chamber N. E.’ (prob. N. Ellison). Diff. ed. at Wood 276a(325). LT 2.387.
   Wood 276a(324). Wing O903F (rare). Madan 3150.

   Wood 276a(325). Wing O903F (rare, 3 at O). Madan 3150.

Wood 276a(376). Wing O889A (rare). Madan 3190.


AW wrote, ‘These orders were printed 7. March (Munday) 1680[1], & forthwith sent to the Colleges & Halls, to be posted up.’ LT 2.517.

Wood 276a(328). Wing O903H (rare).


AW wrote, ‘Stuck up in all public places 13. March 1680[1]’. After each item, a line and the price, entered in hand, may not be by AW. LT 2.520.


Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3’d’, and pp. 3-6, some 25 notes in dark ink and reference letters and underscoring in red ink, identifying authors of works to be burned, e.g., p. 3, at Lex Rex, ‘(a) written by Sam. Rutherford’; p. 4, at Jenkin’s Petition, ‘(b) Will. Jenkyns M. A Cambr. his petition to save himself having assisted K. Ch. 2. with moneys when he came out of Scotland into Engl.’; and p. 6, at Protestant Reconciler, ‘Prot. Reconciler, the 1st part, written by Dan. Whity’. LT 3.62-4 and notes 4, 5; 3.96.

Wood 423(58). Wing O891.


AW made made notes, in ink, one over a previous, briefer, note in pencil. ‘See the orders that came out the day before’; at first carmines, ‘very well’; at second, U. Corbet, T. Sprot. and R. Barber, ‘These three took from each other as in Carm. Amoebeo [in a responsive song]’ over an earlier note in pencil; at Jerv. Eyre, immediately following, ‘Eyre shut up their discourse’; and after this set of carmines, ‘Vocal & instrumental musick, from the musick Gallery’. LT 3.141.

Wood 276a(408). Wing O866 (rare).


Date entered in Roman numerals, not by AW. Diff. ed. at Wood 276a(378).

Wood 276a(373). Wing O988 (rare) (Wing, diff. ed. not recorded).

4983. Oxford, University Statutes. To the right worshipfull the heads of the respective colleges and halls . . . on Thursday April 23. the day of his majesties coronation. [Oxford]: n.pub., 1685. S.sh.

Date entered in Roman numerals, not by AW. Diff. ed. at Wood 276a(373).

Wood 276a(378). Wing O988 (rare) (Wing, diff. ed. not recorded).


AW wrote, ‘This paper was stuck up in all refectories in the University about a week before the K. came to Oxon.’ and in pencil ‘1687’. In a later hand, ‘(Sept. 1687)’. LT 3.224.

Wood 276a(327). Wing O 860 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 276a(379). Wing O874 (3).


Wood 276a(380). Wing O861 (rare).

4987. Oxford, University Statutes. Comitia habita in universitate Oxoniensi Apr. 11 . . . Die inau-
The Library of Anthony Wood

464

LT 3.301.
Wood 276a(409). Wing O867 (two).

‘[1689]’ in blue crayon, not by AW. On the education of Greek students at Oxford in 1677, see LT 2.379.
Wood 276a(381). Wing M2314.

Missing in 1939. T is from 1717 list.
Wood 276a(323). Not identified. See Wing O987J.

AW wrote, ‘publish'd Nov. 8 1695’ (AW’s last dated entry in a printed item; he died 29 Nov.). LT 3.494.
Wood 276a(330). Wing O860A (rare, 2 at O).

Correction in text, at Julii, ‘Junii’. Signed in ms. by 11 persons, see Hist. and Antiq., 2.504ff. v, ‘received May 24. after dinner published at night to the company’, not by AW.
Wood 514(28). Wing N1386 (rare) (see also Wing O903A). Madan 1923.

P. 2, scribble and line.

4993. Oxford, University Visitors. April 13, 1647. Ordered by the lord chancellor and visitours . . . that no fellow . . . or member of Magdalen college shall enjoy any benefit . . . untill they give satisfaction to the visitours [and satirical remarks, in Lat.] f, 2 orders relating to the university, from parliament and from T. Fairfax, 18 Feb. 1647 and 31 Mar. 1648 respectively. [London]: n.pub., [1648]. S.sh. (r-v).

AW’s note on p. [4] of the preceding item (i.e., Wood 514(45), item 4710) gives this information: ‘Note that the Narrative following being privately in the press at Oxon. was stop’d from going any farther by the visitors command { with much adoe I got these two sheets following of the said narrative: { I could never see any other printed copie of it, or any of the MS copie that followed[.]. This that I got, I cannot now tell justly from whence I had it, unless from D’ Langhaines papers – qu[aere]’. AW’s two sheets are the only copies known. LT 1.142.

4995. Oxford, University Visitors. Halifax law translated to Oxon: or, the new visitors justice, . . . concerning the late reformation begun there by the e. of Pembroke [17 Ap.]. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4o. A³.
A³, A⁴, AW made 3 corrections. Dupl. at Wood 632(23).

4996. Oxford, University Visitors. Halifax law translated to Oxon: or, the new visitors justice, . . . concerning the late reformation begun there by the e. of Pembroke [17 Ap.]. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4o. A³.

P. 6, underscoring. Dupl. at Wood 609(2).

4998. Oxford, University Visitors. Lord have mercy upon us, or the visitation at Oxford: begun April
The Library of Anthony Wood


5006. Oxford, University Encaenia Orders. To the right worshipful the heads of the respective colleges . . . during the solemnity now approaching, on the twenty first day of May, all doctors are to wear. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1683]. S.sh. AW wrote, ‘This was stuck up in all publick places on Munday 21. May 1683’. LT 3.60. Wood 276a(390). Not in Wing. Not Wing O987I (rare), which is Wood 276a(391). Madan 3292. Not in ESTCR.


5008. Oxford, University Encaenia Orders. To the right worshipful the heads of the respective colleges . . . during the solemnity now approaching, on the seventh day of July, all doctors are to wear. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1684?]. S.sh. Earlier note, erased, but date of 1684 is visible. Modern note, ‘[about 1690?]’ with a later comment, ‘no, earlier’. Wood 276a(392). Wing O987J (rare). Madan 3292.

5009. Oxford, University Encaenia Orders. [T]o [1st letter is ‘m’ upside down] the right worshipful
the heads of the respective colleges ... during the solemnity now approaching, on the seventh day of July, all doctors are to wear. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1693]. S.sh.

Below, AW wrote ‘July 7 1693’, and, in pencil, ‘1693’.
Wood 276a(393). Wing O977K (rare). Madan 3292.


AW wrote, ‘These verses were made by Dr John Fell Deane of Ch. Ch. Dispersed among the people in the Theater before the Encaenia began, 5 July 1672. Afterwards they were spoken from the musick gallery by [blank, i.e., John] Panker* a commoner of Ch. Ch. then (so much of it that is printed in Ital. character) sung by several there present: the composition of which musick was performed by M' [blank, i.e., Henry] Aldridge [sic] Student of Ch. Ch. It was well performed & gave great content.', and for the note reference ‘*or Penkhurst’. LT 2.248. Dupl. at Wood 423(48).
Wood 276a(534). Wing F612 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2927.


On preceding blank leaf*, AW wrote, ‘The verses following (In Laudem Musices) were made by Dr Joh. Fell Deane of ch. ch – Dispersed in printed papers among the scholars in the Sheldonian theater at Oxon just before the Encaenia began, 5. July 1672 – [/] Afterwards they were spoken from the musick gallery by one John Penkerst (commonly called Penker) a commoner of ch. church: At which time, so much of it that is in Italick character, was sung by several masters of musick, scholars, & choirostiers in divers parts: All admirably well performed, & so consequently gave great content – [/] The musick to which the verses were sung was composed by Hen. Aldridge student of Ch. ch – (The same who became Deane of that house in 1689); text, word filled at bottom, not by AW. LT 2.248. Dupl. at Wood 276a(534) (with similar annotation but a 1st draft of the above).
Wood 423(48). Wing F612 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 2927.


AW attended the celebration and on this program recorded some of his responses to presentations, much of which was later lined out; most is still legible: e.g., at Georgius Rainsford, ‘Well’; at Ambrosius Brown, ‘Well’; at Richardus Russel, ‘Well, in the middle of the Theatre’; at Jacobus Parkinson, underscored, ‘verie well, expelled from CCColl the Lent going before’; at Antonius Carey, Vicccomes Falkland, ‘verie well, in the middle’; at Thomas Newport ‘much like a man, but his voice a little too low’; at Thomas Herbert, Comitis Pembrochiae, he spoke indifferently well but understood not what he said’; after Pembroke, ‘a little crash of instrumentall musick.’; at Philippus Percival Baronettus, ‘Well’; and after, ‘musick both vocall & instrumentall for above half an houre, of Mr. [Henry] Aldriges compos.’; at Vitae instituendae delectus, ‘Lord Falkland againe verie well but his voice a little harsh because in breaking’; at Tho. Moorer, ‘verie well but too fast’; and, at Robertus Tracey, ‘so so & too long in the middle’. LT 2.288-9.
Wood 276a(394). Wing O971 (rare). Madan 3293.


AW attended the celebration and on this program recorded some of his responses to presentations, much of which was later lined out; most is still legible: e.g., at Georgius Rainsford, ‘Well’; ‘Well but not his owne [all lined out]’; ‘Well, but not his owne [all lined out]’; at Guilelmu Falbot, ‘speak like a child, but not his own. [all lined out, and] Fit Dec. Wigorn 1691’ (added later); at Thomas, Killmuriae Viccomes, ex Aede Christi, ‘well but not his own [all lined out, and] in the middle of the Theatre’; ‘The musick both instrumentall & vocal. The vocal was set by Mr Aldridg of Ch.Ch. to the Latter part of the Lord Kilmurreyes verses’; at Johannes Bury, ‘Spoken very effectively & sensibly [all lined out]’; at Johannes Parsons, ‘well & manly but little or nothing his owne [all lined out]’. LT 2.318.


AW wrote 2 comments in the margins: at Hawtaine Morgan, ‘performed his part verie simply & conceitedly,
in the middle [all lined out]’ and ‘Musick.’ He added below: ‘I was at the Bathe in the Act time, [from here on, lined out:] & therefore can not pass my censure on the speakers’. AW was at Bath until 14 July, LT 2.351.

Wood 276a(396). Wing O973 (rare). Madan 3293.


See Wood 276a(405 and 406a), items 5017f. LT 2.384.

Wood 423(53). Wing O871. Madan 3152.


AW made 4 annotations: after the 2nd of 4 speeches, ‘Musick vocall & instrumentall’; at Jo. Percival (Christ Church), ‘very well & much like a man.’; one word underscored; and, at end, ‘After these speeches were done the Orator concluded’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(405), and see Wood 423(53), item 5016. LT 2.387. The next item, Wood 276a(406b) (Ordo baccalaureorum, of bachelors who were to take part in final disputations, 1718/9), is not on the 1717 list and was added after 1695.

Wood 276a(406a). Wing O870 (two). Madan 3151, 3293.


Wood 276a(405). Wing O870 (two). Madan 3151, 3293.


AW wrote, ‘These speeches & verses spoke in the Theatre in the Encaenia were all published ex[cept those of Ch. Wroughton] Aug. 4. 1677. [and added later:] Wroughtons were added after.’ (Wroughton’s was printed separately, see items 5020 and 5021, Madan 3148-9, and LT 2.384). 2 short comments, lined out, and ‘Musick.’

Wood 276a(397). Wing O977. Madan 3293.


Wood 423(52). Wing O974. Madan 3148.


G1, AW wrote, ‘Dipl’, in pencil. See LT 2.384 and references there, including to Theatri Oxoniensis encaenia, Wood 276a(397), where this item was intended to be inserted (a note by F. Madan, 2 Feb. 1927, explains that this oration in praise of Bodley, delivered at the encaenia 6 July 1677 by C. Wroughton, apparently was printed too late to be included).


AW marked 2 music interludes, and, in red ink, 2 ‘pro’ and ‘con’ debaters. At Christian Howard, Johannes Berkely and Daniel Harvey, AW wrote, ‘They tooke the matter from one another & [from here on, lined out:] twas like the telling of tales or news by turns’. There are other marks in red ink. LT 4.456.


In red ink, pencil, and dark ink, AW recorded the place of speeches, ‘in rostro’, 4 times; music interludes, ‘musick from the gallery’, twice; and one ‘pro’ and ‘con’ debate. At the 1st exercise, on philology, he wrote, ‘The matter they spake was verie good. They spoke round, like the telling of tales or newes’ (last 7 words lined out). At Joan. Loving, ‘very well & much like a poet - in rostro’. At the ‘carmine heroico’ ‘Clusius

Wood 276a(399). Wing O979 (rare). Madan 3293.


A mark in margin at Robertus Bulkley, and Georgius Cholmondeley is underscored. At Thomas Hoy, AW wrote, ‘verie well’; at Ludovicus de Borbon, underlined in red ink, ‘He spoke as if he understood it not.’ (all lined out); after Borbon, underscored, ‘Here followed instr. & vocal musick.’; the same, after Cholmondeley, just before the close of the program. LT 2.547.

Wood 276a(400). Wing O980 (rare). Madan 3293.


AW noted position of speakers, ‘middle’ or ‘in the middle’, 5 times, and musick interludes, 2 times; at Ric. Dighton, ‘In the middle a very little boy Grandson to D’ Rich Baylye’. LT 3.23.

Wood 276a(401). Wing O981 (rare). Madan 3293.


At Jonathan Langley, AW wrote, ‘Fil. nat. max [?] D. Hen. Langley de Shrosbury’ (AO i.xxxv), and at Ed. Reinolds, a similar note; he noted the position of the speaker, ‘in the middle’, 7 times, and recorded two music interludes, e.g., ‘Musick followed from the gallery instrumentall & vocal’. LT 3.60.


AW made 14 judgements of presentations, all lined out, e.g., ‘incomparably well’, ‘verie well’, ‘well’, ‘indifferent’, ‘verie ill’. At the presentation of Gul. Cater, ‘Horti Botanici querela’, not lined out; ‘because the frost last winter kill’d most of the trees.’; also, one correction and one record of ‘musick’. LT 3.105. But Wood was in Beoley and at Skilts, another Sheldon home a few miles south of Beoley, on 10 July, and seems to have stayed away from Oxford until the end of the month, LT 3.98.

Wood 276a(403). Wing O983 (rare). Madan 3293.


AW noted the position of the speaker, ‘in rostro’, 6 times, and the interludes of musick, 2 times. All, ink over pencil marks. LT 3.427. Wood 276a(404a) is followed by 404b and c, encaenia programs of 1696 and 1697, both were added after 1717 (not in the 1717 list).

Wood 276a(404a). Wing O984. Madan 3293.


Wood 276a(351). Wing O961A (rare, 4 at O). Madan 2775.


Dupl. at 276a(351). LT 2.100.

Wood 276a(353). Wing O961A (rare, 4 at O). Madan 2775.


AW wrote ‘1669’, in pencil.


Wood 276a(357). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR. Madan 3294.


5034. Oxford, University Lent Exercises. Ut exercitia academica & praesertim quadragesimalia solen-
AW marked by 2 vertical lines a new passage inserted in this annually printed document.

An announcement with date ‘167’ to which AW added ‘7. Febr.’ and 167‘7’, and below, ‘Such a paper comes out every yeare about a week before Lent begins’. Signed by ‘Johannes Nicholas’ above the printed ‘Vice Cancell.’ LT 2.100.

This is the first of a series of calendars for bachelors to take part in disputations throughout Lent, ‘determinantes in Quadragesima’. The 24 items in AW’s collection, 1668 to 1695, are complete except for 1669, 1671, 1673, and 1679. His copies are the only ones known to have survived. LT 2.129.
Wood 276b(52). Wing 0904 (rare). Madan 3291 (Madan missed Wood copies for 1672 and 1674).

Wood 276b(44). Wing 0905 (rare). Madan 3291.


Wood 276b(45). Wing 0907 (rare). Madan 3291.

Dupl. at Wood 276b(48).
Wood 276a(382). Wing 0908 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 3291.

AW wrote, ‘1674[5]’. Dupl. at Wood 276a(382).
Wood 276b(48). Wing 0908 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(49). Wing 0909 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(50). Wing 0910 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(51). Wing 0911 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(53). Wing 0912 (rare). Madan 3291.

In the t, AW lined out ‘81’; and wrote below, † Those that have this marke to them were not presented on Egg-Saturday 12. Feb. 1680[81]. All these were to determine from Thursday 17. Feb. to March 7. 1680[81].
because the K was to come soone after, & the Parliam. to sit 21. March. The Div. Schoole was made use
of this Lent, because the Arts. [i.e., Astronomy] Geom. & Greek schooles were making ready for the Lords
- yet they are here put downe -", and, ‘200 bac. wanting 8’. Dupl. at Wood 276b(54) with a similar note.
There is a 3rd version in his diary entry, 11 Feb. 1681, LT 2.517.
Wood 276a(383). Wing O913 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 3291.

per quadragesim. ann. 1680/1. [Oxford]: n.pub., 1681. S.sh.
Below, AW wrote, ‘Those names that have this marke † put after them, were not presented on Egg-
Saturday 12 Feb. 1680[1]. – All these Bachelors were to determine from Thursday 17 Feb to 7. Mar. 1680
because the King was to come soon after, & the Parliament was to sit 21. March – The Divinity School
was made use of this Lent, because the Astronomie, Geometrie & Greek Schooles, were making ready for
the Lords to sit in – However their names were here put downe – 200 bach. wanting 8.’ (i.e., 192; in diary
entry of 11 Feb. 1681, LT 2.517). Dupl. at Wood 276a(383), with a similar note.
Wood 276b(54). Wing O913 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 3291.

per quadragesim. ann. 1681/2. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1682]. S.sh.

AW wrote, ‘numb. 120’ (of determinants by his count).
Wood 276b(56). Wing O915 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(57). Wing O916 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(58). Wing O917 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(59). Wing O918 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(60). Wing O919 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(61). Wing O920 (rare). Madan 3291.


Wood 276b(63). Wing O922 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(64). Wing O923 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(65). Wing O924 (rare). Madan 3291.

Wood 276b(66). Wing O925 (rare). Madan 3291.

5062. Oxford, University Determinations. *Ordo baccalaureorum determinantium in universitate Oxon. per quadragesim. ann. 1694/5.* [Oxford]: L. Lichfield, [1695]. S.sh. AW wrote, 'All those that have the cross-Daggers added to their names were absent on Egg-Saturday when they were to be presented ad Determinandum.' LT 3.479. Wood 276a(68). Wing 0927 (rare). Madan 3291.


   On blank side, pasted down, traces of accounts, ‘Mother’, and ‘Nephew’, may be in AW’s hand.


   Wood 276a(428). Wing 0950 (two). Madan 3288 (and 1.225).

   Wood 276a(429). Wing 0951 (rare). Madan 3288 (and 1.225).

   Wood 276a(430). Wing 0952 (two). Madan 3288 (and 1.225).


   Wood 276a(432). Wing 0955 (two). Madan 3288 (and 1.225).


   Wood 276a(435). Wing 0958 (two). Madan 3288 (and 1.225).


End of OXFORD. UNIVERSITY (items 4883-5088)

   AW rubbed out a former no. Bsm.
5090. **Oxfordshire.** To the honourable the knights citizens . . . of the house of commons, . . . The humble petition of . . . the county of Oxford. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1642]. S.sh. 4º.

Wood 373(25). Wing T3512.

5091. **Oxfordshire.** To the honourable the knights citizens . . . of the house of commons, . . . The humble petition of . . . the county of Oxford. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1642]. S.sh. 4º.


Wood 276a(236). Wing D662.


AW added to the year, ‘April: 28’.

Wood 276a(221). Wing D721.

5096. **Oxfordshire.** May it please you sir to take notice, that there is a commissission under the greate scale of England . . . to redresse the misimployment of lands [19 Aug. 1667]. [Oxford?]: n.pub., [1667]. S.sh.

AW wrote the year, ‘1669 - 68’, in pencil; a later librarian wrote, 1667. ‘, ‘These for the right wo5h: John Lamphire Doctor in physick.’, not in AW’s hand (AOF 2.235).

Wood 423(67). Wing M1417B (two). Madan 2774.


Wood 423(68). Wing L1420A (rare) (Wing, Oxfordshire).


Response to Wing L1656. This item, numbered ‘3’ prob. by AW, also has ‘68’ in a recent hand. It was apparently added to this vol. sometime after 1922 (it is not listed on the upper fyleaves; the Whiteside cat. has only ‘67, Pamphlets on Several Occasions’ for the contents of this vol.; and it is not in the Milford hand-list). Pasteboard cover, lower, note, lined out.

Wood 423(68). Not in Wing (should be at P3281A). Not in ESTCR.


With 6 stamped wax seals. LT 1.462-3. A ticket for the 1686 feast is at Wood Diaries 30b; see the following item.

Wood 276b(119). Wing S3877. Madan 2582.

5100. **Oxfordshire Feast.** Sir, for the continuance of mutual society, and to promote a charitable relief for the poor. [Oxford]: n.pub., [1686]. S.sh. 4º.

Inserted, Wood Diaries 30 (item 213), f. 61. AW wrote, ‘I gave 2ª-6d for this Ticket 25 Oct. 1686 AWood’
and ‘For my dinner in the council chamber at gild hall 2-0’; with a wax seal. For other such Oxfordshire feasts, see Wood 276b(119); LT 1.462; 2.154, 201, 255; 3.109, 199, 225, 279, 312, 374, 433, 471. [MS.] Wood Diaries 30b. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR (but see Wing S3877 and Madan 2582).


5103. P., G. Libellus de memoria. Londini: R. Waldegrave, 1584. 8°. A-D².E². Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine (over original red paper covers which are now flyleaves). Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works (really 3) in this volume, within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘4º’. Some notes on a leaf pasted to the back of the tp, illeg. (‘placed’, ‘a play’, ‘game of chess play’). Also, some Latin notes on a leaf pasted to the final leaf, E²v. At E¹, wastepaper used to support backing has a note by AW, ‘game at chesse play per Barbier’, i.e., Wood 440(1) (vol. 440 was stolen). Wood 36(1). STC 19065.

5104. P., G. Englands murthering monsters set out in their colours, in a dialogue between Decomritus and Heracclitus [sic]. [London]: n.pub., [1660]. S.sh. AW wrote, ‘Januar 1659[60]’; ‘Jan. 59’, and a former no. ‘26’ in pencil was replaced by ‘42’ on a slip used to repair the s.sh. Wood 416(42). Wing P22 (two).


Wood 373(31). Wing P98.


The Library of Anthony Wood

5113. P., W. *Animadversions on the speech read by the late lord Stafford at the place of execution*. London: f. R. Janeway, 1681. Fol. Pp. [2], 18. Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘6d’, and ‘W. Philips, auth. quaere’, lined out. P. 1, AW argues against the anti-Stafford author: ‘You may thinke so, but all did not’, ‘That is onlie supposed by you, you cannot prove it.’, ‘All this signifies nothing unless you can prove that he did not make his speech’, and ‘Archb. Laud when he suffered, read his speech; must it be thought therfore that he did not make it?’ But your reply perhaps, by saying, he was old, for he was about 73. This Lord was as old if not older, & hee had been a prisoner tow [i.e., two], & Laud almost 4, yeares, before they suffered – But I perceive wee want a great deale of charity’. P. 3, underscoring. LT 2.506.

Wood 427(7). Wing P123.


Wood 591. STC 19122.


Wood 156(3). Wing C1238.


5120. Palmer, Roger. Castlemaine, earl of. *The compendium: or, a short view of the late tryals, in relation to the present plot*. London: [Mathew Turner], 1679. 4°. Pp. [1], 88. P. [1], errata sheet, AW wrote, ‘This compendium was published in Septemb. 1679, & the bookseller that sold it, being called into question by the Lords of his Majesties privy council, was by them committed to Newgate, 24 of the said month – (Mathew Turner[])’ Roger Earl of Castlemain was author of this compendium – see the narrative of the popish desigane, published by Tho. Dangerfeld alias Willoughby an. 1679. p. 23’ (i.e., Wood 425(25)); 2 corrections added to the errata, not by AW; and a later person wrote ‘sum e Libris Musaei Ashmolaeani’. Tp, AW wrote ‘In Septemb. The printer imprison’d by order of Counsell’; p. 5, AW made a correction. LT 2.463, 465.

Wood 422(15). Wing C1241.
476  The Library of Anthony Wood


Tp, AW wrote, ‘This was not published immediately after the triall, but half an yeare after in Jan 1680-81. purposely to bring an odium upon Lord Ch. Justice Scroggs, for his partiality (as by many it was thought) in this triall – & baiting Oates &c.’, ‘1.6th’. Bsm. LT 2.515.

Wood 427(12). Wing T2214.


Wood 346. STC 19160.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 56.


5124. [Panton, Edward]. *News from hell: or a speech of a ghost of one of the old kings of Ormus . . . a mirror for monarchs . . . by E. F.* London: f. the booksellers, 1680. 4o.

Wood 417(26). Wing P275.


Tp, name of former owner, Robart Aldewell (? illeg.).

Wood 437. STC 19183.


Tp, AW wrote ‘July’, and ‘6th’. Purchased from Vade in July or August 1679, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11.

Wood 417(15). Wing P329A.

5127. [Parker, H[enry]]. *The true portraiture of the kings of England; . . . To which is added the political catechism. The author . . . is unknown to me . . . H. P.* London: n.pub., 1688. 4o.

Parchment spine, AW listed the subject of this collection, 1-7, ‘Lives of Archbishops and Bishops and Richlieu.’ Flyleaf, upper, list of 17 items in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Tp, traces of a note by AW, cropped at bottom.

Wood 486(1). Wing P430.


Wood 84(16). Wing P445 (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 66(15). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Wood 284(2). Wing P447 (two).

5131. [Parker, Matthew]. Canterbury, abp of. [Stubbbs, J., trans.?]. *The life of the 70. archbishopp off [sic] Canterbury presently sittinge Englished. [Zürich?]; C Froschauser?, 1574. 8o. A-D*8, E1-7; plus a table at end (imperf., wanting leaves after E). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Parchment spine, AW listed the subject of this collection, 1-7, ‘Lives of Archbishops and Bishops and Richlieu.’ Flyleaf, upper, 2nd*6, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. After the 1st entry, AW wrote, ‘by a Seperatist’ (sic). This leaf was pasted over a second leaf, with 6 entries (lacking the life of ‘Richlieu’); Tp, 2 Latin tags, not in AW’s hand. Text, AW wrote in the odd nos. (and a few even nos.). On A3*-A6, and E2*, underscorings, in AW’s manner; C6-E7*, underscorings,
marks and notes in margins, most, not in AW’s hand or manner. At end, ‘A Table’, appended and folded, containing a list of British prelates, AW underscored numerous entries and added several brief notes. Below, he wrote: ‘This was printed beyond the sea — taken out of [M. Parker’s] Antiquitates Britannicae — by some preist or Nonconf sent into England, about the time when Archb. Parker died’. Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, LT 1.247-8 (and note). Prob. lent to R. Bathurst 14 March 1660, LT 1.307.

Wood 307(1). STC 19292a.

5132. Parker, Matthew. Canterbury, abp. of. An admonition to all such as shall [\]/ intend hereafter to enter the state of ma- [\]/ trimony, godlily and agreeably to lawes.

An admonition to all such as shall [\]/ intend hereafter to enter the state of matrimony, godly and agreeably to lawes. [Oxford]: [W. Turner], [1630?]. S.sh.

Wood 276a(285). STC 19289.5 (line 2 ends: ‘of ma-’).


Flyleaf, upper v, AW wrote, ‘In D. Johannis Parkhurst episcopi de Norwich in Anglia dignissimi obitum epicedia, per Rodolphum Gualter = habeo’ (Wood 460(3), item 6433) and ‘This book following did belong to M[r] Nath. Crew of Linc. Coll., (afterwards Bp of Durham) who exchanging it, among others, for other books, of Joseph Godwin a bookseller, living at the upper end, I afterwards bought it of him’ (13 Aug. 1662, 1s, LT 1.450). Tp, signature of ‘Nath Crew’ (cropped), and bsm. Passim, some notes, scribbles and marks in text, some in Nathaniel or Thomas Crew’s hand, pp. 51, 111, 198, or yet another’s, pp. 81, 105. For AW’s hand, see p. 85, at ‘Ioannem Halesium’ (marked in red ink), ‘Joh. Hales v. Stows survey of London p.’ (Wood 472, item 6060), and p. 175.

Wood 334(2). STC 19299.


P. 15, AW wrote, ‘This pamphlet [sic] which was written by James Parkinson somtimes Fellow of Linc. Coll. was first expos’d to sale at Oxon, 20 Sept. 1690, having been printed at London’. At Parkinson, AW added, in red ink, ‘q[uaere]’. LT 3.329-30, 337-41.

Wood 631(4). Wing P494.

5136. Parkinson, James. The fire’s continued at Oxford: or, the decree of the convocation for burning the naked gospel [by A. Bury], considered. [London]: n.pub., [1690]. 4°. Pp. 15.


Wood 888(3). Wing P551. Madan 2455.


Sig. Q1, signature, Thomas Shephy (?) smudged); Q6**, name, illeg.; Q7**, 2 cooking recipes, in a secretary hand.
Tp, year, '1584' and flourish, prob. not by AW. Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine's study, LT 1.247.
Wood 586(7). STC 19342a.5.

Wood 586(7). STC 19342.5.

Waste paper slip, upper, scribbles. Flyleaf, upper, notes, 'one printed 1622 containing the new list in greek with Casaubons notes and others. as also the etymologies of proper names in the end', not in AW's hand, and 'Johannes Herford . . . de Patre neo . . . 1650'.
Wood 41. Not in BL, NUC, BN (see STC 19443-4).

5144. Patrick, Saint. Ware, James, ed. Opuscula. Londini: ap. J. Crook, 1656. 8°. [22], 151, [6].
Tp, AW wrote, '1s 3d'. Acquired 11 Nov. 1663, LT 1.503.
Wood 206(2). Wing P726.


Flyleaves, upper, a few scribbles and Latin phrases, not in AW's hand; 2nd v, AW wrote in pencil, 'In bib. Bod'. Tp, signature of Tho. Cleyton; bsm. LT 1.132.
Wood 576. Not in BL, NUC, BN.

Wood 532(2). STC 19484.


Wood 614(8) (614(18) in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 19501.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°. AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol.; within guidelines made with red ink (AW included 2 works at (1) and omitted (4)). Tp, '4°-6° in sh[eets]' (acquired 26 July 1661, LT 1.405), and 'v. p. 244 [and in different ink and possibly not by AW:] & 129' (on p. 244, AW marked the passage concerning the author's brother, Richard Peacham); on p. 129 there are no marks though there is a printed paragraph on H. Holbein). P. 215, at Gilbert Sheldon's arms, AW wrote, 'The author is here out in his Heraldry', and, p. 216, at a statement that Sheldon is a 'generous Branch' (underscored by AW) of the Beoley Sheldons, he wrote 'How doe you[u] prove that? He hiselle knew no such matter.', in red ink, and added 'Brayles' (Brailes, Worc.) in margin at a list of Sheldon's possessions. P. 243, at 1459, the year of birth of William de Wainflet and p. 447, at a reference to the coat of Bishop Fox (also underscored), AW wrote 'q[uaere]'. See also LT 1.477.
Wood 605(1). Wing P943.

Tp, AW wrote a former no. in a bundle, ‘28’. This item was prob. added to Wood 501 after 1695, see note at Wood 501(1), item 4099. 
Wood 501(43). Wing P966B (two). Madan 1891 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Acquired 9 June 1664, 6d, LT 2.14. 
Wood 843(6). Wing P1039.

Wood 511(15). STC 19529.

5154. Pedigree of Popery. *The pedigree of popery; or, the genealogie of antichrist.* [London?]: n.pub., 1688. S.sh. 
AW wrote, ‘A silly thing.’, and ‘Latter end of Nov.’ 
Wood 417(157). Wing P1050.

Wood 511(15). STC 19529.

Wood 417(158). Wing P2677 (Wing, no author given).

Wood 862(2) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P1055.

Tp, former no. in a bundle ‘67’ (in pencil). 
Wood 533(15). Wing P1066.

Tp, AW altered the year to, 16’59: Jan:’. 
Wood 626(71). Wing P1059.

Tp, AW altered the year to 16’59[60]: ffeb:’; and wrote, in pencil, the no. in a former bundle, ‘20’. 
Wood 626(8). Wing P1061.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, titles of 72 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood
276a). Numbering of works on tpp is in Roman numerals. From AW’s notes at Wood 608(17) and 608(19), items 2726, 4538, it can be seen that he intended a specific order of a short series of these pamphlets. There are also a number of 1660 pamphlets on which he wrote dates March to July in his early hand. These are in chronological order (except 33). Only 3 items have former nos., 1b, 4, 70.

Wood 608(1a). Wing P1063 (4).


Wood 386(3). STC 19571. Madan 662.


Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jul. 4’ and below, in pencil, ‘July’.

Wood 502(35). Wing G1637.


Wood 18(2). STC 13781.


Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1670’. Response at Wood 645(19), item 6034.

Wood 645(18). Wing P1334C.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 23 printed works in this vol. (2 items at no. (2) and (12 and (13) are really one item), within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 559(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P1255.


Wood 559(2b) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P1256.


Wood 559(3). Wing P1292.


Flyleaf, upper*, Latin sentence, by Ashm. librarian (?), ‘Dabit Deus his quoque finem’.


Marbled flyleaf, lower*, unmarbled side (bound upside down): ‘Ar Charlet ded[it] 27 Ap 90’, which belonged at one time to the book, Proast (1690), at Wood 611(19), item 5364, which has left the trace of an impression of the tp, reversed, on this flyleaf; *, on the marbled side, ‘M Proast’ (also upside down).

Wood 645(26). Wing P1317.


Wood 559(4). Wing P1320.


Tp, no. ‘(8)’, in pencil, in a former bundle. Responds to Villiers, Wood 611(7), item 6333.

Wood 611(11). Wing P1269.
Tp. no. ‘(7)’, in pencil, in a former bundle.
Wood 611(12). Wing D816A.

Tp. no. ‘(5)’, in pencil, in a former bundle; after Pensilvanian, AW wrote, ‘qu[aere]’.
Wood 611(9). Wing P1275.


Flyleaf, upper r-v, AW wrote 64 lines on events leading to Penruddock’s capture: ‘1654 - The Anabaptists being much discontented at Oliver’s proceedings in making himself protector & aiming at Monarchy, (to which alwaies he before did pretend to be an enemy) & therefore had cashiered some of the activst men of that party - The cavaliers thereupon took opportunity to joyn with them to pluck him downe - They had several meetings & caballs & at length appointed that insurrections should be made in several counties - in Merionethsh. Nottinghamsh. Shrewsbury - but their plots being underhand betrayed by one [blank] Manning belonging to K. Ch. 2 beyond the sea, their risings were nipt in the beginning - . . . [etc., last paragraph:] In the beg. of Apr. 1655 were appointed 70 commissioners of Oyer & termine & goale delivery for the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset & Devon & the countie of the city of Exon.’ (transcribed in full in LT 1.194-5). P. 12, vertical line in margin; p. 17, not in AW’s hand: ‘Charles’ (twice) and ‘To my friend M[.]. James Perrott with a bundle’ (for Perot, see LT 3.188-9).
Wood 367(12). Wing P1431.

Wood 754(5). Wing P1439.

Tp. AW wrote ‘2d’, and ‘Taken out of S’ Everard Digby de arte natandi’ (STC 6839), in red ink. Bsms.
Wood 728(3). Wing P1454.

Wood 376(57). Wing C7856.

Wood 276b(85). Wing P1459 (rare).

Wood 276b(70). Wing C923.

Wood 276b(110). Wing P1461A (rare).

Wood 326(6). Wing P1476 (rare).


5193. Persons, Robert. Anon. Arundell, Charles, also attrib. to; Morgan, Thomas, also attrib. to. *The copie of a letter, wryten by a master of arte of Cambridge...about the present state, and some procedinges of the Erle of Leycester*. [Paris]: n.pub., 1584. 8°. Pp. 9-199, [1], wanting all before sig. A6 and last leaf. Parchment over pasteboard, 2 clasp holes (green colouring on edges). Pastedown, upper, 3 notes concerning the printing and authorship, the 1st 2 by AW: ‘Leycsters comonwealth. This book being printed beyond the seas at [blank] was at its flrst arrivall into England called Green [correction over lined out Blew] coat, because all that came from thence their leaves were coloured Greene [correction after lined out blew].’, and later, ‘See in the Life of Parsons by Dr. James: p. 59’ ([MS.] Wood D. 24(2)), and ‘Some report that Rob: Persons the Jesuit was the author of it, but most that [blank] Ld Burleigh, had the cheifest hand in it. who was a great enemy to the E. of Leycester’ (see AO 2.74-5, where AW incorporated some of the above information). The 3rd note, the correct t, is in a different hand. P. 12, a scribble; 115, 127, 138, 150-1, notes, cropped, not in AW’s hand. Last p., apparently a signature, illeg. AW wrote in MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 31, ‘common wealth & other matters by Rob. Parsons – 1641. I have it in 8°’. AW acquired either this or the diff. ed. on 21 Sept. 1663, 1°10d, LT 1.487. See note at the diff. ed., Persons, *Leycesters* (1641), Wood 535(2a), item 5199. Wood 456. STC 5742.9. ARCR 2.31.

5194. Persons, Robert. *A treatise of three conversions of England...by N. D. [St. Omer]: [F. Bellet], 1603. 8°. Pp. [74], 658, [32]. Parchment, with 2 clasp holes. Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘Two parts of the Conversions are in this vol.’ (dark ink) and later, ‘These conversions are answered by Mat. Sutcliffe – I have them’ (light ink) (Wood 322, item 6091) ; and ‘A Wood’ (pencil, may not be by AW).
Wood 223. STC 19146. ARCR 2.638.


Wood 863(2). STC 19143. ARCR 2.635.

5196. Persons, Robert. *A review of ten publike disputations or conferences held . . . under k. Edward & qu. Mary . . . By N. D. [St. Omer]: [F. Bellet], 1604. 8°. Pp. 370. Parchment, limp. Pastedown, upper, AW wrote ‘This is at the end of the 3. part of Conversions which I have.’ (Wood 856). Tp, after initials N. D., AW wrote ‘Rob. Persons’ and below at imprint, ‘Audomari’ (St. Omer). Initials of an earlier owner, ‘S. L.’ Text, some underscoring and marks and lines in margin and a few brief notes. The notes and marks in margins are not by AW, but a few of the underscorings and lines in margin may be his, e.g., p. 71. Dupl. of pt. 2 is at Wood 863(1).

Wood 863(1). STC 19414. ARCR 2.636.


Wood 872. STC 19416. ARCR 2.638.


Wood 319(11). Wing L968 (see ARCR 2.167).


Wood 784. STC 19146. ARCR 2.638.


Wood 784. STC 19784.


LT 2.457.
Wood 424(28). Wing N964.

Tp, AW wrote the date, ‘Oct’, in pencil; the price, ‘1 d’; and lined out the former no., ‘28’.
Wood 378(31). Wing P1702.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘2 d’, lined it out, and altered the former no., ‘61’.
Wood 378(64). Wing P1710A.

Tp, ‘2d’, prob. not by AW. AW wrote ‘June or July.’, in pencil.
Wood 501(26). Wing P1707.

P. 8, AW wrote the date, ‘M DC: Lix’.
Wood 613(5). Wing H3302A.

Tp, AW wrote, at ‘written by his own hand’, ‘qui[aere].’
Wood 369(4). Wing P1695.

Wood 486(17). Wing P1721.

Wood 417(125). Wing S4848 (Wing, : or, ).

Wood 427(48). Wing P1877.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Oratio ad finem [cropped] Emblemata et Poemata’ (reminding himself of works printed at the end of this item). E4, F1, AW wrote in margin English names for printed Latin names and underscored 2 names, Rogerus Pinke and Thomas Wood.
Wood 483(24). STC 19812.5 (two).

After initials of author, AW wrote, ‘Peter Pett’.
Wood 429(11). Wing P1883A (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, the title, a Latin tag (copied from the tp, Horace, Ars poet., 343), and ‘Containing many pretty histories by line set forth in comely coloures and delightfull discourse’ (W Crofts his book (LT 1.329), and ‘Humfrey’, none by AW; another signature of Crofts and one of ‘Filadelphia Carey’.
The Library of Anthony Wood 485


P. 3, eleven words of printed text, lined out.


Tp, AW wrote below the year, ‘& in 1667’, in pencil. Pp. 5-6, 18, 22, 32-4, 39-41, etc., to end, corrections entered from errata, not in AW’s hand. Pp. 43-4, line in margin. See AW’s note on Petty at Cotton, Wood 526(1), item 2028.


Flyleaf, upper v, ‘parte mandit’a alter’a’, not by AW, and AW wrote, ‘Full of lies, mistakes, nonsense etc [\] The author speaks of himself p 22. 26. 61. 62. 119 118 139’ (see AO 3.320-1). Text, some vertical pencil lines in margins and a few underscorings, e.g., 13, 19, 22-3, 26, 28, etc.
Wood 194. Wing P1952.


Tp, a note in two hands, AW’s supplementing an earlier, in double brackets: ‘viz: Nich. [Culpeper] Figure-finger’.
Wood 622(16). Wing L2203.


Some notes, many by the former owner Henry Jackson, and frequent lines in margin in pencil; prob. none by AW. LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331). Text, some vertical pencil lines in margins and a few underscorings.
Wood 789(3). STC 19893a.


Missing in 1837. See Wood 490(1).

5224. Philippes, Fabian. The reforming registry, or a representation of the very many mischiefs and inconveniences which will unavoidably happen by the needless, . . . way of registries. London: T. Newcomb f. the author, sold A. Roper, 1662. 4°. Pp. [2], 100.
Wood 630(23). Wing P2014.

5225. [Philippes, Fabian]. The pretended perspective-glass; or some reasons . . . against the proposed registaring reformation. London: n.pub., 1669. 4°. Pp. [2], 16.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, ‘1.q[uaere]’, in pencil, and ‘The first foundation of this book seems to be laid
on the series or Cat. of Lord chancellours, Treasurers, justices &c at the end of S[ir] Will. Dugdales Orig. jurid. [\*] For those names that he\[*\] in margin: ↑ the authour\[*\] hath seen these, which are now names of quality, he takes to be the original of such families that bear the same names. [\*] The Nobility in this book, which have taken there use from the Law, is taken from Dugdales Baronag'. AW wrote notes (some critical, some cropped), corrections, underscorings and lines in margins, e.g., pp. 2 (at Sir John Cavendish, 'But it may be a question whether he was raiser of the family'), 3 (at the first reputable person of the family, Sir Richard Sackvill, 'They were noted gentlemen before his time'), 4, 19, 24, 124 (at a descendant of Sir Thomas Wood Knight, 'How do you[a] prove that?'), 128, 139-40, 172, 191, 216 (at Nevill Brome, 'This person is not fit to [be] mentioned as being verie inconsiderable'), 236-8, 256-7.

Wood 251(3). Wing P2022.


Tp, AW wrote, 'Walt. Mountague Abbat of Nanteul afterwards of Pontois'. P. 5, lines at date and at name of author. Wood 373(4). Wing P2039.

5229. Philips, Robert*. The impeachment and articles of complaint against father Philips the queenes confessor. Lately committed to the Tower . . . Novemb. 2. 1641. London: f. A. I. or n.pub., 1641. 4o. A4 (pp. 343-346). Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 373(1) and Plate I. Ed. not identified. Wood 373(5). Wing 192 and 193. O (two), Clark, and Hunt, Folg.


Flyleaf, 2nd, the titles of 7 printed works (really 8) in this vol. by an Ashm. librarian (in 2 hands, the earlier, same in Wood 276a, and the more recent is that of Hausted’s who prepared the Whiteside cat.). D7*, scribbles. Wood 795(1). STC 19874.5 (rare).


Wood 426(13). Wing P2083.

Wood 647(13). Wing P2120.

Wood 630(25). Wing P2121. Madan 2903.


Wood 581(2). Wing L3364.


5241. Pickering, Edmond. Edmond Pickering painter to the hono:ble cittie of London, is now removed. [London]: n.pub., [1681]. S.sh. (engr.). Red cloth over pasteboard (1939); 2 modern flyleaves. Wood 276a(280). Wood 276b is the shelf-mark of six large guardbooks of blank leaves, 55 x 47 cm. (22 x 18.5 in.), on which are pasted 553 items. The contents in this vol. were gathered together in 1717 and, along with the contents of Wood 276b, replaced a former vol. at Wood 276 (Mazzarini, Last will), which had been lost or removed. An Ashm. librarian, perhaps in 1837, described the replacement as ‘Miscellaneous Prints Papers &c a large Parchment. Fol.’ (in Library Records d. 1071, fi. 19 v). Wood 276a contains letterpress, mainly single sheets, but also engravings and 2-4 page items. These are of irregular sizes, and the physical dimensions are not recorded (one of the largest is Wood 276a(50), 76.5 x 51.5 cm.; some were cut to fit on to the blank sheets in these vols.). In this catalogue, the order of items is Wood 276a(1-576). The difference between the no. of items, 553, and the nos. of the items, 1-576, results mainly from giving multiple nos. to single items. On the 1st leaf in Wood 276a, vol. 1, a note explains the general order of items after they were rebound in 1939: ‘Divided (Aug. 1939) as follows: [i] 1-190 [ii] 191-362 [iii] 363-577’. Each subdivision, [i], [ii], [iii] contains 2 vols, and these are numbered consecutively, i-vi. Hence Wood 276a[i] includes item nos. 1-76 in vol. 1 and 77-190 in vol. 2; Wood 276a[ii], item nos. 191-272 in vol. 3 and 273-362 in vol. 4; and Wood 276a[iii], item nos. 363-446 in vol. 5 and 447-576 in vol. 6. The current Bodleian Library CD Catalogue uses four different shelf-marks, e.g.: Wood 276d(504), Wood 276a(100). Wood 276a(1280), and Wood 276a(f.72) and is incomplete, omitting 49 items (in addition to maps and engravings which are not, as a general rule, in the CD Catalogue). 2 mss. are included, (Wood 276a(57) and Wood 276a(537) (a ms. poem is included with the printed item at Wood 276a(539-40).)
The first vol. of Wood 276a begins with a ms. list, prepared in about 1717, of 576 items on 2 sheets, 45 x 31 cm. (18 x 12 in.), from ‘i. A Coat of Arms drawne by Edmund Pickering’ to ‘CCCCCLXXVI. A mapp of Africa. Finis’. This list was not, as was Library Records d. 1071, in the hand of John Hausted, but by the same Ashm. librarian who prepared the tables of contents of many Wood bundles bound in calf by the Ashm. Museum (33 are noted in this catalogue by ‘same hand in Wood 276a’). The 1st sheet in vol. i is pasted to a blank leaf; the second, r-v, is attached to a blank leaf. The 1st sheet lists items I to CLVI; the 2nd sheet, slightly damaged around the edges, lists items CLVII to CCCXXIX on the recto side and CCCXXXI to CCCCLXXVI on the verso. The order of the items in Wood 276a was slightly revised in
1939. There are four non-Wood intrusions, that is, items added after 1717. They are not recorded here; see notes at Wood 276a(404a, 406a and 576). Volumes later added to the Wood collection, Wood 276c (now MS. Ashm. 1819), Wood 276d (now MS. Ashm 1818), and Wood 276e (now MS. Ashm. 1820 b), were also intrusions. Item 1, AW added the date, ‘1681’.

Wood 276a(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing E177A (rare).


Missing since 1841. In Whiteside cat., ‘The Pictures of P. Smart, Hen: Burton, D' Leighton, D' Joh: Bastwick, Wm Pryne, Jo. Lilbourn w/ their Characters’. In list on upper flyleaf, ‘deest 20 Mar 1841 W. Kirtland’ (noted by T.A. Birrell before the vol. was lost in 1994).

Wood 531(1). Not identified.


Tp, price by former owner, 6d, cropped; a salutation to a friend, William Moore, by R. Crakanthorp; and a signature of an owner, Johannes Morris. Text, some scribbles, not by AW. Responds to J. Howson, Wood 636(1-2), item 3708. LT 3.29.

Wood 636(4). STC 19899.


Flyleaf, upper, some scribbles, pasted over with a 2nd leaf; tp, AW wrote, ‘M’, afterwards D Pierce (Tho.) the author.

Wood 364(32). Wing P2165A. FFMadan 105.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘These queries were answered by Joh Dobson of Magd. Coll.’ (i.e., Wood 633(7)). P. 12, scribble, ‘for Ch' Marke Downe’ (?). LT 1.487-9.

Wood 633(6). Wing C1745 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


P. 11, ‘Miscellaneys’ and ‘D Pierce President of Magd: his proceed: justified. 1663’, not in AW’s hand; and AW wrote, ‘D Yerbury hath an answer to this q[uaere]’. See item 446; AO 4.2, 3, 304; LT 1.473, 487ff.

Wood 423(40). Wing P2206. Madan 2626.


Flyleaf, lower, ‘Be it known to all men’, not by AW. Wood 92(3). VD P2741.

Flyleaves, upper, 2 prices, 6d and 4d, in unidentifiable hands. Text, a few marks in margins and underlinings, prob. not in AW’s hand. Cover, lower, inside, slip pasted, to classify and to indicate contents of a group of books: ‘Lightning & Earthquakes Fiers’, in AW’s hand. Wood 221. STC 19931.

Wood 835(2). BL.

Tp, ‘12’ (cropped at side, prob. not by AW), bsm. Wood 65. BL.

Wood 607(2). Wing P2268. Madan 3275.

Wood 514(9). Wing P2267. Madan 1038.

Tp, bsm. Dupl. at Wood 615(15).
Wood 498(8). STC 19947.

Dupl. at Wood 498(8).
Wood 615(15). STC 19947.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11.


Wood 373(6). Wing P2600.

5278. Plot, Robert. *Quaer’s [sic] to be propounded to the most ingenious of each county in my travels through England*. London: n.pub., 1674. 4°. Pp. [3]. Above, AW (prob.) wrote ‘1674’. This is prob. a Wood item for it is in a group of 4 letterpress items, all on similar antiquarian topics, removed before 1716 from AW’s collection and placed in MS. Ashm. 1820a, ff. 221-227. The annotations in the other 3 items are in the hand of AW. Lines in margin and note, not by AW.


U8, in margins of ‘Catalogus’, numerous marks in margins, in pencil.
Wood 117. Wing P2632.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘9’; and wrote below, ‘In Apr. 1643 as it seemes’.
Wood 376(10). Wing J1141 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 376(54). Wing T2763 (Wing, Eglesfield).

Responds to J. Wilmot, Wood 417(7), item 6622.
Wood 417(8). Wing P2659A.

P. 1, AW wrote the year, ‘1684’.
Wood 417(128). Wing P2717.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘published in Lond. in the latter end of Dec. 1688 6d.’ LT 3.293.
Wood 382(4). Wing C5205.

5286. Poems 2. *A second collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, satyrs, songs, &c. Against
The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 382(5). Wing S2266.

Wood 382(7). Wing T902.

Wood 382(8). Wing F1684.

Wood 66(5). Not in STC. Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 276a(258). Wing G1729 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(257). Wing S363 (3) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Wood, (Wood 276a(71)), elaborate genealogies of John de Lacy, Basker, Baskerville, Spenser, and Langham, not in AW's hand.
Wood 276a(70-71). Wing P2746C (rare).


5294. Poleman, John, ed. All the famous battels that have bene fought in our age throughout the worlde. London: H. Bynneman & F. Coldock, [1578]. 4°. Pp. [4], 337, [3]. Parchment (letterpress, on history and theology, now fragments, once served as pastedowns).
Wood 596. STC 20089.

Wood, AW wrote the price, '1s'.
Wood 680(3). Wing P2748.

Wood, notes in Greek (some cropped) and in Latin, not in AW's hand. P. 91, geometric drawings, prob. not by AW.
Wood 696. BL.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, 'Pretium 6° 3D', not by AW. Tp, bsm. Pastedown, lower, T:6 [/] c:gar', 'T:C' (shelf-marks?), not by AW.
Wood 696. Not in BL.


Wood 376(42). Wing T2890.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 13 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Diff. ed. at Wood 515(19).

5302. Poole, Matthew. A model for the maintaining of students . . . at the university, and principally in order to the ministry. [London]: n.pub., 1658. 4°. Pp. [10], 23. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration (flower) inside corners, and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding).
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 13 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Diff. ed. at Wood 515(19).

Wood 632(64). Wing P2840.

Wood 727(1). Wing P2857 (rare).

5305. [Pope, Walter]. The memoires of monsieur Du Vall. London: f. H. Brome, 1670. 4°. Pp. [2], 21. Tp, AW wrote ‘This pamphlet was written by D’ Walter Pope Med. D’, sometimes Fellow of Wadham Coll. & Proctor of the University of Oxford. written upon offence taken from a Gentle-woman, who, having a respect for his person, left him upon the sight & company of Du Vall. [/] This pamphlett took so well & sold so much that tis thought there were 10000 of them printed [/] Dec. 23. an. 1668. his majestie was pleased in Council to order it to be issued out for the prevention of Robberies, murders & Burglaries & for the apprehension of Edw. Madox alias Morgan, Joh. Blanchard alias Major, Lodowick alias Lewis alias Peter De Vall kcc, see afterward p. 7. [/] In another proclamation date Nov. 17. an. 1669 he among other Robbers is set downe first of all by the name of Lewis alias Lodowick alias Claud de Val alias Browne – see in this pamphlet p. 7. [/] Dec. 24. 1669 was taken in the night time by Mr Joh. Bennet Head-Bailliff of Westmi[ster], Claud de Val alias Georg Browne a notorious high way robber, & was then committed to Newgate.’ (LT 2.185). Passim, some comments, dates, and marks in margins, mainly in ink, e.g. p. 1, at the ‘Occupations’ of Du Vall’s parents, ‘by filching & stealing’; p. 3, at a comic story of baptism and burial at Domfret, Normandy, at a reference to the Register Book, AW wrote, ‘Noe Register there’, in pencil; p. 11, at a comment on women bewitched by ‘a Dapper Fellow with fine black Eyes,’ and who had ‘run to the King to beg his life’, AW wrote, ‘Excellent good’; p. 15, at du Vall’s speech of repentance, ‘he received extreme anunction upon the Ladder by a popish preist’.
Wood 372(10). Wing P2912. 

Wood 417(131). Wing P2972.

lower, printer’s waste paper.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘in bib. b[dleian]’. F. 3, underscoring.

Wood 690. VD P4327.


Tp, AW lined out the former no.; and wrote the date, ‘1642. Aug’.

Wood 374(33). Wing T3046.


Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 375(1), item 1720.

Wood 375(8). Wing D604. Hunt, Folg.


Tp, AW rubbed out the former no., ‘17’.

Wood 375(7). Wing T3015.


Wood 276a(283). Wing A3846.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘7d’; bsm. v, he wrote, ‘This book was published upon the marriage of K. Ch. 2. with Donna Catherina of Portugall’.

Wood 167(3). Wing H2135 (3).


Text, a few notes and marks, e.g., at f. 69, not by AW.

Wood 175. BL.


5317. Povey, Thomas*. A fuller answer to the moderatour [T. Povey], wherein his argument of advantage and disadvantage is so opened, as that he is laid open too. [London]: n.pub., (1643). 4°. Pp. 20.

Tp, no. 3 in a former bundle.

Wood 617(10). Wing F2487.


496 The Library of Anthony Wood

Tp, signature ‘Jo. Aubrey R[egiae] S[ocietatis] S[ocius] ex dono A\textsuperscript{\textdagger}, lined out. This item was in AW's possession when bound.

Wood 386(19). Wing P3130.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘26’. Dupl. at Wood 612(32).
Wood 378(20). Wing K595.

Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. ‘2\textsuperscript{nd}’, in ink, may not be in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 378(29).
Wood 612(32). Wing K595.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘31’. Dupl. at Wood 612(33).
Wood 378(34). Wing G1773.

Tp, AW wrote ‘2\textsuperscript{d}’, in ink, may not be in AW’s hand. Dupl. at Wood 378(34).
Wood 612(33). Wing G1773.

Tp, AW underscored ‘Cromwell’, in red ink, and altered the former no., ‘32’.
Wood 378(35). Wing S2771.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no., ‘27’.
Wood 378(30). Wing P3135.

5336. Prague. A true relation of the bloudy execution, . . . in Prague . . . 11. of June . . . Translated out of the Dutch copye. [London]: n.pub., 1621, 21 July. 4\textsuperscript{o}. A-C\textsuperscript{4}.
Dupl. at Wood 615(12).
Wood 365(6). STC 20181.

5337. Prague. A true relation of the bloudy execution, . . . in Prague . . . 11. of June . . . Translated out of the Dutch copye. [London]: n.pub., 1621, 21 July. 4\textsuperscript{o}. A-C\textsuperscript{4}.
Dupl. at Wood 365(6).
Wood 615(12). STC 20181.

Wood 25. STC 20184. Madan 81.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1.6’, and p. 11, at ‘Pensions were assigned to the Fryars’, he underscored Fryars and wrote, ‘The Fryers had no pensions allowed, because they professed povertie & begging.’ Purchased from Vade on 1 Nov. 1679, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11. LT 3.185.
Wood 425(19). Wing P3170.

1st blank p., AW wrote the price, ‘1.8\textsuperscript{d}’. LT 3.185.
Wood 424(19). Wing P3177.

Wood 426(10). Wing P3171.


See Plate VIII.


5343. **Presbyterian.** *The cloak in its colours; or the Presbyterian unmasked, . . . Together with a brief answer to their . . . queries.* London: N. T., 1679. 4°. Pp. 12 (wanting the ‘answer’).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘where is the answer’.

[MS.] Wood D. 26(13). Wing C4719A.


P. 1, AW wrote, ‘1662’.


Corrections from errata, entered. Flyleaf, lower, list of 5 works, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 651(2). STC 20286.3.


Wood 651(1). STC 20286.7.


P. 1 J. P. altered to J. B.

Wood 614(20) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P3347.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘This edit. was published by Tho. Ellis of Jes. Coll.’ P. 15, line in margin at corrections to another printed item, T. Vaughan, *British antiquities revived* (AW entered these corrections, see Wood 478(3), item 6297). AO 1.217; 3.710, 729, 993-4.

Wood 478(2). Wing P3335. Madan 2647.


Wood 236(2). Wing P3335.


Diff. ed. at Wood 707(8).

Wood 704(2). Wing P3391 (two).


5364. Proast, Jonas. *The argument of the letter concerning toleration [by J. Locke] briefly consider’d*
The Library of Anthony Wood


Wood 657(55). Wing F940 (Wing, [1693]).


Tp, face, drawn, copied from illustration of Mother Shipton.

Wood 646(5). Wing S2739.


Wood 646(11). Wing M3190 (two).


Wood 417(13). Wing S5913A (rare).

5369. Proposal. *A proposal for a yearly increase of wealth, by subscriptions to advance money upon lives*. [London]: [at Mr. Hill’s] [bibliog. data, trimmed at foot], [1682]. S.sh. (r-v).

AW did not enter this work on the upper flyleaf.

Wood 628(7). Wing P3690.

**PROSPECTUSES AND SPECIMEN PAGES (items 5370-5418)(and item 4508)**


Aubrey’s note: ‘For M Anthony à Wood’. LT 3.420. Dupl. at Wood 276b(121), Wood 658(780), Wood 658(811a and 811b), and Wood 660b(16b and 16c).

Wood 276b(121). Wing A4189 (rare) (6 at O) (Wing, 1690?).


Tp, at a list of the ‘four parts’, AW put single brackets around I., II., and III. and wrote in margin, ‘Where is the fourth part?’; below, ‘Apr. 10. an. 1693’. LT 2.265 and 3.420. Dupl. at Wood 276b(121), Wood 658(811a and 811b), and Wood 660b(16b and 16c).

Wood 658(780). Wing A4189 (rare, 6 at O) (Wing, 1690?).


LT 3.420. Dupl. at Wood 276b(121), Wood 658(780), Wood 658(811a and 811b).

Wood 660b(16b and 16c). Wing A4189 (rare, 6 at O) (Wing, 1690?).


LT 3.420. Dupl. at Wood 276b(121), Wood 658(780), Wood 660b(16b and 16c).

Wood 658(811a and 811b) (2 copies) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A4189 (rare, 6 at O) (Wing, 1690?).


See Wood 657(8), item 882, for the intro. Possibly a gift from Aubrey, see P. Lindenbaum, ‘Brabazon Aylmer’ *The Library* 7th series, 3 (2002): 42.

Wood 658(804) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B952 (rare).


5386. Guidott, Tho[mas]. *Propositions touching printing a book, entituled, De thermis Britannicis.* [London]: n.pub., [1686]. Fol. Pp. [3]. P. 3, on specimen p., AW wrote, ‘This specimen was published in May 1686’ (see also item 3341 for the tp (1691) to this work).

Wood 658(808). Wing G2197 (rare).


Wood 658(784b). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Wood 658(799). Wing T865 (rare).


Wood 276b(111). Wing H700aA (rare).


Wood 658(789). Wing P3735 (rare).


Wood 658(786a) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P3736 (rare).


v, AW wrote at end, ‘qui mihi hoc specimen donavit 2 Aug. 1688’; 2 words supplied at crease, in pencil, not by AW. AOF 2.94, 275; see also LT 2.484; 5.19, and *The Manchester courier*, 28 January 1876, no. 268, p. 6, which is pasted on to this item.

Wood 658(813). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Wood 658(774). Wing J1082 (rare).


v, AW wrote ‘This paper was sent to Oxon in the middle of Oct 1683’. LT 3.76.

Wood 658(800). Wing K125 (rare).

5395. Molyneux, William. *Whereas there is an accurate account and description of Ireland designed to be made publick in the English atlas undertaken by Moses Pitt . . . Querries . . . relating to Ireland*. [Dublin]: gratis at the shop of D. Davis, [1682]. S.sh.

Wood 658(787). Wing M2407 (rare).


AW wrote, ‘Hillary Terme 1676/7’.

Wood 658(786b). Wing M 2755 (two).


Wood 658(790). Wing O183 (rare).


5401. Pitt, Moses. *[Begins:] Whereas his most sacred majesty has been graciously pleased, for the promoting of this design, to permit that his collections of maps . . . may be perus’d [3 May 1678; and, v, a list of subscribers beginning with ‘Ailesbury’ and ending with ‘Peter Wyche’; and a final sentence:] ‘We whose Names are underwritten, do subscribe for [blank] Book compleat, according to the true intent and meaning of these Proposals.’. N.p.: n.pub., [1678]. S.sh. ‘May 1678’, prob. not by AW. Wood 658(791c) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. See Wing P2308. Not in ESTCR. Madan 3253.2.


5409. Poole, Matthew, and Cornelius Bee. *An advertisement concerning mr’s. Poole’s synopsis, &c.*


End of PROSPECTUSES AND SPECIMEN PAGES (items 5370-5418)
504  The Library of Anthony Wood


AW renumbered pp. 7-9 as 1, 2, and 3. Wood 603. Wing P4018.


[MS.] Wood D. 31(2). Wing P4021A.


Tp, bsm. 2nd part is at Wood 629(2). Wood 527(4). Wing P3982.


AW made extensive annotations, lines in margins, underscoring, double brackets, most in red ink but some in pencil and dark ink, on every p., 1-31, except p. 5. His frequent comments are critical of Prynne’s methodology: his additions to the diary, on p. 1, at printed ‘extracted for the most part out of his own Diary’, AW wrote ‘By which it appears that there be some envious matters of your owne put in’, and at a description of Laud’s humble birthplace, the printed ‘in a Cottage, just over against the Cage’, AW wrote, ‘This is of Prynns putting & not in the Diary – envious reflections’; and similar notes on pp. 2-3, 7-11, 13, 24. Of his attempts to sway the reader by his use of ‘large character’ or ‘another character’, that is, upper case or italic: pp. 3, ‘Prynne put this in a larg character to make the reader believe it some scandalous matter.’; 4, ‘Prynne puts this in another character. to make it envious’; 22, ‘What is the meaning that this

Wood 657(7). Wing P3904.


Wood 533(7). Wing P3926.

5429. [Prynne, William]. A checke to Brittanicus [Mercurius Britannicus], for his . . . flattery . . . in justifying condemned Nat. Fiennes. London: J. Dawson f. G. Hutton, 1644. 4\textsuperscript{o}. A\textsuperscript{4} (cropped at side).


Wood 612(27). Wing P3926.


Flyleaf, upper, printer's waste paper, AW wrote, ‘M Joh. He[a]rne [/] Math. Hales Lync. Inn [/] [Rich.] Gerrard of Grey L’ (all 3 were members of the council assigned for the archbishop, AO 3.128). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, 2 scribbles or drawings of a capitol(?) or an ornament, and some enigmatic abbreviations and nos., ‘Bo } 21 [/] ha } 10’ etc. Tp, bsm., ‘6.8x’. Text, beginning with the table, and, after p. 48, fairly frequent annotation (AW went through some sections carefully) in the form of lines in margins at names and topics, names, corrections, and reference nos. Pp. 49-50, 55-6 supplied in ms., not in AW’s hand. Pp. 427, 429-30, AW wrote 3 notes on the lack of clarity in the text concerning a book by Sancta Clara (i.e., C. Davenport, see items 2175-82), with a longer note at printed ‘Saint Giles was the Author of Sancta Clara’s book’, ‘Of what book? of the exposition of the articles or of Deus natura et gr\textsuperscript{a} { Here is a great deale of confusion’. LT 2.507.

Wood 540. Wing P3917.

5431. [Prynne, William]. A full vindication and answer of the XI. accused members . . . to . . . A particular charge . . . in the name of sir Thomas Fairfax. London: n.pub., 1647. 4\textsuperscript{o}. Pp. 42.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Du-’ (cropped) and nos. ‘56’ and ‘46’ in former bundles. Dupl. at Wood 608(5).

Wood 608(70). Wing P3968.

5432a. [Prynne, William]. A full vindication and answer of the XI. accused members . . . to . . . A particular charge . . . in the name of sir Thomas Fairfax. London: n.pub., 1647. 4\textsuperscript{o}. Pp. 42.

Dupl. at Wood 608(70).

Wood 620(5). Wing P3968.


Wing P4001.

5433. [Prynne, William]. A moderate answer to a late printed pamphlet [by W. Prynne] intituled nine queries upon the printed charge . . . against the XI members. London: n.pub., 1647. 4\textsuperscript{o}. Pp. 8.

Tp, nos. 5- and 47 (both lined out) in former bundles. Wood 620(6). Wing M2323 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Responds to J. Fell, Wood 514(33), item 2968. Tp, bsm. Pp. 7, 9, 10, 12, 21, 27-9, 35, AW wrote notes, cross-references to the text and to ms., corrections, lines in margins, and dates, e.g.: 9, at complaint by scholars, to Archb. Arundel, against the Chancellor for procuring a bull concerning visitation, in time of Richard 2: ‘Those articles were put up by the Civilians and canonists of the univers[ity] in relation to their old quarrell had with the Theologues & artists. ut in cod. Reg[istro]: Arundell patet’, ‘v[ide] p. 6. at the bottome’, and in an argument about who, in tradition, had the authority to appoint visitors to the
university, ‘they did not procure but produce the bull of p. Boniface the 3. & is the same yo[u] mentioned before p. 6. et. 7.’; and on the same topic, 10, ‘this is very false. for only a certaine number of civ: & canonists who were now enimies to the Theologues & Artists, did among other greivances, put in the procuration of that Bull because that it was an obstacle to a visitation of the Univers. which they then expected to the end of that the said greivances might be reformed. See p. 9. Let any man iudg whether the generality of the scholars would be against the granting of privileges to them. vide [i.e., AW’s symbol for MS. Twyne XXIV, LT 4.216] (see Hist. and Antiq., 2.501ff.).


Tp, bsm.
Wood 609(13). Wing P4029.

Wood 620(12). Wing P4074A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote ‘Will. Prynne hath such another in this extant -’ (i.e., Wood 620(12)). No. ‘4’ (prob. the no. in a former bundle).
Wood 620(11). Wing P4110.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Jan. 1. 1648[9].’
Wood 364(2). Wing P3911.

Tp, AW wrote below, ‘I could never see or learn that a second part was ever published’; and in margin in pencil, ‘qu[aere] in Pryn[s] life for the 2d part’ (faint).
Wood 518(6). Wing P3957.

Tp, author’s name underscored.
Wood 645(4). Wing P4017.

Pp. 6, 13, 14*, etc. to 57, marks and 2 brief notes in margin, not by AW; 94-129, some marks in margin, in pencil, not by AW. Acquired, with part 2, 12 Aug. 1661, 2º, LT 1.407.
Wood 637(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P4073.

Acquired, with part 2, 12 Aug. 1661, 2º, LT 1.407.
Wood 637(4). Wing P4079.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 609(42). Wing P3990.

Tp, ‘Prynne’ underscored.
Wood 635(3). Wing P3948.
Wood 626(18). Wing P3889.

Tp, ‘By Mr. W. Prynne’, prob. by AW.
Wood 367(18). Wing P3900.

Tp, Prynne underscored in red ink.
Wood 610(24). Wing P3913.

Tp, no. 24 in a former bundle (cropped at bottom).
Wood 610(56). Wing C2033.

Tp, bsrm.
Wood 610(55). Wing P3928.

Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1648’. Dupl. at Wood 620(27).
Wood 487(2). Wing P3935 (Wing, drawne;).

Wood 620(27). Wing P3935 (Wing, drawne;).

5452. [Prynne, William]. The remonstrance of the noble-men, . . . and commons . . . who desire to shew themselves faithfull . . . to the good old cause. [London]: n.pub., [1659]. S.sh.
AW wrote the date, ‘November: M: Dc Lix’.
Wood 276a(292). Wing P4051.

Tp, AW underscored ‘Prynne’ in red ink.
Wood 613(20). Wing P4052.

P. 1, above, AW wrote the current item no. over a previous one, no. ‘78’ (?) in a former bundle, and ‘Parl sec’, all in pencil; ‘Will. Prynne the author’ –, in red ink; and ‘27. Dec.’ P. 8, ‘Decemb: 1659’.
Wood 620(29) (Wood 620(2a) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P4077.

Wood 613(7). Wing P4080.

5456. [Prynne, William]. Six important quaeres, propounded to the re-sitting rump of the long parliament. [London]: n.pub., [1659]. S.sh.
AW wrote ‘Will: Prynne: Decemb: 1659’.
Wood 620(28). P4083.

Tp, AW underscored the author’s surname, in red ink, and wrote at bottom a former location, ‘First heap 27’, in pencil.

Wood 370(7). Wing P4100 (Wing, ‘O’ is a ‘var.’).


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Will. Prynne the author’ in red ink, and, in pencil, former nos. in bundles, ‘65’ and ‘6-’ (cropped at side).

Wood 613(58). Wing P4101.

5459. [Prynne, William]. *To the right honourable, the lord mayor,... The humble petition and address of the sea-men, and water-men*. London: n.pub., [1659]. S.sh.

AW wrote, ‘Decemb: 1659’.

Wood 276a(109). Wing P4106B.


This is the ‘Petition against Prynne scribbling - on sheet on one side’ that AW entered in his catalogue of 1681, MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 32. AO 3.853.

Wood 276a(200). Wing T1723B.


Wood 620(20). Wing P4113.


Wood 613(17). Wing P4114.

5463. [Prynne, William]. *A brief narrative of the manner how divers members of the house of commons,... were again forcibly shut out*. London: printed, sold E. Thomas, 1660. 4°. Pp. [2], 10.


Wood 620(26). Wing P3912.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Bund 3 Parl Jan I[659]’, in pencil (cropped at side). P. 8, AW altered the year to 16'59:Jan-


AW wrote, ‘This came out in Novemb: 1659’ and, in pencil, former nos. ‘46’ and ‘42’.

Wood 631(11). Wing P3930.


Tp, AW wrote ‘Bund 3 Parl’ and ‘Jan. 5’, in pencil; altered the year to 16’59; and, later, ‘By William Prynne,’ and ‘published about the latter end of Jan. 1659’. Pp. 2nd [1-3], marks at most names of secluded members, not in AW’s usual manner.

Wood 620(32). Wing P3965.


Wood 620(35). Wing P4003.


AW wrote, ‘Januar: 1659’.

Wood 503(30). Wing P4031.
Wood 620(30). Wing P3040.

AW altered the date to 1659: Janu: and later added ‘By Will. Prynn’.
Wood 276a(227). Wing P4015.

Wood 518(9). Wing P3092.

5472. Prynne, William. The Quakers unmasked, and clearly detected to be but the spawn of Romish frogs [22 Jan.]. London: f. E. Thomas, 1664. 4°. 2nd ed. Pp. [2], 38, [1].
Tp, name of author, underscored in red ink. P. 2, mark in margin, prob. not by AW.
Wood 645(16). Wing P4047.

Tp., former no., ‘15’, lined out.
Wood 509(17). Wing P3084.

Wood 292(2-3) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P4016.

Wood 423(59) (Wood 723(59) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P4167.

Wood 423(61). Wing P4169.

Pp. [3]-[4], AW wrote 3 satiric notes, e.g.: at printed ‘No sooner Your Majesty ascended the Throne . . . but you were proclaimed a Favourite of heaven, the Wicked were taken in their own Nets’, he wrote, ‘was Joseph made second in Potiphers court but blessings flowed upon his master for his sake; so no sooner’.
LT 3.229. Dupl. at Wood 657(45).
Wood 423(62). Wing P4170.

Wood 657(45). Wing P4170.

Missing MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 5. J. Henshaw, Horae succisivae was ‘bound with a discourse of eternity Hawkins qu[are] cat.’ (see also note at item 3513).

Wood 112(2). Wing P4186E (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, AW wrote the price ‘1d’, and overwrote the former no., ‘4’.
Wood 378(5). Wing P4255.

Tp, no. 8 in a former bundle; at imprint, ‘elsewhere’, in pencil (also printed in *Diurnall occurrences*, in Wood 494(1), item 2603), and Pymm underscored in red ink.
Wood 614(26) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing P4289.

Wood 614(31). Wing P4302.

5485. Pym, John. *Two speeches made by . . . the one after the articles of charge against the earle of Strafford were read. The other, after . . . sir George Ratcliffe.* London: f. J. Bartlet, 1641. 4o. Pp. [2], 8.
Tp, no. 7 in a former bundle; ‘Pyme’ underscored in red ink. Bsm. Pp. 1, 6, line in margin at names of Strafford and Ratcliffe, in red ink.
Wood 614(33). Wing P4302.

Wood 531(3). Wing S3639 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. A1, torn out; the fragment remaining has traces of annotation.
Tp, uncoding the date of publication from the upper-case letters in an anagram (similar uncoding on E3), prob. by AW. Perhaps acquired 2 Nov. 1667, 8d, LT 2.120.
Wood 318(2). STC 20521.2.

Flyleaf, upper*, ‘This simple pamphlet following containing a relation of the suffering of certaine Quakers done by Oxford scholars, then under the government of Presbyterians & Independents, was published in 1654, in the raigne of Oliver. [/] The Quakers came first to Oxon. in that yeare, & had their meetings in an old stone-house almost opposite to the common gate of New-Inne (in which house Rich. Beatrice [i.e., Betterus] Chirurgion & Quaker then lived) as they journied from the north parts of England to London – The said Rich Batrice [sic] one of the chief Quakers in Oxon. lived to the beginning of K. Jam. 2. [/] Some but not all things in this pamphlet are true.’ LT 1.190.
Wood 515(14). Wing H1547. Madan 2250.

Pp. 3, 8, 13, etc., corrections in text.
Wood 645(3). Wing S365.

Wood 645(5). Wing D1222 (rare).

Wood 645(10). Wing T3015A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Pp. 1, 7, 2 locations, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 645(15). Wing F1434 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


P. 11, at Robert Copput, AW wrote, ‘Rob. Cophoc (commonly call’d Robhooks pthooks) somtimes chapl. of C. C. coll.’ (i.e., Coppoec).

Wood 645(17). Wing S3619.

5494. Quakers. *To the king and both houses of parliament the suffering condition of the peaceable people, called Quakers.* [London]: n.pub., [1685?]. Fol. Pp. 3.

Wood 645(23). Wing T1491 (Wing, Parliament . . . the suffering).


AW altered the year to 1659: feb:’.

Wood 276a(262). Wing T1729 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Text, some underscoring, horizontal lines, and other marks, in pencil, not in AW’s manner.

Wood 330(4). STC 20528 (3).


Flyleaf, 2nd v, AW wrote in his early hand, ‘The severall bookes contained in this volume:’ a list of 10 printed works, with Arabic nos. (two entries have authors added at a later date (a different hand?), (4) and (8)), and below, ‘Anthoni: Woodi: Februari 27 [all lined out, and] 27: 1656/7 [? prob. ’6/7’; over which:] 27: 1666/7’ (Clark accepts the year 1667 for the acquisition, LT 2.99, but the hand is clearly that of AW before 1660, with many secretary letters). AW’s mother died on 28 February 1667 and one book in this collection has her signature (Wood 330(8), item 915). It is likely that AW made an inventory of this vol. when still in his mother’s possession. He received it upon her death and changed the date to 1667. The contents were in the current order from 1657, but some items were disturbed in a rebinding. E.g., some of the some Arabic numerals (1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9), possibly written by AW at the bottoms of tpp, were cropped; and leaves were removed from item 7. Roman numerals are at the tops of tpp. AW listed 7 of these in his cat. of 1681 in the following order: 3, 2, 9, 5, 6, 7, 10 (MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 50), which is puzzling.

Wood 330(1). Wing Q114. Madan 1653.


LT 1.238. Wing Q135.


Tp, below, ‘6’. Dupl. at Wood 898(2) imperf.

Wood 670(4). Wing Q135.


Dupl. at Wood 670(4).

Wood 898(2). Wood Q135.


Tp, AW wrote ‘MDClx: viii:’. A5, B1, words, not by AW. P. 103, part of heading lined out and ‘for Reformation.’ written below, may be in AW’s hand.

Wood 664(2). Wing Q189.


5510. Rainolds, John. A defence of the judgment of the reformed churches, that a man may . . . put awoie his wife for her adulterie, . . . wherin both R. Bellarmin the Jesuites treatise [Disputationes de controversiis] and an English pamphlet . . . are cofuted. [Dort]: [G. Waters], 1609. 4o. Pp. [6], 94. Tp, ‘Pret. 6th . . . O8th: 1618’ cropped at top and side, not in AW’s hand. Wood 636(3). STC 20607.


5529. Rarity and Wonder of the World. 'The rarity and wonder of the world, viz. A living child about eight years old, that is neither perfect man, woman, nor hermaphrodite ... in White-hall, on Friday the 8th of September, 1676. and is now to be seen at any hour in the day at'. N.p.: n.pub., [1676]. S.sh. (14 lines). Wood Diaries 21a, f. 25. AW filled in at end of title, 'a house overagainst [sic] the gild hall Oxon. 4. July 1677 & so forward'; in margin, 'the childs name is ... Macconaught'; v, 'This was originally begot by a man, but a mastie dog or monkie gave the semen some sprinkling.' LT 2.378 (quoted in entirety). [MS.] Wood Diaries 21b (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

5530. [Rastell, John]. Blount, Thomas, intro. Les termes de la ley: or, certain difficult . . . words and terms of the common lawes . . . of this realm . . . expounded [in Law Fr. and Engl.]. London: J. Streater f. the Co. of Stationers, 1659. 8°. Ff. [7], 271. Tp, 'A. Wood' and a former no., lined out; v, AW wrote, 'William Briscoe his book. Given to him by Anthony a Wood of Merton Coll. in Oxon, 16. July 1675, at what time the said M' Briscoe left that college - [\] Nescio qua natale somium dulcedine cunctos [\] Ducit et immemores non sinit esse sui. [\] Ant. a Wood.' (Ovid, Pont. 1.3.35). Briscoe matriculated in 1673 at the age of 18 and left two years later to become a student at Lincoln's Inn. The two seem not to have retained the earlier friendship (see LT 2.319). AW acquired 'The termes of the Law', 1 June 1661, 2 s 6 d, LT 1.401. Wood 677(2). Wing R289.


5534. Ratcliff. A true narrative of the late dreadful fire which happened near Limus in Ratcliff [18 Sept.]
[MS.] Wood D. 28(24). Wing T2797 (rare) (Wing, ‘(not found)’).

5535. Ratcliff Highway. A strange and wonderfull relation of an old woman that was drowned at Ratcliff high-way . . . Wherunto is added, the old woman’s dream.
Wood 704(3). Wing S5876A (rare).

Wood 33(2). Wing R315.

Calf board, upper, inside, 6 page references, in pencil; flyleaf, upper, 1st, notes on similar books, not in AW’s hand; pp. 63-86, 196-7, pencil lines in margins.
Wood 33(1). Wing R310.

Wood 365(3). STC 20755.

5539. Ravisius, Joannes. Officina, vel potius naturae historia.
Pastedown, upper, shelf-mark, ‘E: 1: 7’. Flyleaf (former pastedown), upper, names (prob. not signatures), ‘Lady Digbie’ and ‘James Pembroke’. Tp, three signatures: ‘Liber Richardi King pretium 2 s’ and ‘Thom: Widowes’ and A—– (rubbed out); phrase, ‘Blessed are they . . . ’, not in AW’s hand; and scrabbles; a2, ‘V:Vis IntelLigensiAM – [?]per LEge’ (i.e., William Le[e]). Notes, passim to p. 203, prob. in King’s hand. Pasteboard cover is made up of pressed pages of an earlier printed book; pastedowns, upper and lower, now disengaged from boards, are parchment ms. leaves.
Wood 38. BL.

5540. Rawlidge, Richard. A monster late found out and discovered. Or the scourging of tiplers.
Amsterdam [i.e., London]: n.pub., 1628. 4°. Pp. [10], 30, [16].
Tp, ‘B’ (?)

5541. Raymond, Jo[hn]. An itinerary containing a voyage, made through Italy, in the yeare 1646, and 1647.
Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, he wrote ‘July iii: MDCLXI’ and ‘2’ (see LT 1.404-5).
Wood 153(1). Wing R415.

5542. Reading, John. A speech made before the king’s most excellent majesty Charles the second, on the shore where he landed at Dover [25 May]. [London]: n.pub., 1660. S.sh.
AW underlined the name of the author, in red ink; 3 corrections, v, scribble, ‘Thomas’.
Wood 398(11). Wing R453 (rare).

5543. Reading, Nathaniel*. The tryal of Nathaniel Reading esq; for attempting to stifle the kings evidence as to the horrid plot.
Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘20’. P. 48, note at printed ‘M. Griffith’ [sic], ‘Edw. Griffyn was steward to Ralph Sheldon of Beoly in com. Wyg. But he left his service in Dec. 1677’, and at ‘Mr. Reading,’ ‘If M’ Reading had been suffered to go on he would have ript up all the false information that Bedlo had given in, purposely to invalidate the Testimonie against him – He began first with M’ Griffin, & would have gone on to M’ Sheldon, whom Bedlo (upon provocation) accused, as being appointed and allotted to be a Colonell of horse if the plot had gon on, but interrupted as you[ll] see by the Lord cheif justice.’ P. 49, ‘The Nephew named . . . [blank] Griffyn lives at Bickmarsh in com. Warw.’
Wood 424(14). Wing T2205.

Note by a later librarian of his copying of ‘1681 Dec. or Jan.’ from a note at bottom edge, now lost. Wood 417(81). Wing R654.


5548. Reno, Jacobus de. *Tractatus brevis...i n laudem musice artis et de ejus utilitatibus*. (Antwerpiae): (per me G. Leonis), (1491, 5 Julii). 8°. e-e8 (e8 blank) (2nd part, only). In text, some underscoring; e8¥ notes, not in AW’s hand; and flyleaf, lower, perhaps a former shelf-mark, P/1va, and, ‘To my frende Robarte Jackson at Baldon, these li[ibri] Primo Maii’ (and initials, illeg.), not in AW’s hand. Wood 24(2). Proctor 9398.


5557. Rhauus, Georgius, and Johannes Galliculus. *Enchiridion utriusque musice practicae a Geor-
gio Rhuauo congestum. Isagoge Johannis Galliculi de cantus compositione. (Lipsiae): (ex aed. V. Schuman), (1520, Maio). 8º. a³⁸,b-m⁴; a³⁸,n⁴; A³⁸-E⁴ (E⁴ blank) (2nd tp at 2nd a¹; 3rd tp at A¹). Calf over wood boards, blind-stamped (2 saints on each side), two clasps.

Flyleaf, upper, ‘Ant. Wood.’, lined out, and ‘4d’; musical score, not in AW’s hand. Tp, ‘6d’. Some under-scoring and notes in text, in red ink, not in AW’s usual manner. Robarte Jackson was the former owner, see Wood 24(2), item 5548.

Wood 24(1). BL.


Parchment.
Tp, bsm. Text, some notes and marks in margin, not by AW. Wood 281. BL.


Wood 635(5). STC 20978.


Flyleaf, upper, 8 figures totaling ‘7 - 10’; elaborate notes on warfare, English and Latin, not by AW. Tp, a reference to a 1626 edition by Norton and Bill, not by AW. B3, a correction. Flyleaves, lower, 2-8, elaborate notes, English and Latin, on the Roman army, not by AW.


Pastedown, upper, note on binding, partially covered by paper, ‘8 Nov. 1692’. Loose leaf pasted on flyleaf, 1st⁴; 4 of loose leaf, AW wrote notes on ‘Barnabe Riche’, 2 books published by Rich, ‘Allarme to England’ 1578 (Wood 635(5)), and ‘A pathway to military practice’ 1587 ([MS.] Wood C. 23), and brief summaries, followed by some biographical details, ‘Barnab. Riche soldier, servant to the right honorable S’ Christop. Hatton Kt’, and ‘Twenty four yeares before 1587 Barn. Riche undertook armes & served at Newhaven under Ambrose Earl of Warwick; (a father alwaies to soldiers) since which time Riche had either practiced by experience, seen by example, or gathered by History concerning Martiality’, and 5, ‘Barn. Rich boasted in a book by him written, that it was the 36 book that he had wrot { See The Surfeit to A. B. C. Lond 1656 Oct. or Nv. p. 55’ (by P. King, 1656; Wood 739(3), item 3974). 2nd⁵, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., written within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 505(1). STC 20992.


Tp, bsm.
Wood 505(2). STC 21003.


Tp, bsm.
Wood 505(3). STC 20990.


Wood 729(2). Wing R1351. BL. Hunt.


Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘E9’ (a shelf-mark?), underscored the name, ‘Lord Robert’ in a 2ndary t, and wrote the month, ‘Nov.’

Wood 377(13). Wing W1006.


Wood 508(12). Wing R1369.


Wood 535(8). Wing R1375C.


5572. [Richardson, Samuel]. Of the torments of hell. The foundation and pillars thereof discovered, searched, shaken and removed. London: n.pub., 1658. 12°. Pp. [10], 194. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Ist and last lower f. leaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv, AW wrote the names of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink, and below, ‘The Torments of Hell was answer’d by Joh. Brandon. [Wing B4251, in 1678] I have been informed that the Torments of Hell was written by one Sam. Richardson an Anabapt. [/k] qua[ere] of M’ All’ (Allam).

Wood 788(1). Wing R1411.


Wood 535(8). Wing R6387 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

5574. R[icraft], Josiah. A survey of Englands champions. London: R. Austin, sold J. H., 1647. 8°. Pp. [6], 128 (misnumbering). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st and last flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaves, upper, 2ndv and 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink, and below, ‘The Torments of Hell was answer’d by Joh. Brandon. [Wing B4251, in 1678] I have been informed that the Torments of Hell was written by one Sam. Richardson an Anabapt. [/k] qua[ere] of M’ All’ (Allam).

Wood 788(1). Wing R1411.


Wood 535(8). Wing R6387 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 304(1). Wing R1436.


Wood 308. STC 21032.

5577. Ridley, Nicholas. Certen godly, learned, and comfortable conferences, betwene Nicolas Rydley

Wood 630(11). Wing R1670.

Tp, at author's name, ‘and’ (?) , not in AW’s hand.
Wood 630(10). Wing R1669.

Pp. [7], 32.

Tp, AW altered one former no., ‘19’ and lined out a 2nd, ‘18’.
Wood 376(21). Wing R1723.

Flyleaf, upper, ‘Evans Thomas Omn. Anim: Coll: Sub Custos Musai 1793.’ (apparently a reader in the Ashmolean); v, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk.
Tp, drawing, a harp. Pp. 9, 21, mark in margin.
Wood 383(1). BL.

Wood 795(4). STC 21181.5.

P. 20, AW wrote the author’s name after initials, I. R’ogers’.
Wood 613(18). Wing R1812.

5595. Rogers, Lydia. A more exact relation of the most lamentable and horrid contract which Lydia Rogers . . . made with the devil . . . To which is added a true narration of a weaver. [London]: f. T. Vere a. W. Gilbertson, 1658. 8°. Pp. [3], 12.
Wood 707(10). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

5596. Rogers, Thomas. Miles Christianus or a just apologie of all necessarie writings and writers, . . . which . . . build up the church of Christ in this age and . . . are unjustly depraved [in A shorte catechisme, by M. Mosse]. London: J. Wolfe, 1590. 4°. Pp. [4], 36 (tp is mutilated).
Wood 619(6). STC 21238.

See note at R. Persons (1641), Wood 535(2a), item 5199.
Wood 535(2b). Wing R1837A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, ‘pretium 1 1s. (?), prob. not by in AW.
Wood 452. Wing R1868.

Wood 276a(106). Wing R1890.

5600. Rome. Guida angelica perpetua per visitar le chiese che sono dentro e fuori di Roma . . . nei giorni
Wood 771. Not in BL.

Tp, AW wrote ‘An edition of this in 8° came out in 1624’ (STC 21302a; and 1623, STC 21302). Bsm.
Wood 876(3). STC 21303 (two).

To ‘Roos’, AW added ‘John Lord’; v, Roos’s name.
Wood 276a(251). Wing R2400.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Bought at Oxon. 1688’.
Wood 254a(3). Wing L2009B (rare).

Flyleaves, upper, 1st and 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 15 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (1-15 in Arabic numbers; the items in vol. are numbered in Roman numerals (prob. not by AW)). 11 of these are known to exist only in the Bodl. and 4 are known to exist in the Bodl. and at one other location. See Plate III. Tp, ‘4’ (? a scribble).
Wood 259(1). Wing L3257B (rare).

Tp, bsm.
Wood 647(22). Wing R1943.

P. 1, correction.
Wood 225(2). Wing R1981.


Tp, AW wrote after the date, ‘Jul. 5’.
Wood 502(36). Wing I80A.

5609. Rossington, James. To the right honourable the house of commons assembled in parliament, the humble petition. [London]: n.pub., [1675]. S.sh.
AW wrote, ‘This I found in D’ Lowes privy house 24. May 1675 in Bow Street, Lond.’ AW was in London, 19-28 May, see LT 2.314.

Wood 84(3). BL.

AW wrote the year, ‘1677’ in pencil. See Madan and LT 2.378.


The Library of Anthony Wood 523

Wood 84(11). STC 21393.

Wood 321(3). Wing R2084 (rare).

5623. Rowlands, Samuel. Doctor Merry-man: or nothing but mirth. London: E. Crowch, f. F. Coles, T. Vere, a. J. Wright, 1671. 4°. A-C4. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Flyleaf, upper, simple division and multiplication figures, prob. not by AW; v, AW wrote the titles of 8 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink, and concluding with: ‘Memorandum that I have two volumes in fol. endorsed, Poems, Songs, Elegies, several things in prose &c. The first vol. contains 132 several things, & the second 183, among which also are Ballads [i.e., Wood 416-7]. But those being all printed in folio sheets & papers, cannot be bound with these following [i.e., Wood 382] – Nor a thick octavo book endorsed Songs, Drollerie, containing 7 seve[r]all octavo books bound together – [i.e., Wood 326]’ (LT 1.18). 1st item, each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. B3°, in margin, ‘Stolen from Chaucer [and signed] Wms.’, in red chalk, possibly by AW.
Wood 382(1). Wing R2082 (rare).

Wood 276b(69). Wing C1188A (two).

5625. Roy, William, and William Barlow. O., N., ed. Rede me and be nott wrothe for I saye no thynge but trothe [a satire in verse on T. Wolsey]. [Strassburg]: [J. Schott], [1528]. 8°. A-P4. Calf with 4 fillets; backing, upper, printer’s waste paper (Psalms in Eng.). Pastedown, upper,1st, shelf-mark, ‘C: l: Lib: 7′; 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works (really 8, including the fragment, Stoughton (1604), at 774(3b), item 6058) in this vol., ‘Libri in hoc volumine’.Tp, signature of an earlier owner, Hum Dy[son], cropped. Text, scribbles, a note, a drawing and signatures, e.g., Thomas –, most are cropped and none are by AW.
Wood 774(1). STC 1462.7.

Wood 498(9). Wing C1709. Madan 2714.

5627. Royal College of Physicians. An exact account of all who are the present members of the kings college of physicians. Londgn [sic]: f. H. Brome, 1673. S.sh. AW made 2 corrections of names and 6 marks in margins beside names and added 2 pieces of information.
Wood 276a(301). Wing E3560 (rare).

5628. Royal College of Physicians. An exact account of all who are the present members of the king’s college of physicians. London: n.pub., 1676. S.sh. Wood 276a(302). Wing E3561 (two).

Wood 276a(303). Wing N132 (two).


Wood 657(69). Wing C1042A.

Wood 657(72). Wing H2095.

5634. Royal College of Physicians. *The oath taken by the censors, who are the examiners of the college, ... upon ... their admission /Followed by/ The statute concerning the admission.* [London]: n.pub., [1695]. S.sh. This should be dated 1695 or earlier, since it was in AW’s possession. Wood 657(68). Wing O75D (two) (Wing, [1700]).


Wood 503(34). Wing R2134.


Wood 440(2). Wing R2130B (rare). BL.

5637. Royal Martyrs. *Royal martyrs; or, a list of the lords, knights, ... that were slain in the late wars, ... As also of those executed.* London: T. Newcomb, 1660. S.sh. Some ‘X’ marks after names; in margin below, the names of 2 additional martyrs, not in AW’s hand. Wood 503(34). Wing R2134.


Wood 276a(298). Not identified.

5639. Royal Society. *A list of the fellows of the Royal Society, ... ten are to be chosen ... November 30th 1663.* [London]: n.pub., [1663]. S.sh. Wood 276a(293). Wing L2423.

5640. Royal Society. *A list of the Royal Society. His sacred majesty king Charles II. Founder ... ten are to be chosen ... November 30th 1667.* London: f. J. Martyn, 1667. S.sh.

Wood 276a(294). Wing L2425 (two).


LT 1.354. Wood 640(4). Wing B4656A.

5642. Royal Society. *A list of the Royal Society. His sacred majesty king Charles II. Founder ... ten are to be chosen ... November 30th 1674.* London: f. J. Martyn, 1674. S.sh. ‘S’ Jonas Moore K was admitted Decemb: ... 1674’, not by AW. Wood 276a(295). Wing L2427 (two).

5643. Royal Society. *A list of the Royal Society. ... ten are to be chosen ... the first of December, 1690.* London: T. James, 1691. S.sh.

Wood 276a(296). Wing L2439.

5644. Royal Society. *A list of the Royal Society. ... ten are to be chosen ... the first of December, 1691.* [London]: n.pub., 1692. S.sh. Missing in 1939. T is from 1717 list.

Wood 276a(297). Wing L2439A (rare). BL (not located).

Wood 276a(300) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing L2440A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol. (really 5, AW included 2 sections of Wood 235(2)), within guidelines made with red ink. The entries are followed by, ‘Among these books, Boscobel is first to be prefer’d, as to K. Ch. 2. his escape from Worcester battle.’ (i.e., Wood 235(2), by T. Blount, item 1015, over Wood 235(3), item 1794). Tp, ‘4th’. LT 1.327.
Wood 235(1). Wing R2153 (rare) (Wing, punct. differs).

Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the titles of 10 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. The 11th, Rules, is not by AW and is an error. B4, last 2 lines of printed text blurred, entered by AW.
Wood 69(1). Wing 2259A5. ESTCR 188738.

Each small 8° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. A3, AW blotted out last 3 letters in printed forename ‘Will.’ Rumsey and inserted ‘Walter’; A4, similar lining out; p. 2, he added at top, ‘chapt.’ before ‘1’.
Wood 679(4). Wing R2280.

Wood 376(3). Wing P3489.

Wood 376(3). Wing P3489.

P. 1, AW altered the former no., ‘62’.
Wood 376(9). Wing H2077 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). Madan 1587.

Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 377(1), item 1225.
Wood 377(26). Wing D1830 (3).

Tp, AW wrote the month, ‘Sept.’, in pencil; and overwrote the former no., ‘20’.
Wood 378(23). Wing R2294.

Wood 245(4). Wing H2104.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1st’, and lined out the former no., ‘39’.
Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘38’.

Wood 378(41). Wing R2336.

Tp, AW overwrote the price, ‘1d’ with the former no., ‘46’, and altered that no.’

Wood 378(49). Wing R2334A.

Tp, AW wrote and later lined out the price, ‘1d’, and lined out the former no., ‘58’.

Wood 378(57). Wing R2330A (Wing, 1645).

Tp, AW wrote and later lined out the price, ‘1d’, and altered the former no., ‘54’.

Wood 378(59). Wing R2330 (Wing, 1645).

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘21’; trace of a price (?), cropped.

Wood 378(24). Wing R2336A.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no., ‘34’.

Wood 378(37). Wing R2332.

Tp, AW wrote and later lined out the price, ‘1d’, and altered the former no., ‘56’; and wrote after the date of publication, ‘1645’, in pencil.

Wood 378(59). Wing R2330.


Wood 502(27). Wing R2329.


Wood 502(62). Wing R2337.

Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘Jun. 15’.

Wood 502(24). Wing R2328.

Wood 820. Wing R2338B.

Tp, AW wrote the date, ‘Sept 12’.

Wood 375(10). Wing B1672.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘6’.
Wood 428(7). Wing L504 (Wing, Russell).

Wood 428(3). Wing P3553 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

AW wrote the year, ‘1683’, in pencil.
Wood 417(124). Wing S718B.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘2’; and p. 4, ‘This speech was published within few hours after the Lord Russells death, & two days after D’ Jo. Tillotson & D’ Gilb. Burnet were summoned before the counsell, to give an account whether it was the same speech that he delivered in writing on the stage, & whether D’ Burnet had not a hand in it’. LT 3.118; and P. Hinds, ‘Roger L’Estrange’, *The Library*, 7th ser., 3 (2002): 5ff.
Wood 428(11). Wing R2356.

P. 4, a correction.
Wood 428(16). Wing V515 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Pastedown, upper, ‘Pret: 5s-6d. 1684’ and a reference, none in AW’s hand. Passim, underscorings, marks in margin and, at end, an index of recipients of letters, not in AW manner and hand. Numbers in 1st section, 1-45, may be in AW’s hand.
Wood 717. Wing R2381.

Wood 586(11). STC 21466.3.

5676. Ruthven, Patrick, Forth, earl of; and Charles 1. *The copy of... the earle of Forth’s letter to the earle of Essex: and the copy of his majesties letter to... parliament [3 March].* Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1643[4], 7 March. 4o. Pp. [2], 5.
Tp, former no., ‘27’.
Wood 632(7). Wing F1614. Madan 1554.

5677. [Rycaut, Paul]. *A narrative of the success of the voyage of... Heneage Finch... from Smyrna to Constantinople.* London: J. R., 1661. 4o. Pp. [2], 11.
Wood 387(9). Wing N227 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 481(2). BL.

5679. [Ryves, Bruno]. *Micro-chronicon: or, a briefe chronology of the time and place of the battels.* [London]: n.pub., 1647. 8o. A1-3,B-G8,H6 (A3 blank; H5, an extra leaf).
Passim, AW made underscorings, wrote brief notes and cross-references, in dark ink, in red ink, and in pencil, e.g., F1, ‘See 5 pages following’ and F3, ‘see 4 pages backward’. H3, at death of Col. Meldrum at Alresford, he wrote, ‘see in the former p.’, where, H2, Sir John Meldrum died at the siege of Scarborough Castle. Between E6 and E7, a loose slip of paper, on which AW wrote information about a person mentioned in the text at E7, ‘Williams, the Apostle-Archbishop of Yorke’ (marked by a vertical line in the margin):
528 The Library of Anthony Wood

'This he did like a poore spirited man when he saw the kings cause decline – Archb. Williams'.
Wood 207(4) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing R2451.


Wood 364(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S18.

Tp, faintly printed letters made legible with ink. P. [5], at the speech of Hainam 'immediately before his fatal leap from off the Ladder', AW wrote, 'This must be at the latter end' (catchwords suggest that this leaf is correctly placed). Flyleaf, lower, AW wrote 63 lines of a history of Richard Hainam. It begins, 'Jul. 3 Tuesday 1655 in the night, the French Embassadors house in Westm. was broken open . . . .'. AW took some of the following details (lines 35ff.) from 'Mercurius Politicus. from Thursday June 12 to Thursday June 19 an. 1656 thus. – June 17 This day was executed the famous Theif called Hannam, . . . .'. AW concluded the story of his capture on a second flyleaf, now inserted at the beginning of this item: Hainam with a dagger- 'knife stab'd Mr Langhorne in the back, and twice thro the Arme, intending to have killed him, & agaime made his escape thorow and over the Houses, till he came into Serjeant Probies yard, who most valiantly encountered him, & first wounded him in the thigh; afterwards was stab'd in the belly by Hannam, yet at last, help comminge in, he was taken & carried prisoner to Newgate; from whence June 17 Tuesday, he was conveyed in a cart to the Rounds [sic] in Smithfield & there hanged; as a just reward of all his villanies. He confest not any thing material, only seemed to excuse the Box-maker where he lay, & acknowledged he went there under the name of Richardson, a working Gold-smith.'
Wood 372(3). Wing S20 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Wood 377(33). Wing S28.

Tp, AW added to the year, 'March:'.
Wood 632(43). Wing S27.

Tp, AW wrote, 'A grand rebell of Bucks.'; 'by. J. S.', may not be by AW.
Wood 319(2). Wing E339 (two) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Flyleaf, lower, waste paper with a Latin disputation topic, not by AW. Dupl. at Wood 559(6), missing.
Wood 503(22). Wing S35.

Missing in 1922. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, 'Journall of the late proceedings & success of the English Army in the West Indies - 1655'. Dupl. at 503(22).
Wood 559(6). Wing S35.

'Found to be thus fragmentary 1882'. T is on list at Wood 254(1), item 3188.
Wood 254(7). Wing S60 (one).


A discourse concerning the rebellion in Ireland, of the losse of Bunratt y...a n d R o s c omon. London: J. Coe, 1646. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.


An account of the proceedings against the rebels at an assize holden at Exeter [14 Sept.]. (London): (E. Mallet), (1685). S.sh. (r-v).


The Library of Anthony Wood

anno 1653, not by AW (see LT 2.435 and AO 3.697, 829-30).
Wood 860. BL.


\(\gamma\), AW wrote the year, ‘1662\(\gamma\)’. 1 of 2 copies acquired 3 Feb. 1663, LT 1.468. Duplication at Wood 276a(532). Wood 416(97). Wing H3256.

TP, AW wrote the price, ‘pretium -1\(\text{s}\)-6\(\text{d}\)’. Bsm. An intrusion of 3 vols., at Wood 11a, 11b, and 11c is not included in this cat. (New baronage of England, (1769), gift of J. Peshall).
Wood 11. NUC.

5704. Sadler, Anthony*. Inquisitio Anglicana: or the disguise discovered. Shewing the proceedings of the commissioners at White-hall, ... in the examinations of Anthony Sadler. London: J. Grismond, f. R. Royston, 1654. 4\(\text{o}\). Pp. [6], 17.
Wood 476(12). Wing S265 (Wing, or, the).

Wood 476(14). Wing S272 (two).

Wood 276a(287). Wing S271 (two).

5707. Sadler, Thomas. Sadler’s memoir’s: or, the history of the life and death of . . . Thomas Sadler. [London]: f. P. Brooksby, 1683. 4\(\text{o}\). Pp. [2], 17, [1].
TP, AW changed the date to 1676/7. LT 2.366.
Wood 372(15). Wing S282 (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, [1677]).

Wood 813. Wing C3875 (rare).

Wood 615(18). Wing S307.

TP, bsm.
Wood 527(3). STC 21589.7. Wing S331.

5711. Saint Jure, Jean Baptiste. [Heldgen], E[dward], trans. The holy life of mrs. de Renty . . . counsellor to king Lewis the 13\(\text{th}\). London: f. J. Crook, 1658. 8\(\text{o}\). Pp. [15], 358. Calf with 2 gold-stamp fillets and gold-stamp decoration in corners (flower, 2 pedals, cp. Wood 241, item 6222, also from Sheldon).
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd ‘Ja’ (a Sheldon mark?). TP, signature of ‘Marie Sheldon’. LT 2.510.
Wood 301. Wing S334.

5712. Saint Leger, William. A true copy of a letter from sir W. Saintliger . . . to the lord lieutenant of


Wood 160. BL.


Wood 858. STC 21622.


Missing. Listed as dupl. in MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 61. Dupl. at Wood 858.

Wood 858. STC 21622.


Wood 858. STC 21622.


Missing in 1837. ‘Salust Translated { 1629’ in Whiteside cat. Listed in MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 10. Bliss, in his copy, Bliss A231, wrote, ‘The translator was not known to Anthony Wood’. This is not true.

Wood 192. STC 21624.

5718. Salmon, James. *Bloudy newes from Ireland, or the barbarous crueltie by the papists*. London: f. M. Rookes, 1641. 4°. A 4

Wood 507(8). Wing S412 (Wing, creueltie).


Wood 120(2). Wing S417. O (two), Hunt, Clark, Folg.


Wood 442(2). Wing S465.


Tp, outline of a crude horoscope(?).

Wood 646(3). STC 21631.


5724. **Salway, [Richard]**. *To the right worshipful the master, . . . of the company of grocers. The . . . petition of major Salloway*. [London]: f. H. James, [1660]. S.sh.

AW wrote ‘Rich’ before Salloway, in pencil, and, at end, ‘Jan: 1659[60]’.

Wood 276a(195). Wing T1722B (3).


v, AW wrote, ‘Salyus his breviarii Christian Chronolo’ [cropped].

Wood 276a(50). Not in BL, NUC, BN.


Tp, pp. 21, 65, 352, notes, scribbles, presumably by the former owner ‘Jhon Smithe’, some cropped. Some emblems are marked, 18, 21, 44, 46, etc.

Wood 73. NUC.


Wood 421(18). Wing V496A.


Tp, AW wrote ‘AWoode: Oxon: MDclix.’ P. nos. 1-16, some underscoring and a few brief notes, e.g., D2-3, underscoring and date, 1239, not by AW.

Wood 795(6). BL.


Wood 289(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S546A.

5733. **Sancroft, William**. *A vindication of the arch-bishop and several other bishops, from the imputations . . . by the author of the modest enquiry*. [London]: n.pub., 1690. S.sh. (r-v).


5735. **Sanctorius, Sanctorius**. *Ars . . . De statica medicina et de responsione ad staticomasticem.*
The Library of Anthony Wood 533


Pastedown, upper, ‘John Lydall Trin. Coll: Oxon.’ and a reference. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, ‘Jo: Aubrey. p’t. 10⁴, 1653.’, and a signature of Lydall, after which Aubrey wrote ‘my dearly honoured friend.’ (Lydall, ca. 1626-1657, was Aubrey’s contemporary at Trinity College). Tp, a price ‘0-3’. Text, marks in margins, some underscoring and a few notes and references in ink and pencil, by Lydall; flyleaf, lower, 2nd and pastedown, lower, notes by Lydall (some quoted in LT 1.229-30).

Wood 850. Not in BL.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. 1st item, tp, bsm. Acquired 20 Apr. 1661, 10⁴, LT 1.389.

Wood 890(1). BL.


Tp, ‘Many are the afflications’ and scribbles, apparently by a former owner, ‘Robert Knight’. P. 228, more scribbles by the same person: ‘Finis’, etc.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Reprinted in 1660 when the Kings commissioners sate at Oxon. to reforme the universitie.’; below, ‘translated into several languages’, in pencil. LT 2.50. Dupl. at Wood 614(19) (imperf.).


Wood 263. Wing S645.


Wood 660(2). Wing S647.


1st tp, AW wrote, ‘This is concerning Hist. of K. Ch. 1. written by Wil Sanderson. Dr Prideaux mentioned here & Hist of S. George’ (cropped at bottom); p. 13, ‘Of the Historie of S. George’ and short line in margin; 2nd tp (after p. 24), in pencil, ‘Here be some sheets wanting’; p. 29, ‘This is in D’ Heylyn[s] Diarie’ (cropped at side).

Wood 486(14-16). Wing S650 (and S649; see ESTCR 5219 and 5263).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red

P. 1, AW underscored the surname of John Rushworth and wrote, ‘qu[aere]’.

Wood 375(13). Wing S671. Madan 1049.


Spine, ‘Psalms with curious music’, may in AW’s hand. Flyleaf, upper, ‘Liber Henrici Sandys. Ex dono Patris’, and ‘Mr Henry Tozer’ (AO 3.273), both lined out. Cover, upper, outside, and pp. [3], 4-6, 103, an addition, ‘with heaven’, 2 notes, and some marks; the script is not by AW. On the translator, Sandys, see AO 2.474. Acquired 25 July 1662, 6d, LT 1.444.

Wood 381. STC 21723.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 10 printed works (really 9, 2 sections of (4) are entered as separate items) in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk.


Wood 310(3). STC 21738.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote the bibliog. data for the tp, 15 lines, and below, ‘dup.’ (no dupl. in Wood’s current collection). Ff. 2 and192v, brief note and price, xd, by a former owner.

Wood 803. STC 21756.


Wood 367(13). Wing S690.


Wood 233(2). Wing S697.


5763. Savage, Henry. Balkiofergus, or a commentary upon the foundation, founders and affairs, of Balliol colleidge. Oxford: A. & L. Lichfield, 1668. 4°. Pp. [8], 129, [7]. Tp, ‘Antonii Woode, ex dono Authoris, Maii xxi. MDCLXIX’ (LT 2.136 and LT 1.315). AW wrote several notes, most cropped at side, e.g., pp. 10 and 11, ‘[quae]ere’; 25 (note badly cropped); 28 at the printed ‘which my Friend, . . . supposing it not to be so’, AW wrote ‘M[ ] Anthony Woode [/] He doth not one[ly] suppose it [He] knows to it [be] true by record.’; 28-9, at a similar printed statement, AW wrote, ‘I can pr[ove] by many [cropped] that is is s(o)’; 29, 2 apparently similar notes (both cropped); 33, 2 identifications; etc., 51–2 to end, e.g., 69. ‘Nothing at all to the purpose’ and 2nd p. [3] (or 132), at ‘which I owe to the Town Archives’, AW wrote, ‘tis false, you had them of M’ Ant: Woode.’ AW inserted between pp. 114-5, at a section on Hen: Bright, a blank leaf, now bound, with his recording of Bright’s epitaph, ‘Worcester Cathedrall on a brass plate against a pillar there.’ [and 19 more lines; he added later:] ‘See Fullers Worthies in Worcestenris p. 177 where he hath this epit[aph] [/] He was preb. of Worcester’. Wood 354(5). Wing S759. Madan 2794.


5767. **Savile, George**. Halifax, marq. of. *A seasonable address to . . . parliament concerning the succession; the fears of popery, and arbitrary government*. London: n.pub., 1681. 4°. Pp. [2], 20. Pp. 3, 7-9, 12-14, 17-9, AW identified, mainly, initialed references (most cropped at outer edge); and some underscoring. Diff. ed. at Wood 608(59). Wood 608(56). Wing H320 (Wing, records a variant only at Yale).


5770. **Savile, Henry**. *Advice to a painter, &c*. [London]: n.pub., [1679?]. Fol. Pp. 4. AW wrote the date, ‘(1679)’. A name underscored and written in the margin, ‘Darby’, prob. not by AW. Wood 417(11). Wing S774A.


Missing since 1840. See Wood 502(1), item 4718. AW wrote the t on the upper flyleaf as: ‘Bloody fight at Scarborough in Yorksh’. It was replaced in 1874 by the present no. 46 (Packet of Letters, numb. 20 (Newsbooks), i.e., 46b, item 4720 in this cat.). No. 45 (Colchester) is also recorded by Kirtland as missing, both on the upper flyleaf and on a blank leaf inserted before the present item 46 (i.e., 46b). But on the upper flyleaf, AW added after the entry, ‘see afterwards’, and in the margin drew a hand pointer and wrote, ‘Vide Nu. 63’ (item 1935) which is a dupl. of no. 45 (Colchester). AW himself removed the former no. 45 and placed it in an unbound bundle, later bound by the Ashm. and now at Wood 609(14), item 1936. The former number, ‘45’, is still on the tp.

Wood 502(46a). Wing G1638 (two).


Wood 608(45). Wing S823A.


Wood 619(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.


Wood 387(4). STC 21828.

5781. Schurman, Anna Maria van. B[arksdale], C[lement], trans. The learned maid; or, whether a maid may be a scholar?. London: J. Redmayne, 1659. 8°. Pp. [7], 55. Pasteboard (brown) with calf spine; 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper; rebucked.


Wood 130(1). Wing S902.

5782. S[cobell], H[enry]. The power of the lords and commons in parliament in point of judicature briefly discours’d. London: n.pub., 1680. 4°. Pp. 11.

Tp, AW altered the date to 1679. P. 3, at the French king (Louis 14) being ‘the most potent monarch in Europe’, AW wrote, ‘how does that appeare.’

Wood 518(8). Wing S927.


Wood 647(2). STC 21863.


Wood 772. Wing S942.


Wood 618(2). STC 21866.


Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59: March’.

Wood 610(14). Wing L515 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


5788. Scotchman. A true relation of a Scotchman, who comming into the church of St. Olaves . . . in

See note at Wood 366(1), item 6505.
Wood 366(19). Wing C4201L.

Wood 276a(253). Wing S1284.

Wood 365(31). Wing T2971.

Wood 501(19). Wing T3168.

5794. **Scotland.** *A declaration of the Scottish army, concerning their present designe . . . to preserve and defend the kings majestie, and to gain his libertie from the Isle of Wight.* London: J. C. f. I., 1648. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.
Wood 502(2). Wing D764A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

5795. **Scotland, Church of.** *The ordoure and doctrine of the generall fast, appointed be the generall asamble . . . [25 Dec. 1565, followed by] Certaine chapters and partes of the scriptures used . . . in the*
Tp, signature of Hum: Dyson, and scribbles in 2 hands; 7, scribbles. Text, some scribbles, none by AW. Wood 774(2). STC 22043.

Correction in t to Buccleugh. Wood 660c(8). Wing F1438A (one) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

P. 7, AW wrote, at ‘79’, ‘1679’.
Wood 660c(2). Wing R816.

Wood 660c(3). Wing T2370.

Wood 660c(4a). Wing T2786.

Wood 660c(26). Wing W1628.

Wood 660c(4b). Wing D2509.

Wood 660c(5). Wing T2491.

Wood 660c(9). Wing A333.

5811. [Scott, Thomas]. Vox populi. Or newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie. [London?]: n.pub., 1620. 4°. A-C²,D².
Tp, AW wrote in pencil, ‘2 part with Gondamares picture’ (i.e., the Spanish ambassador, marq. de Gondomar; the picture has been removed from part 2, Wood 511(9), item 5817); below, ‘Dp [or Op]. 201 (?).’
Wood 511(8). STC 22100.

5812. [Scott, Thomas]. The Belgicke pismire: stinging the slothfull sleeper, and awaking the diligent to fast, watch. London [really Holland]: n.pub., 1622. 4°. Pp. [12], 99, [1].
Tp, bsm.
Wood 617(21). STC 22069a.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 615(9a). STC 22080.
Diff. ed. at Wood 615(5). Wood 511(10). STC 22077.5.

Diff. ed. at Wood 511(10). Wood 615(5). STC 22077.3.

5816. [Scott, Thomas]. Certaine reasons and arguments of policie, why the king of England should enter into warre with the Spaniard. [London]: n.pub., 1624. 4°. A-B4.
Wood 511(11). STC 22073.6.

Tp, title written (cropped at side) and 'S T', not by AW. Below, note cropped at bottom, not by AW. Prob. acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine's study, LT 1.247.
Wood 586(10b). STC 22084a.

Wood 739(2). STC 22109.

Wood 890(2) (listed with R. Turner, Wood 890(3), item 6254, in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.

Wood 417(30). Wing G1042.

Wood 276a(82). Wing O31A (part of).

AW wrote the year, ‘(1680)’, in pencil (AO 4.115ff.).
Wood 417(29). Wing I114.

Wood 426(34). Wing T2297.

Tp, AW wrote the date, ‘Aug. 29.’, and altered the former no.
Wood 378(21). Wing S2130. Madan 1815.

Missing. In a list of ‘Mr. Woods Duplicats’, MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44, item 16.


3 inner rectangles and stamp decoration with ‘IOHA’, ‘MAR’, ‘ERAS’ and ‘PHIL’ and heads in margins; metal clasp fittings.
Flyleaf, upper, ‘m’ over ‘a’, bsm? F. 38v (last leaf), practice in the Hebrew alphabet, prob. not by AW.
Wood 340. STC 22241.5.

AW wrote, ‘written by Elkanah Settle 1677’.
Wood 416(12). Wing S2713 (rare).

5849. [Settle, Elkanah]. The life and death of major Clancie, the grandest cheat of this age. London: D. Mallet, 1680. 4to. Pp. [8], 150.
Tp, bsmns. AW inserted a blank leaf after quires A and B on which he added details about the colourful but ‘sharking’ Major, whom he knew very well, for he was a lodger with Mary Wood, at AW’s own residence, during the plague year, 1665. At the same time the King and Queen kept their courts in Oxford. The 44-line passage is quoted in full at LT 2.48-9. Flyleaf, lower, 1st, a classification of all the printed works in this bundle before it was bound: ‘Murders Robberies –’, prob. not by AW; last, a drawing and below it, ‘Major Clancie’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 173(6). Wing S2696A.

Wood 657(12). Wing C2028.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘9th’. P. 4, ‘Said to be written by Elkanah Settle the poet’.
Wood 428(13). Wing S2656.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘2d’.
Wood 428(12). Wing S2658.

P. 4, after printed date, AW wrote, ‘in the latter end of Dec.’, and, ‘Elk. Settle the author’. LT 3.82.
Wood 428(21). Wing S2715.

Wood 372(17). Wing S2703 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 372(18). Wing S271aA (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

5856. Seven Arguments. Seven arguments plainly proving that papists are trayterous subjects. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4o. Pp. 15. Calf with 3 fillets, a vertical line of 3 fillets, and edge hatching; spine, 4 bands and hatching (Oxford binding; similar to S. Gibson, Early Oxford Bindings (OBS, 1903), plate xxx, no. 5, bound about 1645).

Tp, at top, former no., '23' (?). Bsm.
Wood 847. BL, 'Historia sacra'.

5859. S[hadwell], T[homas]. On the most noble James [Murray], earl of Annandale. [London]: n.pub., [1659]. S.sh. AW wrote, ‘He died before the restauration of K. Ch. 2'; v, ‘Jam. E. of Annandale'; below, 3 references to Latin works, partially covered by binding, not by AW.
Wood 429(10). Wing S2864 (two).

Sig. A1, AW wrote, ‘Written by Will. Shakspeare.’
Wood 79(9) (now Arch. G. f. 2(9)). STC 22364 (rare).

Sigs. L8 to end, signatures, e.g., Elizabeth, Frances, and Susnna [sic] Aylifie, Aylifie, Aylife.
Wood 80. STC 22344.

Tp’, the ‘Dramatis Personae’, men (9) and women (3), of a performance, not by AW.
Wood 320(7). Wing S2939.

Wood 422(4). Wing T2375 (Wing, John Sharp).

Wood 422(5). Wing T3080.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Dulp’ in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 422(5).
Wood 657(14). Wing T3080.

Tp, after the author, AW wrote ‘Cantab.’
Wood 616(13). STC 22375.

Tp, ‘(Hester Shaw)’, prob. not by AW.

AW added the name of the author at the list of contents on the upper flyleaf.
Wood 747(2). STC 22391.8.

5869. Sheep’s Skin. The sheeps skin pull’d off from the wolfs back: or the uncasing of the knight. [London]: n.pub., [1680]. S.sh. (r-v).
AW wrote the year, ‘1683’, in pencil.
Wood 417(119). Wing S3056 (Wing, wolf’s).
Wood 158(4). Wing S3058A.

Wood 386(14). Wing S3057.

Tp, bsm. By the Earl of Mulgrave, not in AW's hand, but by the same person who wrote the note in the preceding item, Boileau-Despréaux, Wood 320(4), item 1032.
Wood 320(5). Wing B5339.


Wood 113(1). STC 22405. Madan 84.


Pp. [4], 64.
Wood 501(20). Wing S3165 (rare).

Wood 615(22a). Wing S3160.

Pp. [2], 12.
Wood 615(22b). Wing S3168.

Pp. [14], 279. Calf, speckled, with 3 fillets.
Flyleaves, upper, 1st-2nd, a draft of a letter, not by AW. Flyleaf, lower, 1st*, name of AW, in pencil, lined out; 2nd*, ‘Anthony Wood his booke 1656’ and scribbled clauses in Latin and English.
Wood 711. Wing S3169.

Pp. [16], 99. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine;
upper and lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Rebacked.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd", AW wrote the titles of 10 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘+’ in bottom left corner.
Wood 370(1). Wing S3206.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘4s 6d in q.’ (quires?) Text, several long notes in Latin, all are cropped, prob. by AW: pp. 10, 11 (2 sources for textual references to Pitaeus: ‘sic Th. James in Ecloga’, 17, 38-40, 43 (extensive notes on Bede, Isle of Wight and early settlements of Germanic tribes, some in Old English and Greek), 51 (Greek source for name, Cimmerii, with a quotation in Greek), 153, 183 (origin of Getas, Goths), 331 (comment on origin of the word, Eostrem, i.e., Easter), 363-4, 367-8, 373, and 381 (notes on ancient origins, relating to Berossus, and biblical passages, especially in Genesis 8), 397, 433 (extensive note on Tarsus), 436 (on the chronology of Abraham and Noah). Clark, LT 2.398, cited this item but wrote nothing of the annotation.
Wood 206(3). Wing S3236.

AW wrote, ‘1678’; ‘This to be taken out of the letter When I have don’, in red ink (AO 2.498 and 4.77). Also, a ms. copy of printed genealogy, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 276b(83). Wing C1190 (rare).

Wood 849. Wing S3242.

Wood 849. Wing S325A (rare).

Flyleaf, upper, 4th v, titles of 4 books in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Arabic nos., prob. by AW (some cropped), on the individual books in the vol. indicate that they were together before being bound by the Ashm. Tp, AW wrote ‘written by Jo. Shirley A.m.’
Wood 433(1). Wing S3495.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Bought at Oxon. 1888’.
Wood 254(6). Wing H2125 (rare).

Tp, AW altered the year to ‘59: ffeyb’.
Wood 610(5). Wing S3590.

AW copied information from a t-leaf to a blank leaf and inserted it here. A3, at printed ‘Gregorie Oxoniensis, the late librarie keeper in Oxford’, AW wrote, ‘no such person was libr. keeper unless of ch. ch. who was Joh. Gregory of that house.’
Wood 679(8). Wing S3528.

Some underscoring and entries in word lists, in two hands, in ink and pencil, neither in AW’s hand.

Wood 276a(25-6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.

Wood 428(14). Wing S3648.

5894. Shrewsbury. A letter from Shrewsbury, setting forth the design which the Anabaptists and Quakers had to secure the castle. London: f. T. H., [1660]. S.sh.
AW altered 1660 to 16‘59’.
Wood 503(31). Wing L1506 (two).

Tp, AW altered a former no.; below ‘1643’ and in pencil, ‘1647 - q[uare]’. Tp’, ‘for Mr Robert Warner, these deliver in Warwick’, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 376(46). Wing S3699.

AW added to the year, ‘Aprill’.
Wood 276a(222). Wing D680A (two) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 366(33). Wing S3719.

Tp, price, ‘1’.
Wood 37(3). Wing S3748B.

AW wrote, ‘The figures for 1652. are contained I think in the two first verses’; a later writer lined out ‘verses’, and added, ‘lines’ (reading of upper case letters in the 2 verses); ‘; ‘S’ Nath Brent 1651-2’; also, several sets of numbers or accounts which may not be by AW: ‘71 - 2 - 0’, ‘76 - 4 - 6’, ‘1569.3’, and ‘3 1 10’.
LT 1.162; LT 2.368fi.
Wood 429(7). Wing S3754A (rare).

P. 3, AW wrote, ‘After this speech was delivered by the authour to the said Sherifis, they delivered it to his majestie to be read, whereupon, as the report went, a proclamation issued out to prohibit the printing thereof: but afterwards it came out by authority, otherwise it would have been printed beyond the seas.’
LT 3.82.
Wood 428(20). Wing S3766.

On a slip pasted to p. [1’], AW wrote notes on the life of ‘Algernon Sydney [/] A youger son of Rob. Sydney Earl of Leycester - & youger brother to Philip Visc. L’isle [/] Sided with the parl. 1641 [/] Had a commission granted him to be a Colonel [/] Went into Irel. to do service there against the Rebells - was rewarded for so doing with Major Tho. Harrison [/] Nominated one of the Kings Judges [trial of Charles 1] but did not sit’, and 6 more lines, including 2 sources: Whitlock p. 681 (i.e., B. Whitelocke (1682), Wing W1986) and list of parliament men, 1648. LT 3.82.
Wood 428(19). Wing A3754.

Flyleaf, 2nd, ‘E Libris Antonii A Wood’, not by AW; ’’, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink, and ‘Note that S Joh. Harrington of Kelston neare Bathe, hath written An apologie for poetry, in 3. sh. in fol. or thereabouts, set before his Orlando furioso’; B1, B2, Latin tags; passim, a few underscorings, marks in margin and corrections, none in AW’s hand. See [MS.] Wood B. 23, item 4070, for proof sheets of the Apologie used as waste paper in binding.

Wood 116(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 22534.


Missing in 1837. Dupl. or diff. ed. at Wood 116(1). Ed. not identified. See [MS.] Wood B. 23 (item 4070) for proof sheets of the Apologie used as waste paper in binding.

Wood 887b(1). STC 22534 and 22534.5. Folg, Hunt, NYPL, and Hunt.


Tp, at Lithe, AW wrote ‘Lisle’ (i.e., P. Sidney, 1619-98).

Wood 507(41). Wing L965.


Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘42 = quare’, and a brief note, illeg., in pencil.

Wood 508(17). Wing L2480 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Flyleaf, upper, signatures, e.g., ‘Christopher Colson his booke’ and scribbles. Tp, AW wrote the date of acquisition, ‘Sept: XIV: MDclx’; also a shelf-mark, ‘G1’ (?), prob. written by Colson. Ff. 31 4v, 32, 66 4v, minor annotation, not by AW. Flyleaf, lower, 2nd 4v, scribbles, not by AW, lined out.

Wood 349. BL.

5908. Simpson, Christopher. The division-violist: or an introduction to the playing upon a ground. London: W. Godbid, sold J. Playford, 1659. Fol. Pp. [10], 67 (wanting the portrait). Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves and sunflower sprouting fleur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked; some cropping, passim. Pastedown, upper, an Ashm. librarian wrote the shelf-mark twice and below, ‘1701’ (prob. shortly after binding). Flyleaf, upper, 2nd 4v, list of 62 printed works in this vol., written by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). The Whiteside cat. has ‘657 – A Volume of Pamphlets &c 62’ and ‘73’ added later in pencil. After the list on the flyleaf Milford added ‘LXXIII Eleven more pamphlets 73 RTM 1922’. Apparently a loose bundle of AW pamphlets was later incorporated into this vol. Item nos. are mainly in Roman numerals. 1st item, p. [8], correction, may not be by AW.

Wood 657(1a). Wing S3813.

5909. Simpson, Margaret*. Dreadful news from Southwark: or, . . . how one Margaret Simpson . . . with Elizabeth Griffin, . . . were . . . struck dead with a thunder-bolt. [London?]: n.pub., [1680?]. Fol. Pp. 4.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘168 – ’ [sic].


Wood 617(12). Wing S3821.

5911. Skinner, Robert. Oxford, bp. of. Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiasti-

Wood 516(10). Wing C4073. Madan 2612.
AW wrote ‘Jan: 1659[60]’.
Wood 276a(198). Wing T1408A.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, repaired before AW’s binding, with support covering a note or scribble, not by AW. A 2nd repair, before initial binding, is a support slip pasted to the final leaf.
Wood 337(1). STC 22269.

Possibly from William Slatyer, *The compleat Christian* (1643), see Wing S3983. A comment on removed items (37-8): ‘xxxvii-xxxviii not here [1881]’.
Wood 276b(39). Not identified.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 187. STC 19850.

Wood 895. BL.

P. 29, an identification, ‘Dr Barwick afterwards Dean of S’ Paul’s’, prob. not by AW.
Wood 367(15). Wing S2814.

Wood 517(4). Wing S4010B.

Pastedown, upper, signature ‘John Wheare His Booke 1671’ and scribbles; flyleaf, upper, signatures ‘Robert Clarke’, ‘Christopher Young owes [sic] this 1649’, and scribbles. Tp, ‘J.A. -’ (6 or E?). Text, a few scribbles.
Pastedown, lower, signature ‘Christopher Young owes [sic] this 1649’, and scribbles. Tp, ‘J.A. -’ (6 or E?). Text, a few scribbles.

Wood 662. Not in BL.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘3d.’ P. 4, ‘All this is very silly stuff, & scarce becomes a schoolboy to write it’, and a note on a pun at ‘Chapmen’: ‘The apothecaries name is Chapman’. P. 7 [really p. 9], a brief note on a reference to the judge: ‘Lord Cheif justice Scroggs, was the son of a Butcher.’ LT 2.457. Responded to by M. Mason, Wood 425(9b), item 4396.
Wood 421(17). Wing S4024.

Wood 276a(40). Wing S4104 (two) (Wing, S. Crouch, publ.).

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’.
Wood 425(22) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S4127.

Wood 427(8). Wing S4128.

Wood 422(11) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T2947.

Wood 653(5). Wing S4149.

Some marginal notes, and 2nd f. [1v], and flyleaf, lower v, notes and scribbles, e.g., ‘To my mishappe alas I flynde . . . ’, not by AW.
Wood 829. STC 22820a.


Tp*, a brief vita of Thomas Smith by a former owner, Ni: Overbury (AO 2.133).
Wood 448. BL.

Wood 578. STC 22865.

Former t on tp, underscored. Below, ‘X’.
Wood 630(2). Wing S4218 (Wing, listed under Smith, Susannah). Madan 1579.

Tp, ‘pretium – vi’ not in AW’s hand. A2, B1, scribbles; AW supplied a sheet at the place of the missing G1 and transcribed the text, r-v.
Wood 387(2). STC 22869.

Pp. [4], 44.
1672 – 3o. Edit. 1676 – [and, added later] pref. of Haylesbury [Heyghtbury] in Wilts by the favor of Dr
Pierce . . . Apr. 1683 [1687]’ (AO 4.598-9). The t in his ms. suggests that he owned the 1676 ed.

Smith, 1685. 4o. Pp. [4], 34.
Pp. 26-8, 30, 33, some marks, in pencil, may not be by AW.
Wood 633(16). Wing S4248.

5936. Smith, William, vice-admiral. Severall letters of great importance, and good successe. Lately ob-
Wood 376(31). Wing S2779.

5937. Smith, William, vice-admiral. Severall letters of great importance, and good successe. Lately ob-
Wood 632(12). Wing S2779.

5938. Smith, William, of Bath. Of the celebration of the king’s coronation-day, in . . . Bath. . . . in a letter.
London: n.pub., 1661, 29 Apr. 4o. Pp. 6, [1].
Wood 537(17). Wing S4275 (two).

Londini: J. Gellibrand, 1679. 8vo. Pp. 6, [1].
Some marks and scribbles in margins. Flyleaf, lower v, an addition, not by AW.
Wood 113(7). Wing S4276.

5940. [Smith, William], of Islington. Contrivances of the fanatical conspirators, . . . of the popish-plot . . .
with depositions . . . this present horrid rebellion hath been design’d by the republicans many years.
Flyleaf’, AW wrote notes from ‘Medulla Historiae Anglicanae, being a comprehensive History of the Lives
& reignes of the monarchs of England – Lond. 1687, in oct. 3d edit.’ (by W. Howell, Wood 601, item 3705),
and ‘p. 447. Will. Smith somtimes a school m in Islington & a principal evidence that swore Tit. Oates
to be in London when a cloud of witnesses & persons of quality too, asserted him to have been at S. Omer
at that time the consults, (at which he said he was present in London) were held, did afterwards retract all
& published a Narrative, giving Account of the manner how he was drawne in to do so ill a thing, as to
beare fals witness against his Neighbour’. Tp, at the ‘horrid rebellion’, ‘Monmouths rebellion in the west –
see’ (Wood 660c(4a), item 5806); at the unnamed author, ‘Will. Smith’; and ‘published in Nov. 1685.
1o. Text, pp. 3-4, 5-6, 11, 22, 29, 31-2, 34, some underscoring and notes in margins, e.g., p. 6, at John
Philips, ‘brother of Edw. Philips I thinke & both the Nephews of Jo. Milton’; 11, at Gadbury and Fisher,
‘Jo. Gadbury the Almanack maker & Maj. Payne Fisher, a poor poet.’ (financially poor); 31, underscored
‘Aaron Smith’ and ‘Raree Show’, the ballad Smith claimed to have made (Wood 417(45), item 413); 32, at
printed ‘the King was drunk’, ‘The Parl. was dissolved between 10 & 11 in the morn. And tis very strange,
that the K. being alwaies accounted a sober man, should be drunk in a morning’. LT 3.170.
Wood 421(4). Wing S4268A.

5941. Smithfield Jockey. The Smithfield jockey: or, the character and original of a horse-courser [with
(t leaf mutilated).
Wood 868(7). Wing S4353 (two).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd-3rd, AW wrote the history of Guy of Warwick: ‘Of Guy Earl of Warwick from the [blank]
vol. of Joh. Lelands Itineraries, ms. in bib. Bod[lei]an – There is a right goodly chappal of S. Mary Magd.
upon Avon river ripa dextra somni[-?] a mile above Warwick – This place of some is called Gibcliffe, of some
Guycliffe, & old fame remaineth with the people there, that Guido Earl of Warwick in K. Ethelstans (or
Athelstans) dayes had a great devotion to this place & made an oratorie there . . . ’ (and 52 more lines).
552  The Library of Anthony Wood

Tp, he wrote, 'Bought at Oxon. 1687'.
Wood 254(2). Wing F375 (rare).

Wood 442(3). Wing S4356.

Wood 635(2). STC 22885.

In [MS.] Wood E. 27(2) (item 1599; see Plate VIII) AW wrote of the 2nd ed., 'The 2d Edition with considerable additions by another author - printed in Aug. 1679. 4° beyond sea as it seemes'.
Wood 276a(274). Wing S4402.

5946. Solemn League and Covenant. *[The anti-covenant, or, a sad complaint concerning the new oath or covenant, ... a letter, ... by a ... lover of the parliament]*. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], [1643]. 4°. Pp. 1-50 (wanting the t leaf).
Wood 612(72). Wing S3490. Madan 1410.

Wood 612(71). Wing A3487. Madan 1694.

AW wrote the year, '1679'. y, '14 really no. 19', in a modern hand (see note at Wood 417(1).
Wood 417(1a). Wing S4451C.

Pp. 7.
LT 2.500: 17 Nov. is the anniversary of Q. Elizabeth's accession.
[MS.] Wood B. 40(14). Wing S4452D.

Missing in 1839; see note at Wood 375(1), item 1720. Ed. not identified.
Wood 375(15). Wing C1685 (three) or C1685A (one). Harv.

Wood 377(24) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T2958A.

AW added to the year, 'Aprill'.
Wood 276a(220). Wing D678aA (3) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(207). Not in Wing (should be at T1497B). ESTCR 212415 (one) ('O' not recorded in ESTCR).

Tp, '14', prob. not by AW.
Wood 501(15). Wing W3536.
Waste paper, upper, a few notes on the Seckworth family, not in AW's hand. Acquired 20 Nov. 1660, for an exchange of some books and ‘giving 10d to boot’, LT 1.338 (see also 19 Oct. 1661, LT 1.416). Wood 388. STC 22918.


Wood 218(2). Wing S4669A.

Wood 218(2). Wing S4669A.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Sir George Sondes was bred in Cambridge under Dr Preston see p. 20’, and ‘6d’. Acquired 10 Jan. 1662. LT 1.428.
Wood 422(3a). Wing F832B (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 166. BN.

Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (2 leaves, sunflower sprouting a ūeur-de-lis), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked.
Wood 483(1). Wing S4736. Madan 2786.

Wood 398(22). Wing S4751 (rare).

‘v’, AW lined out the former no., ‘25’.
Wood 373(34). Wing T1629.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘1s.6d’, and 2nd tp, ‘1s-3’. Flyleaf, lower, upside down, AW wrote, ‘1671. 1s-3d. stitcht’ (the cost of a unstiched vol.). The title is also on the portion of this leaf which extends beneath the marbled paper cover.
Wood 216(3). Wing S4772.

Wood 422(2). Wing S4775.


Wood 417(9). Wing A3424.


Missing in 1841; see note by Kirtland at Wood 654a(1), item 4758. Traces of 2 leaves remain. Wood 654a(30). Wing S4792.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, notes by F. Madan, 1917, on the mutilated state of item no. 9, and another note on the author of item no. 1; 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 17 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Flyleaf, upper, ‘The Spanish forces for 88°.’, not by AW.

Wood 511(1). STC 22999.


Tp, top left hand corner, ‘H1’ (a shelf-mark?).

Wood 511(6). STC 22992.3 (two) (STC, Phillip, king and exchanging).


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, brief note by an Ashm. librarian, dated 1790; 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote ‘1°:3°:’. Bsm. (?), lined out.

Wood 219(1). Wing C4403.


Tp, bsm.

Wood 582(7). Wing C2024.


Parchment.


Wood 181. BL.


Wood 511(13). STC 19838.5.


Wood 760. STC 23017 (rare) (STC, imperf.).

5975. [Sparke, Michael]. *Scintilla, or a light broken into darke warehouses*. With observations upon the monopolist of seaven several patents. London: not for profit, no where to be sold, 1641. 4°. Pp. [2], 6. Calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration (flower) inside corners; roll decoration at spine edge (Ashm. binding).

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 18 printed works (really 16) in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). This volume is made up of works on theology. The binders cropped a number of notes at
the margins. 1st item, tp, 'This (as Will: Turner the printer told me) was first sett on foot & published by Michael Sparks of S' Dunstans London.', not by AW. P. 6, correction in same hand.

[MS.] Wood B. 36(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S4818B.


Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote, 'Gresham a conjurer p. 43. 20'. Passim, vertical lines in margins, identifications (e.g., a2v, at 'Scintilla', he wrote 'Spark'), underscoring, corrections, dates, and additional information, sometimes in ink over pencil (e.g., p. 54, a correction concerning Thomas Overbury: 'he was educated in Queens Coll in Oxon' over a pencilled note). Much from here is in AO 2.133-8.

Wood 347. Wing S4818.


Wood 69(5). Wing S4835 (rare).


Each 12° leaf is pasted on an 8° template.

Wood 739(5). Wing S4852.


\^, former no., '13'. Signature, 'Anthony Wood'. Reprinted in Speed, Theatre. Wood 276b(14). See STC 23041fi..


LT 2.70. STC 23045ff. (variant, 23048, Hunt).


Reprinted in Speed, Prospect, between pp. 9-10.

Wood 276b(9). See STC 23039g.7.

5983. S[peed], J[ohn]. Goos, Abrahamum, sculptum apud. Asia with the islands adjoyning described, . . . newly augmented by J. S. [London]; sold by G. Humble, 1626. S.sh. 408 x 532 mm (untrimmed).

Reprinted in Speed, Prospect, between pp. 3-4.

Wood 276b(3). See STC 23039g.7.


Reprinted in Speed, Prospect, between pp. 7-8.

Wood 276b(4). See STC 23039g.7.

5985. Speed, John. Ελλας Greece revised by John Speed. [London]; sold by G. Humble, 1626. S.sh. 429 x 560 mm (untrimmed).

Reprinted in Speed, Prospect, between pp. 11-12.

Wood 276b(10). See STC 23039g.7.


Reprinted in Speed, Prospect, between pp. 25-6.

Wood 276b(8). See STC 23039g.7.
5587. [Speed, John]. *A new and accurat map of the world drawne according to ye truest descriptions & best observations ye have bee made by English or strangers.* [London]: sold by G. Humble, 1626. S.sh. 432 x 550 mm. (untrimmed).


5588. [Speed, John]. Goos, Abraham, sculpst. *Africae, described, the manners of their habits, ... newly done into English by J. S.* [London]: publ. at the charges of G. Humble Ano [sic] 1626, [1631]. S.sh. 427 x 542 mm. (untrimmed).


Wood 276b(5). See STC 23039g.7.


Reprinted in Speed, *Prospect*, between pp. 21-2; scribble, illegible.

Wood 276b(11). See STC 23039g.7.


Wood 529(5). Wing S4914C.


Wood 113(3). Wing S4908.


Wood 529(5). Wing S4914C.

5593. [Spelman, Clement?] (see below). *The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded in a catalogue of such members of the late long parliament.* London: n.pub., 1660. 8 o. Pp. [6], 56, [1]. Pasteboard (brown) with calf spine. Upper flyleaf, 1st, marbled paper. Flyleaf, 4th, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol. (really 2; 2 entries for Wood 209(2)), within guidelines made with red ink. Also, 2 hands pointing to his 2 lengthy notes: ‘Note that I have The Traytors Perspective glass &c. [Wood 369(9), item 6113]. In my vol. of pamphlets entit. Tryalls, & Executions of regicides &c as also a little book in 12 o. entit. The lives, actions & Execution of the prime actors of the horrid murder of K. Ch. 1. &c. by George Bate’ [Wood 304(2), item 895] and ‘Note that there is extant The Oglio of Traytors, including the illegal tryal of his Majestie with a Catalogue of his pretended judges &c. printed at Lond. in 8 o [Wing W188] - but this I have not’. P. [5] (end of epistle to the reader; AW, apparently, covered the following note with a slip which was later removed, mutilating the note): ‘Clement Spellman (son of S’r Henry Spellman) now Cursitor Baron was author of this book. so M’ Dugd. 1676’ (repeated in AO 4.8). In pencil, red ink, and dark ink, frequent marks in margins, hand-pointers, cross-references (‘vide infra’ ‘v. p. 19’), identifications, corrections, and comments, some sharp, e.g., p. 3, at ‘Edward Bishe, Gartel [sic] Herald, ... an honest man.’, AW corrected and wrote: ‘Garter. A knave to my knowledge’; p. 11, at ‘Mr. Squib Clarenceaux Herold [sic]’, AW wrote: ‘A pittyfull Herald god wot.;’; at p. 27, at Edmund Prideaux, ‘Fasti 1625’ (AOF, 1.424); p. 28, at printed, ‘Sir Benjamin Rudyard had given him [Francis Rous, provost of Eton] 5000 l.’, AW wrote: ‘He received 6000l in recompence for the loss of the surveyourship of the Court of Wards’; p. 30, at a statement that Sir Walter Strickland refused 5000 pounds from John Selden, AW wrote: ‘How doth that appear?;’; p. 50, at Thomas Kelsey, ‘A Button maker, as I have heard’ and ‘Governour of Oxon.’ LT 2.453.

Wood 209(1). Wing M3191 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 677(1). Wing S4929.


Wood 453(3). Wing S4961.

6002. [Spenser, Edmund]. *The shepheardes calender, containing twelve aeglogue[s] [signed Immerit]*. London: J. Wolfe [a.] (T. East) f. J. Harrison, 1586. 4o. Ff. [4], 52. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper; ‘E.E.W. Reb4, 24-1,19[19]44’. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with orange chalk. Tp, AW wrote, ‘Anthony Woode Mert Coll.’ (early hand) and ‘The first edit. of this was printed at Lond. 1579. 4°’. ‘This book is set downe in Bodlies catalogue under the letters E. K, but Edm. Spens[er] was the authoure as tis generally knoune.’ F. 12°, scribble.

Wood 643(11). Wing B3310.


Wood 609(38). Wing S5003.


Wood 163. Wing S5036.


Wood 428(32). Wing S509A.


Wood 611(3). Wing S5033.


Wood 611(4). Wing A3388.


6013. **Sprigge, Joshua.** *Certain weighty considerations humbly tendered . . . to . . . the high court of

Wood 739(4). Wing S5080. Madan 2353.

Wood 626(14). Wing S5078.

Wood 626(15). Wing M2371.

Wood 122. Wing S5081 (two).

Wood 586(9). STC 10017.


Wood 535(7). STC 23126.

Wood 386(1). STC 23137.

Wood 586(18). Wing T2949 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 647(14). Wing S6166.

Wood E. 2(70), p. 16. STC 23193.2. O, BL.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 74. STC 23209 and 23210.

6027. Standish, John. A lytle treatyse composed . . . against the protestacion of R. Barnes. London: (in aed. R. Redmani) or (ex aed. E. Pykerynge viduae R. Redmani), (1540, 3 non. oct.) or (1540, 13 cal. dec).
8°.

Wood 375(23b). Wing G1074.

P. 8, AW wrote, ‘Given to me by S’ Will. Dugdale Garter K. of Arms at what time I was with him at Blith Hall’ (AW first visited Blythe Hall, in Warwickshire, 12-17 March 1677, LT 2.371; again, 31 Aug. 1680, LT 2.494).
Wood 367(7). Not in Wing (should be at D1094A). Not in ESTCR.

Passim, brief notes (some cropped), underscoring, and vertical lines in margins, not by AW’s hand.
Wood 534(6) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.

Wood 781. BL.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, list of 5 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Passim, brief notes (some cropped), underscoring, and vertical lines in margins, not by AW.
Wood 183(1). BL.

6033. Staplehill, John. Severall informations and examinations taken concerning lieutenant colonell John
Wood 368(13). Wing S5255 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

6034. S[tarling], S[amuel]. An answer to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, the tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead [written by the former]. London: W. G., 1671. 4°. Pp. [2], 38.
Pp. 2, 10, 2 corrections made from errata, prob. not by AW. Responds to Wood 645(18), item 5166.
Wood 645(19). Wing S5296.

Missing in 1922. No. 18, by AW’s count, or no. 19, by the 1st Ashm. count, was removed after 1840. The title ‘State Martyrology’, appears on the flyleaf without a comment by Kirtland and in the Whiteside cat., but does not appear in the Milford hand-list.
Wood 367(19). Wing S5300 (one) (BL Thomason, 23 May).

AW wrote the price, ‘2d’.
Wood 424(2). Wing A276.

Wood 841(2). Wing S5340.


Wood 276b(28). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Wood 112(5). Wing M2232.

Tp, AW wrote 6°, ‘published Decemb. 1674.’, and ‘Written by Edw. Stephens of Cherrington in Glocstersh.’ Wood 841(2-4) all respond to M. Clifford, Wood 841(1), item 1920.
Wood 841(2). Wing S5340.

Wood 353(18). Wing S5437 (Wing, occurrences).

Wood 370(5). Wing S5448.

Wood 536(6). Wing S5453 (Wing, to the ceremonies).
6045. Stevenson, Matthew. *The twelve moneths, or, a pleasant... discourse of every action, ... proper to each particular moneth*. London: M. S. f. T. Jenner, 1661. 4°. Pp. [4], 59.


Wood 367(14). Wing H2855 (two).

6047. Stewart, William, capt. *A full relation of the late victory obtained... by the forces under the command of generall Lesley, the lord Fairfax, and the earl of Manchester*. London: J. F. f. L. Blaiklock, 1644, 11 July. 4°. Pp. 16.

Dupl. at Wood 612(21).

Wood 377(19) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S5530.

6048. Stewart, William, capt. *A full relation of the late victory obtained... by the forces under the command of generall Lesley, the lord Fairfax, and the earl of Manchester*. London: J. F. f. L. Blaiklock, 1644, 11 July. 4°. Pp. 16.


Wood 612(21). Wing S5530.


Tp, Bodl. shelf-mark, ‘and 8° F. 23. Jur., not in AW’s hand, lined out (a copy is no longer at this shelf-mark) and above, ‘Tanner’, in a later hand (a copy is at Tanner 913).

Wood 574(2). Wing S5594.


Flyleaf, upper, ‘Pret: £5 6d.’ not by AW; v, AW wrote ‘This book was printed in Lat. at Lond. 1672 in quarto under this tit. Naphtali: seu colluctationes Theologicae - sub nomine Jac. Calvert.’ (Wing C319).

Introduction, AW numbered pp. 1-78.

Wood 783. Wing S5683.


Wood 704(9). Wing S5686.


Wood 481(3). Wing S5689.


Wood 30. STC 23278.

6054. Stoppa, Giovanni Battista, ed. *A collection or narative [sic]... concerning... massacres... on... protestants... in the vallies of Piedmont.* [London]: f. H. Robinson, 1655. 4°. Pp. [16], 43.

Dupl. at Wood 609(39).

Wood 365(13). Wing S5746B.

6055. Stoppa, Giovanni Battista, ed. *A collection or narative [sic]... concerning... massacres... on... protestants... in the vallies of Piedmont.* [London]: f. H. Robinson, 1655. 4°. Pp. [16], 43.

Below imprint, AW wrote ‘Dup’. Dupl. at Wood 365(13).

Wood 609(39). Wing S5746B.


The Library of Anthony Wood 563

poëta est, &c, sic D' Alber. Gentilis in Lib. cui tit. est. Laudes Academiae Perusinae et Oxoniensis, edit. Hanouiae 1605. p. 41' (AW could have used the Bodl. copy, 8° G 14(3) Jur.). Text, some marks in margin and corrections, e.g., A3-A3', K3'. Note at G1, not in AW's hand. Possibly lent to John Beby, 4 Mar. 1663, LT 1.470.

Wood 345(12). STC 23294.

6057. Story, John*. A copie of a letter lately sent by a gentleman, student in the lawes of the realme, to a frende of his concernyng. D. Story [4 June 1571]. [London]: [J. Day?], [1571]. 8°. A-B4, C2. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine; 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 22 printed works in this vol. (really 23, he omitted item no. 10b), within guidelines made with red ink. W. K[irtland] entered ‘Deest’ at item 20. Arabic nos. on tpp, after item 2, are in red ink. The 8 items, 3-10a, formed a group for the pp. were numbered by hand, 1-142. This was done prob. before AW acquired them. Apparently all 8 were from G. Langbaine’s library. AW recorded in his diary the acquisition from Langbaine of ‘Treasons of Campion, Throckmorton, Parry, Lopez, Square and Wolpole, Essex, and Gowry’, LT 1.247. 1st item, each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template. Tp, AW wrote, ‘Of D'r Joh. Storie, see what I have said in Hist. et Antiq. Univ. Oxon. lib. 2. p. 40. a.’ (Hist. and Antiq., 2.856). Signature of a former owner, Phyllyp Meteyeard; top left, ‘H1’ (a shelf-mark?). v, drawing of a dog. Text, a few notes by a former owner, prob. Meteyeard. LT 1.247.

Wood 586(1). STC 23296.


Wood 774(3b). STC 23318.


Wood 472. STC 23344.

6061. Stow, John*. A recital of Stow’s collection concerning the rise, profltableness, and continuance of the court of requests. [London]: n.pub., [1640?]. S.sh. Torn down the middle and some text is missing. AW, prob., wrote in 3 missing words.

Wood 630(24). STC 23346.


Wood 82(2). STC 23354.


Wood 67. Wing S5810.


6066. **Streater, John**. *The continuation of this session of parliament, justified; and the action of the army . . . defended*. London: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. 16. Tp, above, AW wrote ’Bund. 1,’ in pencil; the author’s name after initials ’Streater qu[aere],’ in pencil; below, ’This was written upon the Army’s inviting the members of the Long parliam. to resit in the H. of Commons, after they had been dissolved in Apr. 1653 – in May 1659’. Wood 620(18). Wing S5946 (’O’ not recorded in Wing).


6072. **Stubbe, Henry**. *A letter to an officer of the army concerning a select senate mentioned by them in their proposals to the late parliament*. London: printed, sold by T. B., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 76 (i.e., 68, misnumbering). Tp, no. ’13,’ in pencil, in a former bundle. P. 61, correction to ’Deut. 23’. Wood 626(6). Wing S6054aA.


6074. **Stubbe, Henry**. *The miraculous conformist: or an account of several marvellous cures performed by the stroaking of the hands of mr’ Valentine Greatarick*. Oxford: H. Hall f. R. Davis, 1666. 4°. Pp. [6], 44.

Tp, AW wrote at year, ‘June 14.’ (taken from the text, p. 22). P. [5], lines in margin; p. 21, at C. Merrett and J. Goddard, lines in margin, in red ink. LT 1.354.

Wood 640(1). Wing S6053.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Feb’ and ‘Feb. 16 1669’. P. 8 the name ‘Mr. Sprat’ blocked out and ‘our Author’ in margin, not in AW’s hand. LT 1.354.

Wood 640(2). Wing S6033. Madan 2866.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd v, AW wrote the titles of 7 (really 7; a modern corrector assumed 2 items for the single item, 5-6) printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. 1st item, p. [1], AW wrote ‘Oct. 1669’. Tp, AW wrote, ‘This came out in Oct. 1669.’ (a modern writer, in a brief note, argues that it was written then but did not appear until after Stubbe’s The Plus Ultra Reduced; in support, he cites Stubbe’s words at b2r (but the publication details of the items 1, 5 and 6 in this vol. are complex in that they were issued separately and together; see ESTCR 21316, 204833, and 24632)). 12, vertical double line in margin; 13, line in margin and AW wrote the p. no., ‘13’ and commented on the ‘Bishop of Winchester’: ‘while he sate at Worcester-’ (George Morley). LT 1.354, 2.30.

Wood 640(5-6). Wing S6067 [and S6063].


On the preliminary sheet r, AW wrote ‘Matters relating to the Duke of York do follow-’; v, a portrait of Prince James, 4°, pasted on to the fol. p., under which AW wrote ‘1660’. v of the s.sh., lines in margin at a reference to an Oxford, 1600, discourse; below, AW wrote, ‘written by Hen. Stubb M.A, when the Duke of York was about to marry the Princess of Modena-‘.

Wood 640(14). Wing P359B.


On the preliminary sheet v, AW wrote ‘Matters relating to the Duke of York do follow-‘; v, a portrait of Prince James, 4°, pasted on to the fol. p., under which AW wrote ‘1660’. v of the s.sh., lines in margin at a reference to an Oxford, 1600, discourse; below, AW wrote, ‘written by Hen. Stubb M.A, when the Duke of York was about to marry the Princess of Modena-‘.

Wood 660c(14). Wing P359B.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv, AW wrote the titles of 7 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red
ink. Tp, AW wrote, 'The author of this book hath written another see p. 97'. P. 1, 2 signatures, Wredeth (?).
Wood 653(1). STC 23379.


Tp, scribbles, not in AW’s hand.  
Wood 499(6). STC 23497.

Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 39, ‘Divinity no enemy to astrology – 1643’ (1643 prob. refers to the year in which the sermon was delivered, AO 3.888).  


Wood 473(3). Wing S6235 (Wing, mensurans: the).

6096. Swan, John. *The standard of time. Or the measuring-reed. Containing an exact chronological computation of the years of the world*. London: A. Rice, 1656. 4°. Pp. [8], 249, [6] (t leaf is a cancel (torn and later repaired); part 1 of Wood 473(3)).

Wood 473(2). Wing S6240B (rare).

AW added to the date, ‘Oct. or Nov’. Dupl. at Wood 417(77).

Wood 276a(568) (now placed after 576). Wing S6244.

P. 4, AW wrote ‘Oct. or Nov.’ Dupl. at 276a(568).

Wood 417(77). Wing S6244.

Wood 485(2). STC 23525.4.

Tp, ‘R:G. -’ (prob. not in AW’s hand; cropped at side). Diff. ed. at Wood 499(7) and Wood 654a(3).

Wood 499(5). STC 23539.

Tp, ‘Duplicate’. Diff. ed. at Wood 499(5) and Wood 654a(3).

Wood 499(7). Wing S6251 (two).

See LT 3.449 and Wood 276a(11), item 1184.  

See LT 3.449 and Wood 276a(11), item 1184.  
Wood 646(8). Wing S6324.

Wood 646(8). Wing S6364.

vertical line. Most of the 10 items in this vol. were cropped. Prob. an Ashm. binding.
If there was a list of contents, it is now lost. Tp, ‘Ant. Woode Mert Coll Oxôn: 1656’, lined out.
Wood 736(1). STC 23603.

Tp, AW wrote ‘9d’ and ‘bought at Oxon 7. Jan. 1692[3]’.
Wood 773(2). Wing S6378.

Wood 276a(521). Wing S6391 (rare). Madan 2876.

Former no. in a bundle, ‘4’.
Wood 608(1b). Wing T1.

Wood 884(6). Wing T4.

Wood 614(11). Wing 21616 (two).


6112. T., G. A list of abhorres: or, the names of such persons as were lately under custody . . . for abhorrings. [London?]: ‘I do appoint Mr. Benjamin Harris to Print this, that it may appear to all true English Protestants, that he once Printed Truth. G. T.’ (Harris, a Whig, did not publish this for the Tory, G. T.), [1681]. S.sh.
Wood 369(9). Wing T15A.

P. 33, AW wrote in margin, ‘This is false’. See notes at items 869 and 5993.
Wood 276a(98). Wing L2376.

Tp, in t, ‘by’ above the printed ‘from’, may be by AW.
Wood 509(11). Wing T41 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, ‘14°’, prob. not by AW.

Tp, AW wrote ‘N. T.’ Some scribbles, numbers, and a note lined out; a 2nd note, ‘Thomas Wharton botanist anatomist Her-[?].’ not in AW’s hand (see AO 3.1000).
Wood 364(22). Wing T39 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

6117. T., R. De templis, a treatise of temples: wherein is discovered the ancient manner of building,
Wood 766. STC 23625.

Wood 708(2). Wing T50.

Wood 245(3). Wing T53.

6120. Table. [A table] shewing the most proftable order and method for r[ead]ing of history. [London]: n.pub., [1620 ca.]. S.sh. (cropped at edges).
Wood 276a(46) (Wood 376a(46) in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 13528.5 (rare).

Wood 276a(47-49). Wing T94 (two).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Bought at Oxon. Nov. 1689’ (LT 3.315). Tp*, ‘Rich. Talbot Earl of Tyrconnell died in Lymerick while it was besieged by the forces of K. Will. 3, on the 14 of Aug. 1691[,] the ill condition of the then Irish affairs having broke his heart. […] He was buried in Lymerick on the 16 of the said month, at which time was a commission produced from K Jam. 2 which M[.]r Plowden (formerly one of the commissioners of the revenue in Ireland) brought lately from France, appointing S[r] Alex Fitton, S[r] Rich Neagle & the said M[r] Plowden, Justices of Ireland –’. P. [60], line in margin at a book advertisement.
Wood 535(12). Wing P2944.

Missing in 1922. See note at item Wood 417(1), item 781.

Wood 386(9). Wing D1151.

Wood 559(16). Wing P3248.

Tp, the letter ‘c’. The 2nd part, Wood 559(13), ‘A letter from Tangier-Bay’ (17 May), pp. 7-13, is separated from the 1st by a blank leaf.
Wood 559(12-13). Wing E3649.

Wood 559(14). Wing P503.

Wood 565(1). Wing T140. Madan 2354.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote 'The 1. edit. of this book came out at Oxon. an. 1644. collected, written & published by Christopher Lord Hatton/', i.e., Wood 811.
Wood 848. Wing B2461. Madan 1626.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, list of 6 printed works in this vol., written within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, 'Musaeum Ashmoleanum'.
Wood 155(1). STC 23803 (3).


D3, D4, scrabbles, not by AW.


Wood 465(7). STC 23740.


v, AW wrote, 'Rich. Wyan 1638'.

Wood 429(3). STC 23790 (rare).


Tp, AW wrote 'Water poet, 1639'. P. 42, note, in pencil, '3 qu-bus [?] and 500 queans'. P. 48, correction, 'Noster' for 'ncster'.

Wood 155(2). STC 23783.


Wood 537(15). Wing T456.


Tp, AW wrote, 'Hen. Walker Ironmonger.'

Wood 483(11). Wing T471.


Tp, AW added the year, '1641'.

Wood 647(7). Wing T486 (Wing, for C. J.).


Missing in 1841. See flyleaf, upper 2nd’ and continuing to tp of item no. 1: ‘deest W. K[jirkland] 1841’. On the last leaf of (38), item 6398, blotting of Ashm. no. XXXIX written on the removed tp.


Wood 647(12). Wing A3060B.


Missing since 1994.

Wood 531(2). Wing T530.

6152. [Taylor, John]. A letter sent to London from a spie at Oxford, to his . . . friends m. Pym, m. Martin, &c. . . . which letter was intercepted . . . and committed to the presse by the aforesaid Thorny Ailo. [Oxford]: [H. Hall], 1643. 4°. Pp. [2], 14.
Wood 632(11). Wing T474. Madan 1447.

6153. [Taylor, John]. Mercurius aquaticus; or, the water-poets answer to all that hath or shall be writ by Mercurius Britannicus. [The text, with a parody, of] Pag. 121, and number 16. of Mercurius Britannicus. [Oxford]: [L. Lichfield] Printed in the Waine of the Moone, 1643[4]. 4°. A-C4 (C4 blank) Pp. [4], ‘121-126’, [12]. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine; rebacked. 1st and last flyleaves, marbled paper. Board, upper, inside, AW wrote ‘Writers of Mercuries & Almanacks’. Flyleaf, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 25 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Nos. 2-3 are one work; no. 4 was ‘torn out’ before 1922; and no. 9 was removed to Hope adds. 1133 and restored in Jan. 1932. AW wrote Arabic nos. on tpp. P. 121, at marginalia of the satire, AW wrote ‘see 4 leaves after’, i.e., 2nd pp. [1]f. (a parodic answer to the satire).
Wood 622(1). Wing T481. Madan 1510.


Wood 613(10a). Wing T498. Madan 1434.

Wood 483(12). Wing T523 (rare). Madan 1580.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘This came forth about the beginning of June.’
Wood 622(5). Madan 1652. Wing T489.

Wood 378(3). Wing T494 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 1786.

Wood 514(15a). Wing T494 (rare, 2 at O). Madan 1786.


Wood 531(11). Wing H2069.

Wood 465(2). Wing T528.


574 The Library of Anthony Wood


Wood 154(1). Wing T782 (Wing, Allstrye).

Wood 292(5). Wing H2168bA (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 63(2). Not in Wing. See Wing T844A (1689). Not in ESTCR.

6176. **Themut, James.** *By his majesties permission. In the name of our saviour Jesus Christ. Know that there is come hither a High-Dutch physitian. N.p.: n.pub., [1661].* 4°.
Inserted in Wood Diaries 5 after f. 5. v., AW wrote, ‘The vulgar apt to admire strangers - They flocked to this man & left the universitie phisitians’, and ‘fieb: 1660[1]: within a mouth after this mans comming, he rann away & cozenned his patients of grat [sic] quantity of money: that he had taken of them before hand'; and a brief note in another hand. LT 1.377.

LT 2.268. AO 3.997.

MS. Wood D. 25(9). Wing T889. Madan 1416.

6178. **Third Advice to a Painter.** [Fragment]. Sig. B: *The third advice to a painter, on our last summers success, with French and Dutch. 1666. Written by the same hand as the former was.* N.p.: n.pub., [1667?]. 8°. Pp.(17)‘ to ‘(33). B8 (neither signatures nor p. nos. follow from Wood 84(6), item 3156).
Wood 84(7). Not identified (see Wing T898, London 1679).


In t, at ‘himself’, AW wrote, ‘another’. For spurious author, see DNB, S. College.
Wood 427(29). Wing C5225.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1. 6’.
Wood 427(45-6). Wing T2207.
Wood 276a(186). Wing V661.

Tp, AW underlined the names of authors in red ink. Bsm.
Wood 644(4). Wing T1007A.

P. 10, after a list, AW wrote, ‘All Levellers’.
Wood 632(58). Wing T1016.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘A Levelling pamphlet’. AW pasted over the final p., 3v, which has the heading, ‘Published about a fortnight after the King’s death 5 [or 6?] Feb. 1684/5’. The printed heading on p. 3v refers to a tract by John Lilburne, An agreement of the free people of England, included in a diff. ed. of the Thompson pamphlet; see Wing T1018 and L2079.
Wood 503(2). Wing T1017.

Wood 594(3). STC 23036. Madan 274.

6189. Thornborough, John. Bristol, bp. of. The great happinesse of England and Scotland [and 2nd t:]
Diff. ed. at Wood 594(3).
Wood 258(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1042A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

6190. Thorowgood, Thomas. Jewes in America, or, probabilities that the Americans are of that race. London: W. J. f. T. Slater, 1650. 4°. Pp. [41], 136, [137-8] (i.e., T1, unnumbered) (wanting sig. T2). Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last lower flyleaves, marbled paper.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote, ‘Tything table q[uaere]’, in pencil (see Wood 370(4), item 1260); 3v, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works (no. 4-5, by Pryne ‘in two parts’, were prob. issued together; here, 2 entries) in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. Tp, note by ‘NT’ (?), ‘pret 1st 8th and ‘NT June 10th 1650’.
Wood 637(1). Wing T1067.

P. 34, scribble, not by AW.
Wood 299(2). Wing T1073.

Wood 61(7). Not in Wing. See Wing T1104A (1694). Not in ESTCR.

Wood 616(12). STC 24051.

Wood 371(11). STC 24053.5 (rare).

Wood 130(2). Wing T1139. Madan 2531.

See ref. to ‘mi 30’ at Wood 426(1), item 4790. 
Wood 426(30). Wing L505dA (rare).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘March: 1659’. 
Wood 613(27). Wing A3557aA.

Tp, AW wrote ‘Aprill:’. 
Wood 610(57). Wing B4381A.

Wood 428(10). Wing T1201.

AW wrote, ‘D{ of Bray’ over the printed ‘D- of Bray’; and after the pub., ‘1683’. 
Wood 631(13). Wing S4611A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 736(3). STC 24077a.

Tp, AW lined out a former no., ‘24’. 
Wood 509(25). Wing G1653.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘written as tis said by one Capt. Silas Titus formerly of Ch. church Oxon.’ (Christian name, ‘Silas’, added later by AW); and, at a later date, ‘The 2d edition / the first came out in A° 1657.’ MS. 
Wood E. 2(70), p. 32, ‘answered by Mich. Hawk. of the Middle Temple’ (i.e., Wood 631(15), item 3470). 
Wood 631(14). Wing T1311.

6205. Tolmach, Thomas*. *An elegy in commemoration of the honourable lieutenant-general Talmash
Wood 254(14). Wing U85 (two).

Flyleaf, upper, ‘The most stupid stuff that ever was penned’, in a later hand.
Wood 259(8). Wing T1790D (rare).

Wants the last leaves and in the following item, S. Harding, Wood 330(7), item 3402, the 1st leaves.
Wood 330(6). STC 24108.

Wood 610(18). Wing B900.

Tp, ‘4’, indicating its place in an earlier bundle or pile. Dupl. at Wood 612(2).
Way 366(15). Wing T1865.

Dupl. at Wood 366(15).
Wood 612(2). Wing T1865.

Tp, AW wrote the price, 1d. Purchased from Vade in July or August 1679, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11. LT 2.506.
Wood 424(24) (in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T1878.

Dupl. at Wood 426(18).
Wood 425(24). Wing T1879A.

1st blank, ‘Dipl.’, and a former no., ‘19’. Dupl. at Wood 425(24).
Wood 426(18). Wing T1879A.

Pp. 2-182. A2-8,B-L8,M2-3 (wanting A1,M1 and M4) (A2, line 1: NOBILIBUS ET). Calf, 4 blind-stamp fillets, and 1, gold stamp; blind-stamp ‘R.P.’ on boards; spine, hatching.
Pastedown, upper, ‘Richard: Phillipps his booke’ (twice).
Wood 27 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not identified.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 60(2). Wing T1931.
Wood 310(2). Wing T1926.

P. 1, AW wrote the year, ‘1683’, in pencil.
Wood 417(120). Wing S2419.

P. 4, AW wrote ‘in Sept. or Octob.’
Wood 417(70). Wing F394.

At Towzer, AW wrote, ‘i.e. L’Estrange’.
Wood 417(49). Wing T1278.

6222. [Touchet, George]. *Historical collections, out of several grave protestant historians.* London: n.pub., 1674. 8°. Pp. [6], 558, [2]. Calf with 2 fillets and stamp decoration in corners (flower, see similar binding at Wood 301, item 5711).
Flyleaf, upper, ‘Duplicat.’ (a Sheldon duplicate), lined out; 2nd, Sheldon’s price, ‘4s.0d., ‘In Posterum’ (Ralph Sheldon’s motto, see LT 3.104-5) in dark heavy ink, in the hand of Sheldon.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, AW wrote the titles of 18 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (really 20, he made 2 entries for item 6, and omitted 3b, 13b and 19). Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1631’ (date of Touchet’s execution).
Wood 202(1). Wing C1235.

Flyleaf, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 18 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (really 20, he made 2 entries for item 6, and omitted 3b, 13b and 19). Tp, AW wrote the year, ‘1631’ (date of Touchet’s execution).
Wood 422(1). Wing T2227 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


6226. Townley, Zouch, and Degory Wheare, eds. *Oratio in memoriam clarissimi viri Guilielmi Camdeni . . . prolata per Zoucheam Townley [and] Parentatitio historia . . . per Degoreum Whear.* [Oxoniae]: [J. Lichfield & J. Short], [1624]. 4°. ¶-24¶-3¶ (wanting A-F²,G²).
Wood 512(6-7). STC 19028. Madan 517.

6227. Treatise. *A notable treatise wherin is shewed, that by the word of God we may eat at all times eat such meates as God hath created.* London: R. Stoughton, [1550?]. 8°. Pp. [18].
Wood 736(6). STC 24229 (two).

Wood 426(31). Wing T2102.

1st blank, AW wrote the price, ‘1s.’
Wood 426(32). Wing T2104.


580 The Library of Anthony Wood

Wood 426(23). Wing T3252.

AW wrote the price, ‘6d’.
Wood 426(24). Wing T3251A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

A few lines, e.g., f. 72v; 77v, AW wrote, at epitaph of Richard Edwardes, ‘see f. 142.b’ (i.e., cross-ref. to f. 142v, a 2nd epitaph for Edwards), and below, note in pencil, prob. not by AW; 143v, scribble, ‘Georg’. On the cover, lower, a loose sheet, torn to octavo size, is now pasted; it has 14 lines of notes (J. Aubrey’s?), crossed out and severely cropped: ‘at Wakefield 1660 [cropped] Although the brother Edward the yon [cropped] d. of [cropped] of’ and ‘dated, March , a° 5.’ etc.
Wood 89. STC 24327.

Wood 345(8). STC 18507.6.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.
Wood 167(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 24336.

Wood 319(5). Wing T3273. Madan 2296.

Flyleaf, upper r ‘Lord Bp of Ely’ and ‘Byshop’, may not be in AW’s hand; v, scribbles, in pencil.
Wood 633(3). Wing T3277.


Wood 372(5). Wing T3293A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 372(6). Wing T2293.

P. 9, figures, addition, prob. not by AW.
Wood 372(4). Wing T2488.

P. [4], after author, AW wrote, ‘of Christs Coll. in Cambridge’.
Wood 428(31) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing H2190B.

6254. Turner, Robert. *Maria Stuarta, regina Scotiae, . . . martyr ecclesiae, innocens à caede Darleana:*
For more on the author, see AO 1.680ff.
Wood 890(3) (listed with R. Scotus, Wood 890(2), item 5820, in Bodl. CD cat.). BL.

Wood 628(5) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T3337.

Wood 701. BL.

Tp, at author, AW wrote ‘a bold impudent Atheist’.
Wood 616(21). Wing T3342.

Wood 657(42). Wing T3349.

Wood 657(39). Wing T3352.

6260. Turvil, W. Terrible and bloody newes from the disloyall army in the north. Likewise, . . . the proceedings of the Levellers in Leicester-shire [sic]. Also, strange newes from the prince of Wales. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. [2], 6.
Tp, AW wrote, ‘A most ridiculous pamphlet’ and ‘Sept. 7’.
Wood 502(66). Wing T3367.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Twas published at London 1614’. Text, some scribbles, e.g., p. 5, 41 (on taking tobacco), not by AW.

Wood 368(24). Wing T3370A.

Wood 368(28). Wing T3372B.

6264. Twells, John. Grammatica reformata, or a general examination of the art of grammar, as it hath been successively delivered . . . and methodized by the Oxford Grammarian. London: S. Roycroft, f. R. Clavell, 1683. 8°. Pp. [4], 26, 63 (traces of a cancelled leaf, 2nd 32-3, torn out). Flyleaf, upper, AW wrote ‘Joh. Twells’; v, cropped, cursive and prob. not by AW. ‘[See] which of these [is] wanting in y’ [Bodleian] Library ˓→, and a smudged line. This was one of the four which went from AW to the Bodleian apparently before 1695; see the note at Wise, 8° A 153(1) Art., item 6648. Tp, ‘Grammarian’ in t is underlined and ‘W[anting]’ is cropped at side. 1st pp. 13-17, AW marked with short red lines in margins numerous lines, and on p. 13 in margin, wrote (cropped), ‘All this yt is comm-d ˓→ with red ink] is taken o[ut] of Th. Hayne[ne] preface t[o] Grammar.’ and two more words (cropped). See Hayne, at Wood 42(2), item 3480, which has similar red lines in margins at the passages borrowed by Twells.
6265. **Twelve Seasonable Queries.** *Twelve seasonable queries proposed to all true zealous protestants and English free-men.* [London]: n.pub., 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 6. Tp, AW wrote ‘Written after the the [sic] relignes [?] of the Long . . . ’ (i.e., Parliament, cropped at bottom), and, in pencil, the no. in a former bundle ‘2’ (cropped).

Wood 613(40). Wing T3403.


Wood 613(46). Wing T3416.


Wood 531(9). Wing T3417.

6268. **Twyne, Brian.** *Antiquitatis academiae Oxoniensis apologia.* Oxoniae: J. Barnesius, 1608. 4°. Pp. [8], 384, [21], after which, [48], all interleaved with blanks (wanting the final leaf). Parchment. Parchment, upper, inside, ‘Anthony Woode: Merton Coll: Anno Domini M DC LX: July’, and, possibly in AW’s hand, a list of 3 books, e.g. ‘Radulphus Agasus: his discriptio Oxon’. AW had this vol. bound on 22 May 1658, at the cost of 8d (LT 1.249), with the insertion of blank leaves after sig. 3E3, and some of Langbaine’s notes were cropped by the binder. The annotation on the blank leaves is all in AW’s hand, much in his early hand. Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, AW wrote notes on ‘Nomina Collegiorum eo ordine Collocati quo eorum praefecti Concionantur.’ Tp, signature of Gerard Langbaine and a Greek phrase, and ‘Anthony Woode: 1658: 5s’; see Plate V. In addition to underscorings, there are numerous marks and notes in the margins; notes on 7 slips which AW pasted (pp. 47, 179, 200, blank before sig. 3K4) or pinned to pp. (46, 144 (now loose)); and notes on the interleaved pp. of the last section. For AW’s early hand, besides his signature on the tp, see the interleaved blank after 3G2 (with his note of Twyne’s omissions: ‘There is another provost that Mr Twine hath omitted in his foregoing Catalogue [sic] . . . ’) (Plate VI), and on the blank leaves after 3L3 in the index.

In general, AW is responsible for all the notes on the slips; for most but not all in the margins (see esp. the cross references to MS. Twyne XXI and XXXII described in LT 4.214, paragraph 236) on pp. 47, 90, 114, 154, 170, 182, 252, 265, 376-8, 3H3 (blank preceding); and for entries on all blank leaves including the final indices. Langbaine’s annotations are present on pp. 184-5 (cropped), 201, 203, 206 (after 1st note), 210-1 (cropped), 217 (cropped), [240] (misnumbered as 340), sigs. 3G3 (cropped), 3G4 v-r, 3K4 v; see also T. Fuller, *History of Worthies* (1811), 1.239, who wrote that Langbaine was revising this book of Twyne’s and see also AO 3.448). On the final flyleaf, AW wrote notes on John Caius, *de antiquitate Cantabrig.* (from his copy at Wood 480[1] (he owned another copy as well, Wood 179[1], items 1267, 1265) ‘Note that Caius in his antiq: of Cant lib. 1. p. 152. saith from [Richardus] Crocus in his 2d oration that Oxonia est Colonia vestra [in source, Crocus wrote that: ‘Oxonium Cantebrigiensium Coloniam esse’], & though the 2d Crocus was orator of that Univers. & accou[n]ted one that introduced the græc. tongue in Cambridge yet he was pupil to Grocius an Oxford man. & Croke confesses v histor. 1497. v. orat: eius p 44 v. histor 1134.’ Below there are 2 busts drawn; a smaller above a more complete lower one which may be a self portrait, see Plate IV. Acquired 29 Ap. 1658 out of G. Langbaine’s study, 6s 6d (but see above, 5s on tp), LT 1.247 and also 4.223. AW made a payment of 4s to William Dewey ‘for Twin’s Antiq.’ on 18 April 1662 (a 2nd copy or, less likely, a 2nd binding), LT 1.436. He lent a copy to E. Benlowes, 13 June 1668, LT 2.139. See also Madan 302.


Wood 182. STC 24407.


Wood 368(20). Wing E3668.

6271. **Tyler, Tom.** *Tom Tyler: or, the nurse.* [London]: n.pub., [1688]. S.sh.
Wood 417(165). Wing T1791 (Wing, or the).

Traces of 2 leaves, neither belonging to this complete work, preceding F2. G2°, Latin disputation topic, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 499(3). STC 24477 (olim 17760).

Former owner, John Speed. Acquired 24 Sept. 1661, see Wood 794(1), item 902, and LT 1.416.
Wood 794(3). STC 24508.5.

Pasteboard, upper, inside, an early Ashm. shelf-mark, W. 556, before 1717 when the Whiteside cat. established the permanent shelf-marks (Wood 551-558 are now vols. of Gazettes). A 2nd flyleaf, upper, is missing, the blotting of ‘Maria Scotice Reg.’ remains on the v° of the 1st flyleaf. 2nd flyleaf°, some additions; °, AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works, unnumbered here, in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. After the 1st entry, AW wrote, ‘This was also published in 8° by W. Udall, 1636’ (his copy is at Wood 261, item 6275). Pp. [4], scribble; [9], at Mary’s sadness upon the death of her husband, Francis, AW wrote, ‘Notwithstanding all this mourning shee soon after took a 2d husband & after that a 3d°; 2, 73, 92-3, 96, 142, 148-9, 152, 154, 167-8, lines, underscoring, or brief notes in margin; 13, ‘The Earl of Leycester (Rob. Dudley) his wife was murdered at Comnore [Cumnor] in Berks { in the place house { But given out that she had been kill’d with a fall downe stayres {’.
Wood 660e(1). STC 24509.

Flyleaf, upper, ‘Treaty of Edenburg to be inserted b y...’, may be in AW’s hand; °, AW wrote, ‘One W. Udall published this book, being the very same that Nich. Stragogue published in fol. 1624’ (for the latter, see Wood 660e(1), item 6274). Tp, ‘AWood-', and ‘W. Udall the author’. Bsm. Brief note or marks in margin, A3 and pp. 144-5.
Wood 660e(1). STC 24509.

6276. U[lfet], John. The kingdomes key, to lock out, or let in an enemy: or, certain parliamentary proceedings, concerning ...Lovingland [Suffolk]. London: n.pub., 1646. 4°. Pp. [2], 14 (misnumbering).
Wood 612(40). Wing U19.

Missing in 1837. ‘The unfortunate Son ’° in Whiteside cat.
Wood 66(12). Wing U558B (rare) or U558C (rare). CM, and CM.

Wood 613(49). Wing U69.

Wood 534(3e). Not identified.

C2°, Sing, written out in full, ‘Singleton’. C4°, at Richardus Pigotus, line in margin, and a correction; D2°, long line in margin; E4°, at Thomas Peacoke, line in margin; H1°, at E. Scorie, ‘AO. 2.90’, by a later annotator (see AO 2.779); H1°, at Johannes Digby, line in margin. AO 1.647f.
Wood 460(4). STC 24520 (two). Madan 159.


Wood 353. STC 24526.


Wood 646(14). Wing U225.


6291. V[allans], W[illiam]. The honourable prentice: or, this taylor is a man. Shewed in . . . sir John Hawkwood, . . . with the famous [sic] history of . . . Fitzwalter, lord of Woodham . . . also of . . . Dunmow, . . . [and] of Robert Hall. London: [J. Beale] f. H.Gosson, 1616. 4°. Pp. [6], 34. Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. 1st upper and last flyleaves, marbled paper. AW’s list of titles (5) was removed, perhaps purposefully to hide the theft of item (4) (see item 4497). Item 1, tp, scribbles and ‘Charles’, not by AW; p. 34, signature of Charles Prichard and scribbles. [MS.] Wood C. 32(1). STC 24589 (rare, 2 at O).

6292. Vane, Henry. S*. Henry Vane his speech in the house of commons, . . . for the bill against episcopall-


6295. [Varillas, Antoine]. Reflections on dr. Gilbert Burnet's travels . . . written . . . in Latin . . . and now done into English. London: printed, sold R. Tayler, 1688. 8°. Pp. [47], 164. P. [1], former no. '3', in pencil, and AW wrote 'These reflections answer the first impression of Dr Burnet's Letters'. From p. 23 to the end, AW added p. nos. from his ed. of Burnet's Travels (Wood 724(1), item 1198); there were at least 10 other eds.) above printed p. nos. and some additional p. references, e.g., at p. 120, Cardinal Howard, he wrote '190' (he also marked these places with pencil in his ed. of Burnet). Wood 724(2). Wing V114 ('O' not recorded in Wing).


6299. [Vaughan, Thomas]. Anthroposophia theomagica: or a discourse of the nature of man and his state after death; . . . by Eugenius Philalethes. London: T. W. f. H. Blunden, 1650. 8°. Pp. [16], 70 (pp. 31-2 is mutilated (for cancellation?)). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine; remnants of upper and lower flyleaves of marbled paper. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd", AW wrote the titles of 4 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red chalk. AO 3.723. Wood 859(1). Wing V143.


of over 150 topics, not by AW. LT 2.180.
Wood 743. STC 24610.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘written by one of Queens coll.’
Wood 515(18). Wing V164. Madan 2372.

6305. [Vaux, Francis]. An elegy upon the death of... John Cleaveland. [Oxford]: [L. Lichfield], [1658].
S.sh.
ˇ. AW wrote 2 similar notes, e.g., ‘Joh. Cleaveland May 1658’. AOF 1.499. LT 1.250.

AOF 1.499.
Wood 614(2). Wing V165A (rare). Madan 2373.


Tp, AW wrote ‘April III.’
Wood 608(6a) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing S2618.

Flyleaf, upper, 5th v, note by librarian of a perfect copy at Ash. 697. Some notes and scribbles by earlier owners; at t8v and x7v, longer notes, now pasted over with blank leaves and illeg.; x6-x7, ‘This is John Shelbourne[s] booke’ and scribbles, by Shelbourne. Prob. acquired 9 Jan. 1663, 1st4d, LT 1.467.
Wood 228. STC 24658.

Pp. 824-827, notes, prob. not by AW.
Wood 225(4). BL.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘1st-3rd’.
Wood 178. Wing V596.

Flyleaf, upper, 4th v, AW wrote the titles of 25 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. 1st item, each 8° leaf is pasted on a 4° template.
Wood 630(1). Wing V244.

Tp, AW wrote the author’s name above initials and ‘Oxön’, and below, the date of acquisition, ‘Sept. 22. an. 1667 4th’. LT 2.118. Pp. 8, 2 identifications of Latin place-names; 20-1, corrections; 21, at printed ‘The Tower with Ivy’ at Merton Col., AW wrote, ‘Where is yt?’.

Tp, 2 notes, cropped at side, one in Latin and the second in English, identifying the author, both cropped, neither in AW's hand. LT 2.212.

Wood 611(6) (Bodl. CD cat., 'girl friend'). Wing V247.


Tp, date underlined in pencil.

Wood 295. Wing V248.

6316. [Vernon, Samuel]. *The trepan: being a true relation... of the strange practices of Mehetabel... Jones, and Elizabeth... Pigeon*. [London]: T. M., 1656. 4°. Pp. [8], 34.

Tp, 'The Trepan', not in AW's hand, and p. 34, scribble.

Wood 654(a18). Wing V253B (one) ('O' not recorded in Wing).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv, 'Antony a Wood. Given to me by Ralph Sheldon of Weston in Warw. Esquire Nov. 3. 1672. The 1. impression an. 1660. the 2d surreptiously [sic] procured by the said Esquire Sheldon 1672, which is this, though the old date put to it: printed at London. Translated by his uncle Edw. Sheldon, Esquire.' LT 2.252 (see also 2.234-5; AW received 36 copies from Sheldon to be sold at 6d, and he passed 12 on to the bookseller Richard Davis and six to the bookseller, West, LT 2.253). Tp, line at date of publication.

Wood 812. Wing V255.

6318. [Vicars, John]. *True information of the beginning and cause of all our troubles: how they have been hatched, and how prevented*. London: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. [2], 42 (last 2 pp. unnumbered).

Flyleaf, upper, 4thv, AW wrote, 'Note that this pamphlet following called true information &c which is A brief review of the most material parliamentary proceedings &c is the first edition of it: And because it hath more cuts [19 vs. 8] in it, than the second edition of it, which immediatly followes after it, therefore do I preserve, & put it here' (see Wood 519(6)). Tp, note, pasted over. LT 1.153.

Wood 519(5). Wing V294A.


Tp, AW wrote, 'Not so many cuts in this as the other-' (only 8 vs. 19, all 8 appear in the earlier ed., *True information*, Wood 519(5)); also, '9' and 'H1' (a shelf-mark?). LT 1.153.

Wood 519(6). Wing V294A.


Tp, AW underlined 'John Vicars' and wrote 'Aprill'. P. 12, at the sudden death in bed of Master [Col. John] Ven, line in margin, in red ink (retold in AO 3.278f.).

Wood 617(4). Wing V298.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16. STC 24702 (two). O.

6322. Vidua, D. D. *Bishops defended from scripture, laws, and other undeniable authors, ... An humble motion to the parliament*. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 8°. 2nd ed. Pp. 15.


Wood 559(20). Wing V249.

Pastedown, upper, ‘a./h./B.’ (?). Tp, name of a former owner, torn out, and the price, ‘ii vi d’. A second owner wrote, ‘Qui habet Christum habet omnia / Thomas Birdall’.

Wood 461. BL.


Wood 351. STC 24731b (two). ARCR 2.480.


Wood 429(5). Wing E443.


Wood 502(18) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing B5310.


AW wrote, ‘This I found written in a spare leaf before a Romance called Eliana. Lond. 1661. fol’ (Wing E499). The poem is not in the hand of AW (pace Bliss, AO 4.211). Bliss made an inaccurate transcription; Clark transcribed accurately, LT 2.42-3; a diplomatic transcription follows: ‘Though Phiz youer prevalings [sic] Charmes [/] hath forct my Celia frome mine Armes [/] Thinks not youer Conquest to Mantaine [/] by rigor or unjust dislayne [/] In vaine fare Nimph in vaine you striue [/] for Love douth seldome hope suruie [/] My hearte may Langish for a time [/] As all Beautyes in theire prime [/] Cane Justifie such Crueltie [/] by the same fate that Conquerd mee [/] When Age shall come att whose Command [/] Those troupes of beautye must disbande [/] A Tirants strenth once tooke away [/] what slaues soe dull as to obey [/] But if you will Learne a Nobler way [/] to keepe this Empire frome decay [/] And theire for euer fix youer Throne [/] bee kinde but kinde to mee alone [/] Made by the Duke of Buckinham [sic] one [sic] the 20th of Julij 1665/ Addrest to his Mistris’.

Wood 416(110).


AW supplied the name of the author, ‘viz. George Villiers Duke of Bucks, who had married his daughter, the Lady Mary’; p. 2. AW wrote the year, ‘1671’, in pencil.

Wood 429(31). Wing B5311.


Tp, former no. ‘(3)’ in pencil, may not be by AW.

Wood 657(19). Wing B5314.


Tp, former no. ‘(4)’ in pencil, may not be by AW.

Wood 657(20). Wing R1060.


Tp, no. ‘(2)’, in pencil, may not be by AW.

Wood 611(8). Wing S3561.


Tp, above, former no, in pencil, cropped; below, AW wrote, ‘The i edit. came out in 1685’ (cropped at
bottom). Responses at Wood 611(10) and 611(11), items 1398, 5173. Wood 611(7). Wing B5330.


The Library of Anthony Wood


6354. [Vischer, Nicholas]. *Africae nova discriptio*. Amstelodami: ap. C. Allard, 1679. S.sh. ‘Ex dono Gul. Rowlands Antonius a Wood’, in the hand of Rowlands. Below title, ‘per Nichol. Vischer’, may be in AW’s hand. LT 2.475. There were 576 items on the 1717 list written on the upper flyleaves. No. 577, *At a General Meeting of the Vice-Chancellor, . . . on Saturday Nov. 27. 1714*, was added to Wood 276a after 1717. That item is not included in this current catalogue. Wood 276a(576), Bod. Map cat.


Wood 29 (not in Bodl. CD cat.). STC 24869.5 (rare).


Wood 670(3). Wing P1531 (1st ed.). ESTCR 215047 (one) ('O' not in ESTCR). FFMadan 103.

Tp, AW wrote the month, 'Nov', in pencil, and overwrote the former no., '36'.
Wood 378(39). Wing W7.

Wood 630(16). Wing W11.

6361. W., F. ed. *Warme beere, or a treatise wherein is declared by many reasons, that beere so qualified is farre more wholsome then that which is drunke cold*. Cambridge: R. D. f. H. Overton, 1641. 24°. Pp. [22], 143.
Each 24° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. P. [21], 4 emendations to a poem by W. B. on warm beer.
Wood 679(7). Wing W27 (Wing, beere.).

Tp, AW overwrote the former no. '16' with '9', underscored 'death of . . . Paulet', and wrote 'quaeræ'.
Wood 375(9). Wing W57.

Tp, 'o' (?)
Wood 559(17). Wing W59.

Missing in 1837. ‘Merry dialogue between Andrew & his Sweet heart Joan – Lond.’ in Whiteside cat.
Wood 66(10). Wing W79cA (one). CM.

Wood 502(8). Wing W93.

On the spine, AW wrote, Ireland 1649 &c. Vol. 7. Flyleaves, upper, 1st-3rd, AW wrote the titles of 37 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. The Whiteside cat. entry has '37 Pamphlets'. Item 38, printed in 1692, has annotation in AW's hand, and AW may have added it after he wrote the table of contents. Tp, AW wrote after the year, '9' and '9. Apr 16. May' (dates given in the text; this pamphlet was also printed in 1649). Dupl. at Wood 609(20a).
Wood 510(1). Wing W89A (two).

Tp, AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Year, blotted out and '1649' written in. Dupl. at Wood 510(1).
Wood 609(20a). Wing W89A (two).


The Library of Anthony Wood


6383. Wakeman, George*, and William Marshall*, et al. The tryals of sir George Wakeman barronet. William Marshall, William Runaley, and James Corker, Benedictine monks. For high treason. London: f. H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, T. Simmons, 1679. Fol. Pp. 84. Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘2-6d.’; pp. 13-17, underscored an answer of a witness for the prosecution, Mr. [Stephen] Dugdale, and added two notes, ‘Dugdale shews himself to have no good memorie’/, and ‘Dugdale shewd himself so contradictory in his evidence, that the judge for feare he should make the matter worse dismissed him. v. p. 19.’; 55-6, notes on the testimony of the witness, Philip Lloyd: ‘S r Phil. Lloyd one of the clerks of the councill.’, and ‘In the beginning of Oct. 1679 S r Phil. Lloyd was examined before the Kings councill about his evidence in S r Geor. Wakemans Triall, & was severely check’d by the Lord presid. Shaftesbury, who told him he should have taken the Councills advice about the buisness [sic] first, to which he aswered [sic] that he thought there was no need of that, being onlie sent for at the triall to speak the truth, of what he had heard, which no considerations in the world should ever make him smother = this answer was approved, & so he was dismissed; bus[iness] suspended [p. 56] suspended [sic] in the middle of Oct. for saying there was no plot – suspended from his place during the Kings pleasure’. P. 84, notes: at the verdict, ‘Not Guilty’, AW wrote ‘At which there was a great shout made, either for joy or out of Custome’. At the end of the trial, ‘Scroggs the judge did afterward take great paines to persuade the people that though these men were ceereed, yet tis certaine there is a plot’; and at end of advertisements, ‘July 19 an. 1679 M r Will Plessington a Romish preist suffered death for being a preist onlie, at Chester. His speech at the gallowes is printed in half a sheet of paper’ (Wood 425(10), item 5274); and ‘Aug. 22 an. 1679 M r Franc. Johnston, alias Dormore, alias Webbe alias Wall a Romish preist suffered death at Worcester, for being onlie a preist: His speech is printed in one sheet of paper, with simple animadversions theron by another pen of another persuasion (presbiterian I thinke.)’ (Wood 425(15), item 3887). LT 2.456, 461, 465. Purchased from Vade in July or August 1679, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11. Wood 425(8). Wing T2259.


Oriel Coll. whose aunt Isabell Cole was first married to . . . . [blank] Sanford of Bristow, afterward to Rob. Dover; F4, at William Basse, ‘an old poet living at Moreton neare Thame, in Co. Oxo somtines a servant in the family of the Lord Waynman [cropped, i.e., Wenman] at Thame Parke’; at end, K1, at Thomas Heywood, ‘a Comedian of London’, and at end, ‘S’ Will. Davenant hath also a copie of verses on these games somewhere among his poetry’. Wood 483(7). STC 24954.

Tp, AW altered the former no. and wrote ‘Sept 2’, in pencil. P. 7, AW corrected ‘Soulden in Oxfordshire’ to ‘Soultern’.
Wood 376(33). Wing W282B (rare).

Wood 428(8). Wing T2265.

Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s. 6d’; p. 55, identified ‘Heneage Finch Esq. son of Heneage Earl of Notting’.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Dr. Anth. Walker the Author of this book.’, ‘Bought at Oxon on May day 1692’, and in pencil, ‘May day[y] 1692’. A brief note, not in AW’s hand, ‘for Lycencing this Book . . . . ’. Tp’, AW wrote, ‘James Frazer a Presbyterian Scot, made one of the licensers of the press at London upon the comming in of the Prince of Aurange (in the place of S’ Roger Lestrange) was bound over to appeare at the sessions in the Old Baylee, for licensing this pestilent pamphlet, & afterwards deprived of his place.’ (Frazer had licensed AO); p. 37, ‘Dr. Anth. Walker was buried at (Fyfield) [brackets in red chalk] in Essex 18. Apr. 1692 - Josiah Woodward minister of Poplar [co. of London] preached his fun[eral] serm.’ For more on Frazer, see LT 3.398.
Wood 363(6). Wing W310 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing). FFMadan 167.

Tp, AW altered the former no. and wrote ‘By Clem. Walker’, also underscored in red ink.
Wood 376(28). Wing W320.

Wood 617(17). Wing W332.

6392. [Walker, Clement]. The history of Independency, with the rise, growth, and practices of that . . . faction. [London]: n.pub., 1648. 4°. Pp. 8, 72 (misnumbering).
Tp, initials ‘L. G.’, twice, and below, c (reversed) and c. Pp. 23-4, 17 (misnumbering), 2nd p. 24, marks in pencil, not in AW’s usual style (though AW went through this book, see note at El., M., Wood 620(8), item 2412, and AO 3.294 and 4.7-8).
Wood 617(18). Wing W329A.

Wood 368(11). Wing W338.

Wood 619(4). Wing W326 (Wing, Anno Domini 1651).

Tp, AW lined out a former no., ‘47’ and underscored 3 names in t. AW owned several pamphlets concerning the surrender of Bristol by Fiennes and he recorded several of them in his 1681 ms. cat., MS. Wood E.
The Library of Anthony Wood

595

2(70), p. 37. He also referred to them in his [MS.] Wood D. 22(7) (item 1602), An exact catalogue of all printed books . . . by William Prynne (1660), p. 4, at the entry, Doome of cowardize, where he wrote ‘cat. 3. 37.’, i.e., MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 37.

Wood 376(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing A3856.


Tp, ‘R S’ (Ralph Sheldon), LT 3.105. Pp. 11, 14-8, to 31, some notes, identifications, corrections, and marks in margins, most by AW. E.g., pp. 11, at printed ‘Liskerd Mr. Jeane’, ‘Jos. Jane perhaps father to Dr Will. Jane of Oxon the kings prof. of Div. for he was borne at Liscard.’; 14, at the king’s retreat from Lestichiel [i.e. Lestwithiel, modern Lostwithiel], ‘see p. 12 - Those men mention’d there, which were taken by the Kings forces & by the King pardoned, fought here in this battell more manfull than any parliamentiers. Base ingratitude!’.

Wood 364(17). Wing W339.


Wood 647(6). Wing W391.

6398. [Walker, Henry]. Taylors physicke has purged the devile. Or, the devile has got a squirt, and . . . Taylor . . . is now soundly cudgelled . . . By Voluntas Ambulatoria. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4°. A4,B2.

See note at Wood 614(39), item 6148

Wood 614(38). Wing W388.

6399. Walker, Henry. A collection of several passages concerning his late highnesse Oliver Cromwell, in the time of his sickness, . . . Written by one that was then groom of his bed-chamber. London: R. Ibbitson, 1659. 4°. Pp. [2], 22.

Missing since 1994.

Wood 531(22). Wing W370 (Wing, has late).


Wood 68(2). Wing W408 (Wing, ‘error’).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd v, list of 5 printed works in this vol. (including sections of one work), by an Ashm. librarian.

Wood 68(1). Wing W410.

6402. [Walker, Obadiah]. The description of Greenland. [Oxon]: [at the theater], [1680]. Fol. (unfolded)

Sig. A1-2.

2 proof sheets with corrections, not by AW. AO 4.442-3 gives some bibliog. details of the published result, ‘This is in the first vol. of the English Atlas, printed at Oxon in that year.’ Madan does not include this proof sheet, though he refers to Walker’s part in the preparation of Pitt’s English Atlas (Madan 3253).

Wood 658(772-3). Wing P2306 (part of).


Flyleaf, upper, 3rdv; AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink.

Wood 754(1). Wing W403. See Madan 3161.


Tp, AW wrote after initials, ‘Walkley’, in red ink. Text, a few lines in margin and brief notes, pp. 2-3, 5, 7, and final leaf, F3 where the 1st note, only, on Sir Ralph Clare of Wocr., is in AW’s hand.

Wood 445(2). STC 24974.


Browne parl. man for Cliften in Devon. [\/] Joh. Browne Parl. man for Dorsetsh. [\/] Rich. Browne Parl. man for Runney [?] in Kent [\/] Rich. Browne Governour of Abendon, commonly called Maj. Gen. Browne, was a Recruiter in the Long Parl. for Wycomb in Bucks. in Octob. 1645 [\/] In a pamphlet called The Great Champions of England – tis said that Sam Browne was a parl. man for a borough in Devonsh. [in dark ink, and added in pencil] or coming [?] of it.' (the folded s.sh., T. Fairfax (1646), Wood 620(3), item 2904, where AW underscored the name of Samuel Browne). Text, passim, some underscoring, marks in margins and additions, in pencil, red ink, and dark ink. A8', 'Parl. vol. 3. nu. 3'. 1st leaf begins, 'The names of such persons, who were elected as Recruiters in the Long parliament, in the places of such that left it & retired to the King at Oxon & sate there, or that died, between the yeare 1642 & 1646.'; 11 pp. of counties and names of representatives, in ms., follow. Wood 358(6). Wing W463 ('O' not recorded in Wing).


Wood 375(37). Wing F387.


Wood 376(20). Wing T2682A.


Wood 376(53). Wing N159.


Wood 377(4). Wing T2682.


Wood 376(56). Wing F2364.


Wood 377(3). Wing G871 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Wood 417(21a). Wing D111.


Wood 42(1). Wing W584. Madan 2258.


Wood 534(2). Wing W573.

and lines in margins, e.g., pp. 7 (correction), 9 (correction), 13 (identification of the Bishop of Worcester: ‘D’ Skimer’, and of Mr. Moore: ‘Tho. de la More a madman’), 18, 20-2, 27, 30, 34, 36 (identification of the Vice-chancellor in the printed phrase, ‘as very a Dunce as the Vice-Chancellor’, as ‘D’ Fell’), 38-9, in ink and pencil.

Wood 350(2). Wing W619.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘6d. March 69/70’.


Jesus College N. 1. 4. Bodl, VD.


P. [3], after initials, AW wrote in his early hand, ‘Edw. Walsingham Secretary to S Jo. Smyth.’, and later added ‘qu[are]’; 12, at ‘Mr. Dugdale’, mark in margin; 14, identification, ‘Henry Parker was then secretary to Essexs Army’; 15, line in margin at a heroic military deed of Smith’s.

Wood 535(9). Wing W649. Madan 1660.


Tp, former no., ‘36’.

Wood 477(6). BL.


Ff. 1º, several initials, ‘G. S.’; 3, note, prob. not by AW. LT 1.507 (and 1.331).

Wood 728(1). Wing W663.


See note at item 5134. Flyleaf, lower r-v, 9 poems, in Latin, by G[eorge] S[adleir].

Wood 460(3). BL.


Tp, former no., ‘36’.


6435. Walton, Izaak. The compleat angler or the contemplative man’s recreation . . . To which is added the laws of angling. London: J. G. f. R. Marriot, 1661. 8º. 3rd ed. Pp. [16], 255, [17] (t leaf is mutilated; t from cat.). Pasteboard (blue) with parchment spine. Remnants of 1st upper and last lower °yleaves, marbled paper.

Flyleaf, upper, 2ndº, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Some additions in a later hand. Tp, AW wrote ‘2° in quarto’. 2. edit. 1655’ (i.e., Wing W662, 12º). Lent to [Roger] Brent, 25 Nov. 1663, LT 1.507.

Wood 728(1). Wing W663.


Missing. Lent to P. Nicolls, ‘Hooker’s Life’, 1665, LT 2.27. Acquired 9 Feb. 1665, 1º4º, LT 2.29. See also Wood 229(2), item 6437, and LT 2.197.
The Library of Anthony Wood 599


Wood 276b(16)


Wood 371(10). STC 25022.5 (two).


Wood 350(1). Wing W787.


Wood 276a(152). Wing W794.


At the t, ‘animadversions’, AW wrote, ‘qu[aere] where are those’.

Wood 428(22b). Wing W808A.


Pp. 5-6, brief note and mark prob. by an earlier owner, cropped.

Wood 343(2). STC 25064.


6451. Ware, James. *De praesulibus Hiberniae, commentarius*. Dublinii: typis J. Crook, vaeneunt Londini & Dublini ap. S. Dancer, 1665. Fol. Pp. [12], 283. Calf, with 3 fillets; 2nd rectangle with 3 fillets and stamp decoration on inside of fillets and floral decoration at 4 corners; rebacked (Ashm. binding). Pasteboard, upper, note by a later librarian ‘Vide et 343’ (i.e., Wood 343, for more on Ireland by same author). Flyleaf (waste paper), upper, 1st, AW wrote ‘28. March 1668. for binding this book in pastborne 1s. t oM [Edmund] Thorne’ (in his diary, AW referred to this as ‘de Episcopis’, LT 2.130; this vol. was rebound by the Ashm.), and ‘AWoode’. 3rd-5th, ‘Irish Bishops that I guess to have been Oxon men from 1501. to this present, which hereafter may be inserted in Athenae Oxon, when I flnd good proofe for them’, followed by dioceses, names of bishops, death dates and p. references of those who had Oxford connections, e.g., ‘Ep. Armachani { Georg Cromer ob. 1542. – p. 23, 25 [/] Georg Doudall ob. 1558 – p. 23 [i.e., 25] . . . [/] Thom. Lancaster ob. 1584 – p. 27 [/] Joh. Garvey ob. 1594. – p. 28, 82’ etc. to ‘Alladenses { Eugene O’Conner – 1605-6’ [p. 272], almost 100 entries in all. The 4th has 10 more entries plus a slip, pasted in, with the same names written on both sides, but with appointment dates. The 6th has an index of bishoprics, with slip, pasted in, ‘The names in English of these Bishopricks see in my English Camden in Ireland. p. 74’ (AW received a Camden, *Britain*, in English from Sheldon in July 1675, LT 2.319, but it is no longer in the Wood collection; see item 1370). Tp, ‘7’ (bsm?). Text, mainly in dark ink, but also red ink and pencil, frequent underscores, cross references, and notes. The notes are mainly biographical details, e.g., college membership and quotations from epitaphs, some cropped by a binder, and slips, some loose and some attached, on which AW recorded details from monuments and biographical or bibliographical information. Slips are after pp. 24, 38, 50 (2), 58 (2), 70, 72, 82 (2), 92, 94, 116, 119, 128, 130, 148, 150 (e.g., ‘James Ware in his book de praesulibus Lageniae [Wood 343(1)], which is but the first edition of this – saith that Jonas Wheeler was borne in Devon. In this Edit. Oxoniensis – I have searchd matric. books for his name, & I can not find his name – nor any degree he took’, AO 2.890-1), 170, 172, 198, 260, 272. AW went through this book carefully. A copy acquired from Davis, 13 Mar. 1666, 5s, LT 2.73. Turned back for a replacement to Davis, 11 Apr. 1666, LT 2.76. Wood 415(1). Wing W845A.


Wood 494(2). Wing W882.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘July: 21: 1660:’.
Wood 608(22). Wing W124 (Wing, at W., T.).

Wood 364(33). Wing W902.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘see p. 38, where the author says he does s[c]arc reckon the Bishop of Linc. [T. Barlow] for a protestant Bishop.’, and, ‘This came out in Jul. or Aug. 1680’. AW wrote about this item at [MS.] Wood E. 27(2), item 1599 (see Plate VIII): ‘4° about 7. sheets of paper – Though said to be printed at Antwerp, yet the paper & letter shewes it to be printed at Lond – either in Jul. or Aug.’ 
Wood 426(11). Wing W912A.

AW wrote 'Dupl', in pencil. Dupl. at Wood 426(12).
Wood 608(62). Wing A194.

6465. Warning for All. A warning for all the counties of England to awake speedily . . . and apply themselves to all just meanes, for the recoverie . . . of their liberties. [London]: n.pub., [1646]. 4º. Pp. 19, [1].
Wood 612(70). Wing W917 (one) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

6466. Warning Piece. A warning piece to all his majesties subjects of England. Containing the motives by which some of them have been drawn into the rebellion. London: W. Jones, 1622. 4º. Pp. 7.
Tp, AW altered the year to 16'59 March'.
Wood 610(12) (Bodl. CD cat. has diff. t). Wing W934.

Pp. 1-4, 6, 10-1, 12, 14, 16, marks in margin in pencil, mainly 'x' marks, prob. none by AW.
Wood 630(4). Wing W945.

6468. W[are], J[ames]. The merchants hand-maide: or, a booke containinge . . . tables, for the speedie casting up, and true valuing of any commoditie. London: W. Jones, 1622. 4º. Pp. [10], 28.
Tp, '3d', not by AW.

Tp, AW wrote '8d'. Bsm. Wood 841(2-4) all respond to M. Clifford, Wood 841(1), item 1920.
Wood 841(4). Wing W950.

Tp, AW altered the former no.
Wood 376(35). Wing W981.

AW altered the date to 16 '59: feb:'.
Wood 276a(211). Wing W1182.

Wood 276b(78). Wing C997A (rare).

Wood 416(81). Wing W1018.

Flyleaf, upper, note by a later writer. Madan comments on Wase's cumbersome writing style; for Wood's view, AO 3.884.
Wood 131(3). Wing W1015. Madan 3198.

Wood 483(23) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W1024.

Tp, bsm. Acquired 28 Nov. 1663, 1'6d, LT 1.503.
Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote ‘E Libris Antonii µa Wood E Coll Mert Artium Magistri.’, and, later, ‘Quarto Kalendas Julii Anno Do. 1675.’ Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s.6d.’ Bsm.

P. 1, AW wrote, ‘2. Sept 1666. lasted to the 5. of the said mounth.’ Acquired 11 Feb. 1667, 1s.2d, LT 2.98.

Tp, AW wrote, ‘Anthony Woode Coll: Merton.’ F. 1, ‘This relation in prose was written by M’ Rich. Watkins sometime student of Ch. ch. now Rector of Whichford in Warwick shire.’ (AOF 2.103; LT 1.165-6, 169), Pp. 2-3, 13-14, brief notes or identiflcations. At pp. 21-2, D4-E1, a printed 52-line poem by ‘Ant. Wood, Schol. of Mert. Coll.’, 1st 2 lines: ‘I’le stretch my Muse, but that a verse [/] I’le hang upon thy living hearse.’ The general view is that this poem is by AW’s brother, Edward Wood of Merton; see LT 1.169-70, Hearne 6.237, and Madan 2160. Yet AW’s name remained for three editions, and he owned copies of all three. In none of the three copies did AW make any annotation on the pp. which the poem appears. In the AO (3.397) AW gave credit to Edward Wood (died, 1655, aged 28) for his 4 sermons published in one vol., not for any poetry. Diff. ed. at Wood 484(10) and Wood 516(7).

Wood 515(12). Wing W1074 (two). Madan 2160 (tp, line 9, ‘Physitians’).

Tp, AW identified the author, but erred in the college (should be Ch. Ch.), ‘M’ Watkins. C:C:C: Ox:’. Diff. ed. at Wood 515(12), q.v., and Wood 516(7).

Wood 516(7). Wing W1074. Madan 2161.

Diff. ed. at Wood 515(12), q.v., and Wood 516(7).

Wood 516(7). Wing W1074 (two). Madan 2162.

Pp. 6, note, partially cropped, ‘for M’ Robert Warner these deliver in [Warwick]’, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 377(18). Wing W1082.

Tp, bsm.

Wood 172(2). Wing W1091.

6484. Watson, Ri[chard]. *The paneiryke and the storme two poëtike libells by Ed. Waller... answered by more faithfull subjects*. [London]: n.pub., 1659. 4°. 2 pts. Pp. [6], 24, [26].

Wood 383(2). Wing W1092.

6485. Watson, Ri[chard]. *An answer to Elymas the sorcerer*. (London): (f. N. Woolfe), (1682). S.sh. (r-v)
Responds to T. Jones, Wood 427(47), item 3913.

Wood 427(50). Wing W1085.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 754(4). Wing W1170.

Pp. [7], 232.
Sig. 2X1, (p. 173), red ink line in margin. LT 1.461; 2.181, 258, and AO 4.753-4.
Wood 413(3). Wing W1203.

LT 1.294.


Bsm.
Wood 21(2). STC 25183.

Wood 414(1). STC 25223.

6493. Welby, Henry*. Heywood, Thomas, attrib. to. *The phoenix of these late times: or the life of mr. Henry Welby.* [London]: [N. Okes sold by R. Clotterbuck], [1637]. 4°. A-E4,F1-3 (t leaf mutilated; wanting the imprint).
Tp, scribbles, ‘London print by’. A3°, AW wrote, ‘See the following copie, or the copie that should follow, at the end’ (the catchword, on A3°, ‘Upon’, is for A4, now at the end; titled ‘Upon Mr. Henry Welby’).

Calf with 2 fillets.
Wood 271. Wing W1274.

Each 12\(^{\circ}\) leaf is pasted on an 8\(^{\circ}\) template. A1, ‘Most of the bad things concerning the Kings are here published, but none that are good = Therfore a malitious peice. ABosco. 1681’. F6-F6, in the Roybould list of books sold the name of author Dr. N. Homes is underlined at 3 different entries. Wood 240(2). Wing W1271 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


6500. [Wellwood, James], attrib. to. Defoe, Daniel, also attrib. to. *An answer to the late k. James’s last declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17*. London: f. R. Baldwin, 1693. 4\(^{\circ}\). Pp. [4], 40. Wood 608(69). Wing D827C.


6505. Wentworth, Thomas*. Strafford, earl of. *Annotations upon the earle of Straffords conclusion [12 April]*. [London]: n.pub., 1641. 4\(^{\circ}\). Pp. [2], 6. Pasteboard (grey) with parchment spine. Flyleaf, upper, 1st\(^{\circ}\), AW wrote, ‘Here in this book p. 34. should be the cut of his execution’ (there is no p. 34 in this item; this flyleaf formerly was attached to another ‘book’). 3rd\(^{\circ}\), AW wrote the titles of 34 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, ‘The charge of the Scotch commissioners against the Earl of Strafford, see in this vol. num. 19’ (i.e., Wood 366(19), item 5790). Pp. 2, 6, two similar references, e.g., ‘See [B.] Whit[e]lock’s Memorials p. 42.8.’ (i.e., Wing W1986). Wood 366(1). Wing A3245.


Wood 366(11). Wing D1166.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 366(10). Wing D2086.

Wood 366(3). Wing S5789A.

Wood 366(6). Wing G1751 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 366(8). Wing G1756 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 366(2). Wing I109 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing) (Wing, answere).

Wood 366(9). Wing S3557A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, bsm.
Wood 366(5). Wing S5798.

Tp, a note, lined out, ‘This is a spurious broth unworthy and unlike that – [?] the maker of it’, not in AW’s hand, and a second note, not in AW’s hand, also denying, in vigorous terms, that the first speech is by Strafford. A3°, a note affirming that the 2nd speech is by Strafford, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 366(4). Wing S5799.

Flyleaves, upper, 2nd-4th, AW wrote the titles of 48 printed works in this vol. (item 49 was added later), within guidelines made with red ink. AW rearranged the order of the pamphlets in an earlier bundle, and many show these earlier nos. in addition to the nos. of his final arrangement. Several, e.g. 33, 35, 38, 39, 43-4, also show a 3rd set of nos. at the bottom, which show an even earlier order.
Wood 507(1). Wing T2665.

Wood 612(29). Wing W1364.


6521. **Western Wheel.** *The western-wheel turnd round to the last spoke, being a discourse betwixt the mr. of the ceremonies & the state-juglers that have ruled.* London: Theodorus Microcosmus, 1660. S.sh.

AW altered 1660 to 16 '59 feb.'

Wood 416(50). Wing W1414 (two) (Wing, turned).


Tp, AW wrote after the year, ‘May 16’.

Wood 502(10). Wing O326 (rare).


‘To my very loving friend Mr Thomas’, not in AW’s hand; ‘, AW wrote, ‘1660/1’ (mutilated at top). ‘M’ [sic] J Sheldon [sic] accounts’ and ‘M’ Joseph Sheldon’s account’, neither in AW’s hand (a Joseph Sheldon was nephew of abp. Sheldon, LT 2.550).

Wood 416(90). Wing O326 (rare).


On tp, on a slip pasted in by R[eginald] H[ill], 14. 3. 23, ‘See also no. 3 in this volume, a later ed. without author’s name’. No. 3 has since been stolen. Tp, author’s name entered by a later librarian.

Wood 618(8). Wing W1483.


Missing in 1992. Stolen between 1923 and 1992 (see notes on upper °yleaf, Wood 618(1), item 6712, and slip at tp of Wood 618(8), item 6524).

Wood 618(3). Wing R671.


Wood 633(15). Wing W1505.


6528. **Weymouth, Whale.** *A true and wonderfull relation of a whale...c erifed by divers mariners of Weymouth, ... there was found in the belly of it a Romish priest.* [London]: I. H., [1645]. 4°. Pp. 8.


Wood 612(56a). Wing W1529.

6530. **Whalley, Edward.** *The declaration and unanimous resolution of colonel Whaley, and... of his regiment [14 May 1649].* London: J. Clowes, 1648. 4°. Pp. 12. Calf, rough, with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (tulip with pin), and roll decoration at inner, spine edge (Ashm. binding); rebacked, R. H[arvey], 29.10.[19]53.

Flyleaf, upper, the titles of 48 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian (same hand in Wood 276a). Numbering on tpp of items in this vol. is in Roman numerals (by an Ashm. librarian).

Wood 609(1). Wing W1526.


6532. [Wharton, George]. *A second narrative of the late parliament (so called) . . . With some quæries sadly proposed there upon, by a friend to the good old cause of justice, . . . To which is added a third narrative.* [London?]: n.pub., 1658. 4°. Pp. 55.

Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘The Second Narrative &c. [/] This pamphlet seems to have been written by a ftft monarchy man. [/] The 3d Narrative is at the end of this’. At the lists of vignettes, pp. 13-32, 34, AW wrote brief identifications (e.g., p. 14 at Henry Lawrence: ‘A Recruiter in the Long Parliam.’ and later wrote in pencil, ‘Westmorland’), added Christian names or titles, added a p. no. (at p. [25]), and made ink and pencil lines in margin. Acquired 28 March 1659, LT 1.271. See also Wood 620(14), item 2705. Wood 620(15-16). Wing W1556B (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Responds to Burnet, Wood 611(1), item 1207. See also item 6695. Wood 206(4). Wing W1569.


On p. preceding tp, AW wrote, ‘The speeches following are chiefly to give the citizens of London an account of the battle at Edghill, on their behalf (full of Lyes) & to encourage them to go on in the work against the Malignants (Cavaliers) by giving more contributions’. Tp, AW wrote, ‘two speeches’ before Wharton and underscored names of the 5 authors. P. 7, at ‘the plain truth my own’, he wrote ‘And afterwards the L. Wharton hid himself in a saw-pit/’ (a detail which AW inserted into AO 3.177). Wood 375(18). Wing E262.

6536. Whately, Cr[eswel]. *Upon the horrid, and most abominable gunpouder treason.* N.p.: n.pub., [1680 ca.]. S.sh.

AW’s wrote, ‘when printed I find not’, in dark ink, and, after the author, ‘a puritanical Banburian’, in red ink.

Wood 276a(542). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.


Flyleaf, upper, 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 2 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. Tp, price, ‘3s’. A2, at name of Whear[e], AW underscored ‘examiner of the Lads’. P. 174, AW marked Sherbury in ‘Lord Herbert of Sherbury’. Wood 584(1). Wing W1592.


Horsman' (AO 3.217: 4.616-7).
Wood 189. Wing W1595. Madan 2619.

From tp to p. 17, p. nos. entered at top, 413-429, in a former collection, not by AW.
Wood 618(5). STC 25331.

Tp, below, ‘47’.
Wood 508(13). Wing W1636 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote after the t, ‘1641’.
Wood 507(20). Wing W1639 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, former no., overwritten by a new no.
Wood 508(33). Wing W1637.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, AW wrote the titles of 13 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (he joined 2 items at entry no. (2) and made 2 entries for entry no. (12)). Tp, 2 corrections of ‘June’ to ‘July’, may not be in AW’s hand; 4, AW quoted, ‘Francis [Russell] Earl of Bedford - a man so religious & of such a noble courteous nature, that I can never speak ought so highly in his commendation, but his vertue will farr surpass the same - Camden at the end of Bedfordshire, in Britannia.’
Wood 535(1). STC 25342.

Pp. 6, 7, 40, 50-1, a few marks in margins and underscorings; p. 99, AW corrected to ‘good’, in margin, at ‘God morrow, God night’. P. [109], AW first wrote the date of the elegy, ‘1664 q[uaere]’, which he lined out and replaced with ‘1670-1’.
Wood 289(3). Wing W1679.

Wood 427(27). Wing W1704.

Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 11.

Wood 503(5). Wing W1766.

Pasteboard, upper (and on parchment spine), AW wrote 2 short titles of contents. Flyleaf, upper, 1st, is a thin pasteboard cover; the recto is painted red and blue, with initials ‘E.H.’. 2nd, AW wrote one-word titles of the 2 printed works in this vol. Tp, signature of ‘Joannes Godd’, in ink, over ‘Joannes Goad’, in pencil, and ‘1632’, in pencil. To f. 16, some notes and marks in margin, none in AW’s hand; ff. 89ff. some f. numbers added; f. 90v, AW underscored ‘Hylsaes’, in red ink, and wrote ‘Joh. Hylsey’ in margin, in red ink.


6552. **[White, John]** (1590-1645). *The first century of scandalous, malignant priests. . . or, the causes for which the parliament had ordered the sequestration of the benefices*, London: G. Miller, 1643. 4°. Pp. [8], 51. 

Tp, 'pret: 2 - 6', not in AW's usual style. Bsm. *, AW wrote 'Few, or no Oxford scholars are mention'd in this most vile century . . .'. P. 2, AW underscored '[He] lived afterw[ards] [in] Sanford [ne]are Oxon [and] was mi[n]ister there.' cropped at side (the source of AW's note in MS. Wood E. 1, fol. 189, see LT 1.403, and 1.105). Pp. 4-14, 16-19, etc., to p. 41, frequent short horizontal lines in margins (especially at the oft-used accusation, and variants of, 'common Ale-house haunter'); and some vertical lines. Pp. 17, 36, year in margin (both cropped). Wood 619(11) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W1785D (two).


money: But it is false as I have since understood. The Jesuits gave the originalls in Newgate to their respective freinds before they went to execution. And when they all denied the fact for which they suffered, then the report went that the speeches were not spoken by them'. LT 2.453.

Wood 424(21). Wing L506.


LT 2.453.

Wood 424(22). Wing M471.


Tp, AW wrote the price, ‘1s’. Purchased from Vade, see his record of purchase in MS. Wood F. 50, f. 11. LT 2.453.

Wood 424(25). Wing T3099.


P. 95, after a description of the execution of 6 (including Richard Langhorn), AW wrote, 'And their bodies being allowed burial, were buried in S. Giles ch. yard in the feilds'. LT 2.435, 453.

Wood 424(20) (424(2) in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing T2247 (Wing, Whitbread).


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16.

MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 16. Wing W1855A (one) or 1856 (two). Madan 2209*. BL.


Tp, bsms.

Wood 213(3). Wing W1865.


Tp, AW outlined in red his earlier ms. entry, ‘D’ Greenwood being then Viccanc: who being a morose & strict man in his office, caused the souldiers who were then garrisoned in Oxon to awe the rude schollers all the act time in S’ Maries church: &c:’, and later wrote below in red ink, ‘Rob. Whitehall of Merton Coll. supposed to be the author ‘. A3, 3 identifications, ‘meaning D’ Dan: Greenwood then viccanc,’ ‘Finmore of X’church Coll:’ and ‘at Snow hill Lond.’ A3’, note, ‘Terrae Filii’, and identifications of 2, Tho: Careless and Will: Levins, in dark ink, and later bracketed by AW in red ink. A4, correction of ‘Nepotia’ to ‘Repotia’ to ‘Repotia’. LT 2.563-4; AO 4.177.

Wood 515(11). Wing W1876 (Wing, Greek, one word with [sic]). Madan 2163.


AO 4.177.

Wood 423(32). Wing W1873 (two). Madan 2326.


AW underscored the name of the author, in red ink, and wrote the year, ‘ann[no] 1660’.

Wood 423(34). Wing W1879 (two). See Madan 2476, 2544.


Wood 319(13). Wing W1870.


6576. [Whitelocke, James]. B., J., ed. *A learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods... Together with a remonstrance presented to the kings... majesty by the... commons, in... 1610... By a late learned judge*. London: R. Bishop f. J. Burroughes, 1641. 4°. Pp. [4], 66. Tp, AW underscored ‘learned judge’ in red ink, and wrote ‘[Henry] Yelverton, the presumed judge’ in the margin.

Wood 527(2). Wing W1995.


6578. [Whittel, John]. *An exact diary of the late expedition of... the prince of Orange... from... the Hague, to... Torbay; and from thence to... White-hall*. London: f. R. Baldwin, 1689. 4°. Pp. [8], 75. Pp. 16, 23, AW wrote, ‘an. 1688.’ Wood 530(2). Wing W2040A.

6580. **Widdrington, William.** *A true and exact relation of the great victories obtained by the earl of Manchester, and the lord Fairfax; . . . Together with two letters . . . the one from . . . lo: Fairfax; the other from sir John Meldrum.* [London]: f. E. Husbands, 1643, 19 Oct. 4°. Pp. 8. 


6582. **Widowes, Thomas.** *The just devill of Woodstock. Or, a true narrative of the several apparitions, . . . inflicted upon the rumpish commissioners sent thither, to survey the manors and houses belonging to his majestie.* London: n.pub., 1649 [i.e., 1660]. 4°. Pp. [4], 13. 
Missing in 1839; see note by W. Kirtland at [MS.] Wood B. 18(1), item 1148. On a sheet preceding the missing item, AW wrote, ‘Rob. Plot Ll.D. in his Natural History of Oxfordshire, printed 1677, cap. 8. paragr. 37, 38 39, 40 &c. hath an account of The just Devill of Wodstock, not from this printed copie which he never saw, as he himself hath told me, but from the relation of several people, that then [1649] lived, & so consequently, as it does, differs much from this printed relation of Tho. Widdowes — [/] He says their first coming to the manour house to sit, & take a survey of it, was on the 13 of Oct. 1649’. AW owned this in 1681, see Bod. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 24. See also AO 3.398. Found. The item is now in the Houghton Library, *EC65 W6333 660j, acquired or catalogued 6 June 1936 (from an unknown source). Tp, upper right corner, ‘90’; below title, AW wrote ‘by Thom. Widowes, schoolmr of Woodstocke.’ Below imprint, ‘This came out in December A: 1660.’ Alv, A3r, pp. 4, 10, 13, some identifications, mainly in ink; p. 1, underscoring; p. 4, ‘quaere!’ in pencil. LT 1.158. 

2nd p. [1], AW wrote the p. no. ‘41’ at the top; p. [6 (last p.), below, ‘M’ Lilloburne’, may be by AW (see LT 1.72, to a ref. to a trial of ‘Lilloburne’ in 1642). Wood 631(17). Wing W2113. Madan 1938.


Former owner, Henry Jackson. To B3, some lines and marks in margins and underscoring, not in AW’s manner. LT 1.459-60 (see also 1.331). Wood 776(2). STC 25631.


Wood 465(5). Wing W2133.


\[AW wrote ‘1662’ twice in pencil.\]

Wood 416(101). Wing A3460 (Wing: Wild; or.).


Wood 416(98). Wing W2146 (Wing: [1662]).

6592. [Wild, Robert]*. A rod for the fools back: or, an answer to a scurrilous libel, called the changeling. [London]: n.pub., [1663]. S.sh.

\[AW wrote the year, ‘1663[4]’; this poem was prob. acquired 12 March 1664, 2°, LT 2.6, but see also the ballad Wood 416(99), item 827.\]

Wood 416(100). Wing R1769A.

6593. [Wild, Robert]. *The grateful non-conformist; or, a return of thanks to Sir John Baber . . . who sent the author ten crowns.* London: n.pub., 1665. S.sh.

AW wrote, ‘D’ Jo. Wild qu[aere];’ in pencil; and figures, a long addition, in pencil, may not be by AW. Diff. ed. at Wood 416(109).

Wood 276b(98). Wing W2127A.

6594. [Wild, Robert]. The grateful non-conformist; or, a return of thanks to Sir John Baber. [London]: n.pub., [1665]. S.sh.


Wood 416(109). Wing W2127A.

6595. [Wild, Robert]. Upon the rebuilding the city, the right honourable the Lord Mayor [on 5 May]. [London]: n.pub., 1669. S.sh. Line 1 ends, ‘have [/] (stole’.

Dupl. at Wood 416(118). Wood 276a(527). Wing W2152. ESTC 220366.

6596. [Wild, Robert]. [Upon] the rebuilding the city, the right honourable the Lord Mayor [on 5 May]. [London]: n.pub., 1669. S.sh. (cropped at top).

Dupl. at 276a(527).

Wood 416(118). Wing W2152. ESTC 220366.


P. 1, AW wrote ‘(1680)’, and p. 4, under initials R. W., ‘Rob. Wilde/’.

Wood 417(40). Wing W2143.


Wood 687. STC 25641.


P. 1, AW wrote, ‘The Dutch designe was an Answer to the P. of O his Declaration.’, an identification of initials of a publisher, ‘Hen. Hill’, and an underscoring. LT 3.286.
Wood 529(6). Wing L1724 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Tp, AW wrote, ‘The additional or 2d. Declaration is here, p. 16.’ Bsm. Pp. 10, line in margin; 32, ‘These remarks were commonly sold in Ox in the latter end of Nov. 1688’. LT 3.285.
Wood 529(2). Wing W2331.

Wood 529(9). Wing S2214 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

P. 8, AW wrote, ‘commonly sold in Oxon in the middle of Nov. 1688’. LT 3.286.
Wood 529(7). Wing S4589 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 529(3). Wing S4589 (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Wood 276a(105). Wing D1154A (two).

A4-10, some notes, not in AW’s hand.
Wood 220. BL.

Tp, bsm.
Wood 608(49). Wing W2705.

Wood 424(27). Wing W2709.


P. 1, former no., ‘q[uaere]’, in pencil.
Wood 657(44). Wing W2782.

AW wrote the year, ‘1679’, in pencil. Line 1, a correction. Response at Wood 417(8), item 5283
Wood 417(7). Wing R1759.

6623. Wilmot, John. Rochester, 2nd earl of. Valentinian: a tragedy, as ’tis alter’d [from Valentinian by
The Library of Anthony Wood 617


Tp, AW wrote, ‘Note that when this Trag. as altered by Joh. E. of Roch. was published at the latter end of his poems, printed 1691, the said preface was then omitted. Therefore keep this.’ Pp. [4-9], AW made lines in margin, in pencil, at portions he later quoted in his AO 3.1231.

Wood 607(8). Wing F 1354.


Wood 486(8). Wing W2887.


Tp, bsm. P. [13], hand pointers in margin and underscoring of ‘Presbyter’ and ‘Independent’, may be by AW; 54, note, prob. not by AW; 67, 70, pencil lines in margin and 70, at Gresham, AW wrote ‘Edward Gresham’; 72, at ‘brought the news to Sir Thomas Overbury’, AW wrote ‘he was then dead’, in pencil, and ‘that could not be, because he was then dead’, in ink; 120, pen line in margin; 152, hand pointer in margin; 158, he wrote, ‘D' Will. Rawley who hath excellently written the life of this great man L. Chanc. Bacon, hath none of these stories’; and 160, a correction, and, at printed ‘his great spirit’ (Bacon’s), AW wrote, ‘of a very poore spirit’, and at his lack of funds, ‘He had 2000' per an. in Lands & offices when he died – so D' Will. Rawley in the life of the Lord Bacon.’ Also identifications, added information, corrections, and lines at pp. 172 (e.g., ‘This seems to be false. See Howell, Letters’) and prov. by AW. For response, see the following, Wood 723a. item 3702).

Wood 407(1). Wing W2888.


Tp, ‘ABosco, Bellositanus.’ in red ink (LT 1.310). Passim, a few notes, dates, underscorings, in more than one hand. AW’s hand is apparent on pp. 81 and 124, 2 cross-references; on p. 284 in the note at Ethelbrit [Etherbertus] and Ethelhred: ‘These 2 martyrs were buried at Wakering in Kent – ita liber Ramsey Cap[grave] 125’, in red ink (See Acta Sanctorum Octobris (Bruxellis, 1853), 8.94); and on p. 56 the date ‘922’. The table and catalogue of martyrs has marks and some notes about the no. of martyred priests and laymen, prob. by AW. For response, see the following, Wood 586(14), item 6627.

Wood 296. STC 25771. ARCR 2.806.


Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, score and words, ‘Why soe pale and wan, fond lover’, not in AW’s hand. Tp, ‘Ant: Wood; Jan: 26, 1664: pret: 2°-84;’ (LT 2.29); names of composers, J. Wilson, C. Colman, H. Lawes, W. Lawes, W. Webb, N. Lanneare, W. Smeggell, E. Colman, and J. Savile, underscored. Text, some marks, e.g., pp. 1, 3, 25, 33, 35; 8, 29. Final p., at index, 3 songs marked with X; below, at music books printed and sold by Playford, 5 are marked (see J. D. Shute, ‘Anthony Wood and his MS D 19(4)’ (Bodl. Diss. Films 817)).

Wood 397(1) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Wing W2911.

6629. Wilson, Matthew. A direction to be observed by N. N. if hee meane to procede in answering the
Each 12° leaf is pasted on an 8° template. Tp, 'Mr Chillingworths motives to forsake the Protestant Religion p. 37. Many notable things in this little book', not by AW, and below title, AW wrote 'Edw. Knott Jesuit, author of this book' (Knott is an alias for Wilson). Text, pp. 7-13, etc. some marks in margins, not in AW's manner. Pp. 34, a correction; 37, at printed 'Motives', AW wrote 'under his owne hand p. 36.' Wood 869(2). STC 25777. ARCR 2.820.

Wood 386(18). Wing W2932.


Tp, price '6d.', not by AW; note rubbed out.
Wood 836(8). Not in BL. Not in Adams. Not in VD.

6636. Winstanley, William. The loyall martyrology: . . . also dregs of treachery: . . . characters of those regicides. London: T. Mabb, f. E. Thomas, 1665. 8°. Pp. [16], 173, [3]. Tp, after author’s name AW wrote, ‘a scribler for bread & a bare livelyhood.’ Numerous men noted by marks in margin or underscoring, in pencil, red ink, or dark ink, e.g., p. 28, Doctor Levens; p. 30, Sir Henry Hide [sic], Brother to the Earle of Clarendon; p. 60, Earl of Carnarvan; p. 113, a note on Isaac Pennington; p. 116, at G. Millington the regicide. AW wrote, ‘He was a drunken Fellow.’ and below ‘Gilb. Millington was a Nottinghamshire man borne, & after his Tryall for being one of the Kings Judges, was committed prisoner to the isle of Jersey, where he lived divers yeares, died & was buried – so Edward Millington a Bookseller of Lond. his Nephew told me’; p. 128, ‘Will. Say of the Middle Temple counsellour, was 2d son of Will. Say of Ilkenham in Middles. Esq – Dr Rob. Say provost of Oriel. Coll. Oxô was the 3rd son’ and ‘He & Val. Walton went into Switzerland’ (after the Restoration). Also among the regicides, e.g., p. 138, William Cawley, ‘A deformed fellow’; pp. 139-41, notes on Thomas Hammond, Vincent Potter, Aug. Garland, George Fleetwood and James Temple. Corrections, pp. 60, 94, 107, 139. Cross-references, pp. 107, 129 (to AO). Those executed are marked in margins by an outline of a scaffold (by AW?, see pp. 114, 121, 122,124, 125, 12, 134, 137, 144, 145, 147, 156). Index, some names marked, corrections, and, at end, ‘Where is Col. Franc. Hacker?’
Tp, after the author, AW wrote, ‘an impertinent scribler’.

Missing in 1837. ‘Poor Robin's Jests − Lond. 1673’ in Whiteside cat. Dif ed. at Wood 66(6), item 6642.

Wood 259(7). Wing W3057C (two).

AW identified T. and B: T'onge' and B'edlow’.
Wood 417(62). Wing W3073A.

Tp, price, ‘1 . 9’.
Wood 584(2). Wing W3063.

Missing in 1837. ‘Poor Robin's Jests − Lond. 1685’ in Whiteside cat. Dif ed. at Wood 66(6), item 6638.
Wood 66(6). Not in Wing. See Wing W3075A-E. Not in ESTCR.

Flyleaf, AW wrote, ‘The book following entit. The lives . . . , was usually sold in Oxon, in Octob. an 1686. [/] Tho. Elderton the poet is mention’d in the epist. ded’. Plate’, ‘This picture resembles that of D' Will. Harvey a noted physitian’. Tp, bsns. Text, passim, underscoring, lines, notes, additions, and corrections to numerous ‘lives’, e.g., pp. 18; 42-3; 49, at Surrey, ‘This Frances was wife, & not mother of Hen. Howard.’; 55-6, etc. P. 193, at a reference to the death of Pagan Fisher, ‘living. 1685’, and at an unidentified source for the vignette of Edward Shirburn, the printed ‘saith a learned Author’, AW wrote, ‘Edward Philipps in his Theatrum poetarum’ [Wood 88, item 5230] from whence you have taken all your matter in this book’.
Wood 116(2). Wing W3065.

Missing in 1837.
Wood 887b(2). Wing W3065. O, Hunt, Clark, Folg.

6645. Winter, Salvator. [Begin] Nothing without God. Who had more skil made alwayes lesser words [a hand bill put out by S. Winter and J. B. Quarenteni in commendation of their elixir or vegetable spirit]. [London]: n.pub., [1664?]. S.sh.
Wood 498(7). Wing W3087A (rare) (Wing, 1669).


6648. [Wise, Thomas]. Animadversions upon Lillies grammar, or Lilly scanned. London: W. Stansby f. R. Hawkins, 1625. 8° (small). Pasteboard with marbled paper pasted over outer covers. Tp, ‘Wanting’, prob. not by AW. This note, also on 4 of the 5 tpp in the vol., indicates that the Bodleian possessed no such printed item at the time of accession. Nos. 2-5 in this vol. of books on grammar and rhetoric were owned by AW. 3 were in his possession in 1681 and are entered on p. 16 in MS. Wood E. 2(70) (items 1228, 3661, 4161; the 4th is item 6264). AW apparently sent the 4 together in a bundle to the Bodleian. No. 1 in the vol., by Wise, is a smaller 8° and may not have been AW’s. In any case it was added to the bundle when sent to the binder. The binder cropped the margins and some annotation when the fore-edges were made even. The annotations in item 1, none by AW, include lined out portions in the errata (p. [4]) and notes and hand pointers in the margins of the text.

8° A 153(1) Art. STC 25867.


Wood 429(4). Wing L2952 (4). O, MH.


Wood 276a(63). Wing W3111 (two). Madan 3200.


Wood 172(3). Wing W3118.


6653. [Wither, George]. The great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours: at which sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britanicus, Mercurius aulicus [et al.]. London: R. Cotes f. E. Husbands, 1645. 4°. Pp. [6], 44. P. [3], AW corrected ‘Thomas Cary’ to Car’ew’.

Wood 622(12). Wing W3160.


Wood 620(2). Wing W3167.


Wood 243(2). Wing W3188.

fillets plus 2 horizontal fillets.

Board, upper, inside, ‘Jo Aubrey Regiae Societatis Socius p - 6.’ over what seems to be his older signature, and a scribble, ‘Elez’ [?] ‘/’ Eleon’. Pp. 60, 68-71, 73, etc., pointers, not in AW’s manner. Pp. 90-4, a list of Wither’s 82 works, printed and unprinted, all marked by lines in margin by AW; at no. 11, The Shepherds Pipe, at the printed ‘him and Mr. W. Brown’, AW wrote, ‘false’ (see STC 3917-8). Flyleaf, lower, 2nd, a scribble, not in AW’s hand. LT 2.117.

Wood 562. Wing W3157.

Wood 646(4). Wing W3172B (Wing, or his).

Tp, year of publ. altered to MDCLIX.
Wood 526(5). Wing W3212A.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, ‘Liber Musaei Ashmoleani Oxon’ not in AW’s hand; 3rd, AW wrote the titles of 5 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink. P. 1, scribble ‘tv’ (bsm?). Lent to J. Longford, 28 June 1664, LT 2.15.
Wood 156(1). Wing W3214.

Wood 577. STC 25932.

Tp, AW altered the former no., ‘11’.
Wood 376(12). Wing W3225 (Wing, Alisbury).

Wood 66(7). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Flyleaf, upper, scrabbles. Frontis piece, former no. ‘24’ over ‘23’.
Wood 840. Wing W3254.

Flyleaf, upper, scrabbles. Frontis piece, former no. ‘24’ over ‘23’.
Wood 840. Wing W3254.

Wood 422(3b). Wing O123N (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

Dupl. at Wood 422(3b).
Wood 657(17). Wing O123N (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

6669. Wolsey, Charles*. The case of divorce and re-marriage thereupon discussed. By a . . . prelate
Tp, bsm. (?). Wood 795(8). Wing W3307.

6670. Wolsey, Thomas*, and William Laud*. A true description, or rather a parallel betwenee cardi-
Dupl. at Wood 366(20).
Wood 345(13). Wing T2679.

6671. Wolsey, Thomas*, and William Laud*. A true description, or rather a parallel betwenee cardi-
Wood 366(20). Wing T2679.

6672. Woman, Monstrous. By his majesties authority. These are to give notice to all gentlemen and
others, that here is come to this place, a monstrous young woman, born in Italy, about 10 yeares of age,
. . . To be seen at [added in ms.: the Kings’ head Oxon]. N.p.: n.pub., [1688]. S.sh.
Below, AW wrote the date, ‘July 1688’. LT 3.273.

6673. Women. To the supreme authority of England the commons . . . The humble petition of . . . weomen,
AW wrote, ‘In behalfe of Joh Lilbourne & the Levellers’.
Wood 368(9). Wing T1724A (one) (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).

6674. Women. Now or never: or, a new parliament of women assembled . . . neer the Popes-head in
Moor-fields, . . . with their declaration, . . . to all London-prentices, young-men. London: f. G. Horton,
Wood 654a(17). Wing N1434 (two).

6675. Women. The ladies remonstrance; or, a declaration of the waiting-gentlewomen, chamber-maids,
Wood 654a(19). Wing L160 (two).


6677. Women. The town-misses declaration and apology; or, an answer to the character of a town-misse.

6678. Women. The womens complaint against tobacco: or, an excellent help to multiplication. London:
P. 2, cross in margin, not in AW’s manner.

6679. Women. Triumphs of female wit, in some Pindarick odes. Or, the emulation. London: f. T. Malthus
Wood 654a(33). Wing T2295.

6680. Women. The parliament of women (or, a compleat history of the proceeding and debates of a
Wood 61(4). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

6681. [Womock, Laurence]. St. Davids, bp. of. Sober sadnes: or, historicall observations upon the pro-
Pp. [4], 47.
Wood 519(3b). Wing W3352 (Wing, [Oxford?]?). Madan 1292.

6682. Wonder of Nature. ‘There is to be seen in this Town, the Wonder of Nature, viz. A Girl almost
eighteen years’. N.p.: n.pub., [1679]. S.sh. 8° (12 lines).
Wood Diaries 23 (item 60), f. 22, above the advertisement, AW wrote, ‘Shewed at Oxon. 5. 6. 7 &c. March
The Library of Anthony Wood


6684. Wood, Anthony. [Fell, John, ed.; Peers, Richard, and Richard Reeves, trans.]. *Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis*. Oxonii: e theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. Fol. 2 vols. in 1. Pp. [10], 414; [vol. 2] 2, i.e., a blank leaf], 447 [an unnumbered sheet, inserted after p. 444, Hobbes’s one p. ‘Epistola’ to AW; n.b., this insert may be wanting in some copies, e.g., Merton 3 f. 3], [5] (last 5 are: Quarundam literarum, Editor Lectori (Fell’s rejoinder to Hobbes), blank, Contenta Libri I, and Collegium Universitatis). This copy does not contain Loggan’s engravings (but contains 2 others, as is normal, the frontispiece, by ‘AD Hennin inven.’ and ‘R: White sculpsit.’, and at 1.364, ‘Ichnographia Oxoniae’). Calf with 2 fillets, 2nd rectangle with 2 fillets and stamp decoration, floral, outside corners. 2 chain holes remain on upper cover. Wastepaper, upper, brief notes in margin, not in AW’s hand. Flyleaf, upper, title, in pencil, not in AW’s hand, 5 pressmarks, 4 lined out, and the current one, ‘3.f.4’. Half title p., ‘Liber Collegii Mertonensis ex dono Egregii Authoris Sept. 29. Anno D. 1674’, not in AW’s hand. Tp’, small engraving of the Merton College coat of arms, pasted in. AW corrected a number of errors that he had noted in his proof copy in as many printed copies as he could, and put a note on the engraving, ‘Ichnographia Oxoniae’, to be inserted at 1.364, see details given at Wood 430. After 2.444, on Hobbes’s letter, ‘add pag. 344, 345’ were lined out and ‘inter pag. 444 et 445. in Lib. 2.’ were added (not by AW). The same person who wrote the *ex dono* note on the 6 added, ‘Responsio Editoris Vid. ad Lib: Calcem’. There are also 5 corrections on the p. at lines 14, 16, 24, 36, and 54.

Merton College 3 f. 4. Wing W3385. Madan 2996.

6685. Wood, Anthony. [Fell, John, ed.; Peers, Richard, and Richard Reeves, trans.]. *Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis*. Oxonii: e theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. Fol. 2 vols. in 1. Pp. [10], 414; [vol. 2] 2, i.e., a blank leaf], 447 [an unnumbered sheet, inserted after p. 444, Hobbes’s one p. ‘Epistola’ to AW; 3 (wanting Fell’s rejoinder)]. Calf with 3 fillets, 2nd rectangle with stamp decoration at corners, and 2nd and 3rd rectangles with fillets and stamp decoration inside fillets; rebacked (Ashm. binding). Pastedown, upper, collation by later librarian. Flyleaf, upper, note by W. H. Black, 1838, about ‘The original plates used in this work are still in the possession of the Delegates of the University Press except that of the frontispiece.’ (the frontispiece: Charles 2 hands over a seal; AD Hennin inven., R. White sculpsit. The Loggan plates were not finished in time to be included in copies distributed in 1674). The ‘Ichnographia Oxoniae’ is present, inserted between pp. 363-3. This is a proof copy. AW discovered errors on different sheets at various stages in the printing process and recorded them, e.g., in vol. 1, p. 13, at the missing footnote designator for the last note on the p., he inserted a (g) and wrote, ‘mended in all the copies’; 1.15a, line 33, ‘Neotus’, lined out; 1.16, last line, note k, at ‘cap. 4’, he corrected the chapter heading to ‘5’ and wrote, ‘mended in all copies’; 1.55a, 56b, at the headings which are missing, a ‘C’, he wrote, ‘mended in all the copies’ (see also 1.107b lines 16 and 20, 1.155b line 39 (see Merton Library copy, 3. f. 4, included in this catalogue, and a 2nd Merton copy, 3. 4. 5); 2.34a, insertion of ‘vice’: ‘mended in all copies’. At 2.134a, 139b, he noted minor errors in Roman numerals at a later stage and commented, ‘Idots / false in 200 sheets’ (in these latter 2 cases neither Merton copy is corrected).

AW retained this proof copy, apparently in an unbound state, as his working copy. It was bound by the Ashm. after his death, and many of his notes in the outer margins are cropped, and notes in the inner margins are obscured by the tight binding. Three ms. were inserted before the binding: 1. between 1.232-3. AW’s copy of the preface, ‘Author Lectori’ (4 leaves, 8 pp. of ms.; there are differences between this and the printed version): 2. between 2.288-9, his ms. plan, or ichnography, of Christ Church Cathedral, in ink, ‘Christ Church Cath., Oxon, with the names of those (for the most part) that have been there buried from the year 1639 to [blank, J. Fell’s burial site he added later, after 10 July 1686]’ and dated ‘AW 1671’; and 3. at end, 5 leaves, 10 pp. of ms., which AW titled ‘Faults without comparing with the Engl. Either omitted in the transl. or in writing the orig.’; many of the comments in this appendix also appear at the relevant places in the text.

AW wrote well over 1000 annotations, some extensive; at 1.3, 1 of the 6 notes on this p. has 120 words, and the length of this note is not unusual. He made these annotations over a period of time, for notes on the same p. are often in different shades of brown ink and in his different handwriting styles. They range from simple emendations and corrections, new information, especially updated information on Oxford alumni,
to angry comments. What prompted most of the latter, and the preparation of the final ms. appendix, were
the deletions, additions and changes made by Dr. John Fell, with whom he began his quarrel in a 34-word
ms. response on the 1st p. of the text. Here Fell had inserted the phrase, ‘exculsas fuisse literas,’ (p. 1a).
AW made other comments on pp. 2-5, equally long, and wrote ‘Dr. Fell’, or forms thereof, 25 times in the
margins on the first 13 pages. Fell’s name or ‘D’ F’ reappears time and again, with lessening frequency,
almost to the end, to 2.378b. AW’s marginal comments concerning Fell, aside from his protests at deletions,
are some times clearly correct (1.2a, ‘parentes nostros armis à Romanis victos’: ‘D’ Fells putting in but
its improper for an Engl. man to say so of the Britannes’); some times perhaps correct (1.2b, Fell added
a section in which he gave an etymology for ‘Druid’ as Celtic ‘Deru’, ‘originem habuisse censeamus’, in
opposition to AW’s explanation of a Greek source, Δεροῦ); and some times quibbling. Fell had also deleted
material and caused equally vigorous responses from AW. E.g., at 1.15b, he wrote, ‘Here is a great de[al]
left out by the mea[nes] of Dr. Fell, because he said Oracles were ceased – See tran[s], p. 32, 33’ (some
cropped at side); at 1.27b, ‘See something scored out in the, trans. copie p. 64’. 

Everywhere AW is a stickler for correct detail and correct quotation from sources. On 1.10a Fell receives
the blame for putting a lengthy section from Gildas in italics. AW wrote in the margin, ‘Dr. Fell put this
in Ital. but it should not be so, because tis not verbatim out of the author here cited’. The most notorious
example of Fell’s editing occurs at AW’s vignette of Thomas Hobbes, 2.376-7, which prompted a single
sheet printed letter of rejoinder by Hobbes. Hobbes had learned of Fell’s editing from John Aubrey, via
Wood himself (see AW’s diary, ‘the author acquaints J[ohn] A[ubrey], Mr. Hobbes’ correspondent, with
all that had passed’ (LT 2.292ff.)), and responded with vigour, first in a letter privately to AW, and then
publicly in a published letter. AW inserted a copy of the published letter in vol. 2 between pp. 444 and 445
and it must have been with the greatest pleasure (Fell apparently removed the pp. from some copies). AW’s
ms. comments in his copy, at 2.376-7, are: at ‘cum ingenio acri & industrio’, ‘put so in the place of sobrio
operam infelicissimam addixit’, he put ‘D’ Fell’ in the margin. AW had shown the copy of the private letter
to Fell, but when Fell learned that AW had later inserted Hobbes’ published letter in the work, he took
the opportunity to respond, for, in AW’s words, ‘the last sheet of paper being then in the presse, and one
leaf thereof being left vacant, the deane supplied it with his answer’. 

AW did not insert Fell’s rebuttal, ‘Editor Lectori’, normally after p. [448], ‘Quarundam literarum’, into
his proof copy. Clark gives a detailed account of the whole matter, LT 2.259-61, 290-94; see also notes
at Wood 276a(18), item 3616, another copy of Hobbes’ letter. AW quarrelled as well with the translator
Richard Peers (e.g., 1.249b ‘Peers his doings’; 2.58a ‘All this is to be in Rom, but because I put it in,
was therfore forsooth by the means of M’ Peers, to the deane of Ch. put in Ital.’; 2.247b ‘... but M’
Peers very impudently scratched it out & put in this without my consent or knowle[dge] – partiality’;
2.275; and 2.343b ‘M’ Peers put this in, because his son is of ch. ch. & of his drunken acquaintance’). The
2nd translator, Richard Reeves, is not mentioned by name, but the name of Obadiah Walker appears at
2.57b, ‘much here on the Engl. omitted by the business of Mr. [Obadiah] Walker’; and Ralph Bathurst at
2.301, ‘these words [were] put out by D. [Bathurst]tast because [It?] made it.’ (cropped at side). Nor did the
composer, Mr. Gallot escape his wrath, for he had failed to follow his instructions, ‘This to be in Ital.
but M’ Gallot would not do it.’ (1.104a). Time and again he noted wrong italic or roman fonts.

Wood’s own initials, ‘AW’, occur frequently, especially near the beginning. This may refer to his authorita-
tive statements or to his victories in pre-publication battles. In his proof copy of AO, Wood 431a, he used
‘AW’ to begin marginal rebuttals to accusations (see the document pasted in between the ‘Preface’ and
‘To the Reader’). In sum, AW was very unhappy with the editing of Fell, the translation and translators,
the interference of university leaders, and the typesetting. He immediately began to prepare an edition
in English, and he used this proof copy as a rough source book for his draft of a new history of the
university. This would appear in print long after his death, edited by John Gutch, 1786-96; see LT 4.231.
AW’s ms. index to this is at MS. Wood F. 37, ff. 1-28.

Wood 430. Wing W3985. Madan 2906.

6686. [Wood, Anthony]. Athenae Oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have
had their education in the . . . university of Oxford from the fifteenth year of king Henry the seventh, Dom.
1500, to the end of the year 1690. . . . To which are added, the fasti or annals. London: f. T. Bennet, 1691
and sold by Tho. Bennet, 1 p., and index, 4 pp.); vol. 2, pp. [6], cols. 906 (Fasti, 687-905), pp. [7] (index
only, wanting the list of subscribers). Calf. 2 fillets around edges, and inner rectangle with roll decoration
and ornaments outside corners. Each vol. has different roll decoration and ornaments. Rebacked with new
flyleaves inserted.
Probably the copy given to Jonathan Edwards for the Jesus College Library. LT 3.365. Evidence of Wood’s presentation may have been removed with the original flyleaves. Jesus College Q. 12. 7-8. Wing W3382 and 3383A.

**6687. [Wood, Anthony]. Athenae Oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the . . . university of Oxford from the fifteenth year of king Henry the seventh, Dom. 1500, to the end of the year 1690. . . . To which are added, the fasti or annals. London: f. T. Bennet, 1691 and 1692. Fol. 2 vols. in 1. Vol. 1, pp. [10], cols. 904 (Fasti, 635-904), pp. [5] (advertisements of books printed for and sold by Tho. Bennet, 1 p., and index, 4 pp.); vol. 2, pp. [6], cols. 906 (Fasti, 687-905), pp. 10 (an index, 7 pp., and list of 331 subscribers, 3 pp.). Calf, rough, with 3 fillets, and 2 inner rectangles, both with stamp decoration outside fillets or between fillets; rebacked.

In this volume, the proof copy, AW has made thousands of minor corrections in the text, virtually on every page, from the time of publication, 1691-2, until his death in 1695. He has also pasted in nearly as many slips, some with a few words, and some with several hundred, to indicate major changes or additions for a new edition. Open pp. showing 4 cols. have as many as 10 or more slips pasted in (e.g., 1.31-34, 1.581-584, 1.837-840, 2.219-222, 2.487-490, 2.709-712 (19 slips), 2.789-792, 2.833-836, 2.837-840, 2.853-6, 2.857-860). The slips range in size from 2-3 x 4-5 cm., to octavo and quarto size sheets. Many are waste paper from various sources, e.g., between the ‘Preface’ and ‘To the Reader’. AW inserted a sheet on which he had copied Thomas Barlow’s critical letter concerning the Historia. This was shortly after printed in Barlow’s posthumous Genuine Remains (1693). 1.28-9, has a slip torn from a sheet once intended as a list of contents for (currently) Wood 752 with portions of his entries of printed works 1, 2, 4, and 5 (he had to make a later list to incorporate a new item, no. 3). At 2.815-6, an anonymous writer wrote on 9 May 1692 of work by W. Holder now at the press. AW responded: ‘I have the book & the title runs thus A Treatise of the natural Grounds & Principles of Harmony. Lond. 1694. oct. He hath also written Discourse concerning Time . . . 1694’ (Wood 147; see items 3633f.). At 2.877, the slip is a torn piece from a tp of Poemation Latinum [and below t] ‘Nec fonte labra prolui Caballino /[ /] Nec in bicipiti &c. Pers. Prol. [1.1]’, 4°, by Francis Digby (prob. Queen’s Coll., B.A. 1677; this work that does not seem to have survived in any other copy, see ESTCR 31191, with a publ. date of ‘1715’; see F. Digby, Wood 431c, item 2260): it has AW’s note, ‘Tobacco wrapt up in this paper in the beginning of May 1693’. At 2.903 AW used a slip torn from a letter written by another person addressed to ‘Henry Clement, bookseller in Oxford’. He ransacked earlier ms. bundles for slips, e.g., at 1.211, he pasted a note on Bagshaw, dated by himself, ‘AWood 1663’.

Practically all of the notes on slips are by AW, but see, e.g., 1.323, a note by an unknown person. At 1.332, there is a letter from W. Hopkins to A. Charlett in which Hopkins found in the new ed. of AO ‘as few mistakes as can be expected in a work of that nature’, pointed out 2 errors in AW’s entry of Harmar (among others), wished AW had ‘forborne some spitefull characters taken upon fame, or the credit of mens Adversaries’, and concluded, ‘It will be well, if he scapes with his life when the second volume comes out, in which he will be likely to abuse some persons whose relations have a more tender concern for them, than y° [sic] have for y° founders’). Charlett, whose intentions were not always positive, passed this letter on to Wood. At 2.627, there is a note on S. Ward and R. Bathurst in the hand of A. Charlett (the author is identified in a note added by a later writer); and at 1.901, 2.702, and finally, 2.711, there are portions of a long letter from E. Sherburne to AW, 2 and 3 Aug. 1694, with material to be included in a new edition. The proofs of the 1691 ed. of the Athenae were delivered to the London publisher, T. Bennet, in early Nov 1690; vol. 1 was published 18 June 1691, and vol. 2, 18 July 1692. See LT 2.290; 3.364f., 395; 4.232. Thomas Tanner whom AW chose in Nov 1695 to prepare the 2nd ed. for publication, implied in a letter written 15 May 1713 to a Dr. Clark that he had himself pasted in all the slips in these 2 vols. (but see ‘The Booksellers to the Reader’, after the tp in the 2nd ed., vol. 1, ‘some Thousands of Additions and Amendments are intermixed, which the Author had with his own Hand inserted in one of the Copies of the former Edition, now repositied in the Musaeum Ashmoleanum’. Tanner stated in another letter, 8 July 1713 to Jacob Tonson, the publisher of the 2nd edition, that some ‘hard Characters which not being true, nor just’ he would be unwilling to have published ‘unless they be softened a little’. T. Hearne quotes a letter from Tanner to him which also indicates that Tanner did some editing: ‘There were (I must own to you) several hard words & passages more in the Original, which I thought good manners & Christian Charity, and a regard to the old Gentleman’s memory, obliged me to strike out.’ Hearne did not approve of Tanner’s actions or of the condescending way in which he wrote of Wood (Hearne, 22 Nov. 1621, 7.300-1). The material on the slips now present in the text, apparently pasted in by Tanner, were incorporated with few changes (but see also LT 4.232). Tanner must have borrowed the vol. from the Ashm. and later returned it, for the Athenae is listed in the Whiteside cat. at 431a (for more on Tanner’s role, see M. J. Sommerlad, ‘The Continuation of Anthony Wood’s Athenae’, BLR 7 (1966): 268ff. Wood 431a. Wing W3382 and W3383A.
6688. Wood, Edward. ‘Published since his death by his brother Anthony Wood M. A.’ Γνώσις τοῦ Θεοῦ, ... or, that which may be known of God by the book of nature [five sermons]. Oxford: H. Hall, 1674. 8°. Pp. [4], 240 (91-110 omitted). Missing. AW purchased a copy 1 July 1659, 10s.; LT 1.200, 279, 418; purchased again 12 copies 2 Nov. 1663, 6s.; for which he paid half, 3s. to J. Godwyn on this date, LT 1.503, and a 2nd payment to Godwyn, 12 January 1664, 3s.; LT 2.1; and another 6 copies, 4 May, 1664, 3s.; LT 2.12. Presented by AW as gifts, LT 1.470. See also LT 1.477 (copies bound); 1.503, 2.36 (copy or copies lent); and AO 3.397. In MS. Wood F. 51, f. 44 v. A short vindication of the university from popery. Written by E. D. To note concerning an omitted reference in the printed text, ‘(*) Works of the Learned &c. before mention’d.

6689. Wood, Edward. a. Γνώσις τοῦ Θεοῦ, ... or, that which may be known of God by the book of nature. Oxford: H. Hall, 1674. 8°. 2nd ed. Pp. [4], 240 (91-110 omitted). Missing in 1837. On the tp the printed ‘a’ is now added to the name of AW’s brother, as is, below the name of the author, ‘To which is added the Authors last Sermon’ (this replaces ‘Published since his death by his brother A. W. M. A.’). The ‘last Sermon’ is, however, present in the 1st ed., and this 2nd ed. is no more than a reissue of the 1st (see Madan 2319 and 3033). The dedication is signed (in print) ‘Antonius à Wood’. Neither a copy 1st ed. (1656) nor of the 2nd ed. is now in his collection. See the note at the 1st ed. Wood 881(1). Wing W3388 (5). Madan 3033. O.


6695. [Wood, Thomas]. A vindication of the historiographer of the university of Oxford and his works, from the reproaches of the lord bishop of Salisbury [Gilbert Burnet], in his letter ... concerning ... A specimen of some errors and defects in the history of the reformation ... by Anthony Hurmer [sic, see Wharton/Harmer, Wood 206(4), item 6533, and Burnet, Wood 611(1), item 1207]. Written by E. D. To which is added the historiographer’s answer to certain animadversions ... which treats of the divorce of queen Catherine. London: printed, sold R. Taylor, 1693. 4°. Pp. 30. Tp, AW underscored the error in ‘Hurmer’ (Harmer, i.e., Henry Wharton, AO 4.331) and wrote after author, E. D., ‘20 March 1692[3]’. Pp. 5, 8, 11, 13-18, 20-2, corrections. Pp. 22-5, 27-9, extensive notes, written in dark and red ink, most are cropped. E.g., 22, at the author’s explanation of how ‘many bold and undeniable Truths’ of AO, vol. 2, caused ‘several Persons (whose Relations had been Actors in, or submitters to the Men in the said unparallel’d Rebellion,) have endeavored to make them Abuses and Libels, thereby to bring the Author into trouble’, AW wrote, ‘And [as, lined out] y[ou] shall flnd some ill things put into the book by other hands (the Author being then in a remote place) & thereby indeed [sic] he has been made a Tool to speak the sense of envious persons, for which he has in some degree sufierd’, and added in red ink, ‘put out of the [copie]’ (cropped at bottom): 23, an added reference, in dark ink, severely cropped, followed by, in red ink, ‘put out [of] the cop[i]e by the L[icen]ser;’ and also on p. 23, below, a 2nd note concerning an omitted reference in the printed text, ‘(*) Works of the Learned &c. before mention’d,
The Library of Anthony Wood 627

p. 4.’ (i.e., [MS.] Wood E. 24a, item 1537, which includes on p. 4 a publication notice of AO), and below added later in red ink, ‘omitted by the printer’; 25, at printed, ‘Had it not been for Mr. Harmer’s reference to a passage in the Second Volume of the Athenae Oxon the Character of a Scribler, and other most terrible things of the Historiographer [AW lined out the last 8 printed words, ‘and . . . Historiographer], would not have been mention’d; and, in the margin at lined out words, wrote, ‘no such [thing?] in the original copie.’ (cropped at side); 27, note of about 10 words on Bishop Ward, badly cropped, and added later in red ink, ‘put out [by] the Licensor;’ 28, at a lengthy quotation from ‘To the Reader’ in the Athenae (AO 1.clvi) in which AW argued that the ‘Herculean Labour’ of the AO would have been more proper for a ‘Head, or Fellow of a College, or for a Publick Professor . . . a Virtuoso, and to know all Men . . . Or for one who frequents much Society, he inserted a footnote marker after ‘much Society’ and wrote in the margin the phrase printed in the AO but omitted here ‘in common rooms, at public fires, in coffee-houses, assignations, clubs, &c.’ and later added in red ink, ‘put out by the Licensor’, P. 29, other longer notes, badly cropped, followed by ‘put out’ by the Licensor. This work, signed ‘E. D.’, is assumed to have been by his nephew Thomas Wood, who aided AW in the trial for libel brought against him by Henry Hyde, second earl of Clarendon, but AW certainly had a hand in the composition. He recorded in his diary, 28 March 1693, that the final copy went to the printer: ‘my Vindication went to London in More’s waggon’. A printed copy came to Oxford on 20 April. LT 3.419-20.

Wood 614(7). Wing W3412.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘To be put betw. p. 24 & 25’ (i.e., of Wood 510(21), item 6697). AW’s binder inserted Gookin, Wood 510(22a), item 3260, in the wrong place, between the 2 items by Woodhouse.

Wood 510(22b). Wing W3464 (two).

6697. Woodhouse, John. The map of Ireland, with the exact dimensions of the provinces . . . and . . . with the names . . . alphabetically set dowe. [Followed by] The returns of the surveys from Ireland [and by] A summary relation of the benefits . . . to all such as have adventured for lands in Ireland. London: M. Simmons f. T. Jenner, 1653. 4o. Pp. 1-8, 1-4, 9-24, 25-31 [2nd segment should be at end; last segment misplaced in vol.], and a fol. map.

1st p. 3, 4 entries in margin, not by AW. LT 1.181.

Wood 510(21). Wing W3465.


Wood 276b(43).


Tp, below, AW wrote, ‘June: 1660’.

Wood 319(10). Wing W3475. Madan 2540.


Tp, AW wrote a former no., ‘numb. 6’; a scribble above, ‘6Agt’ (?), not by AW.


Tp, ‘Woolnough’ underscored.

Wood 634(4). Wing W3530A (two).


Wood 375(12). Wing T2976 (3).


6710. **Wortley, Francis.** *Characters and elegies.* [London]: n.pub., 1646. 4°. Pp. [8], 68. Tp, after author, AW wrote, ‘of Yorksh.’; below, ‘Liber Guelimi Dugdale. Ex dono Authoris [/] Given to me Ant. à Wood by S' Will. Dugdale Garter . . . [remainder, cropped at bottom]’ (Dugdale was appointed Garter king of arms in 1677 and died in 1686). Pp. [6-7], pencil marks in margin, not in AW’s usual manner; 32, 39, 45 (correction by AW), 34, 36, 49, 61, underscoring or line in margin, prob. by AW. LT 2.505. Wood 483(2). Wing W3634.


6712. **Wotton, Henry.** *The elements of architecture, collected by . . . from the best authors and examples.* London: J. Bill, 1624. 4°. Pp. [10], 123. Rough calf with 3 fillets, stamp decoration inside corners (Ashm. binding); rebacked. Flyleaf, upper, 2nd, the titles of 9 printed works in this vol., by an Ashm. librarian. Item no. (3) (cat. item 6525) was ‘found to be missing in April 1992’ (it was present in 1923, see note on slip at no. (8), item 6524). Tp, bsms. Wood 618(1). STC 26011.


Flyleaf, upper, 1st, AW wrote, ‘another edit. 1672 with add[,] another 1651’. Pp. 58, 467, 470, and 493, cross-references and note, not in AW’s hand.

Wood 287. Wing W3649.


Wood 416(82). Wing W3661.


Tp, ‘pretium:- 10d.’, and below, bsm(?), ‘n.c’ (or n. i).

Wood 53. STC 26013. Madan 838.


Tp, AW wrote the name of author, and ‘published about a fortnight after the Kings death, which hapned ... Feb. 1684[5]’). Bsm. A few notes or marks in margins, e.g., p. 33, ‘Titus Oates’ and a correction; 105, AW underscored the printed reference to the engravings to accompany the ‘History and Antiquities of the University’, given as a gift to the Queen; 160, at name of an emperour of Fez and Morocco, ‘False’; and P8 (last leaf), not by AW, ‘Here follows the Relation of the King death.’ (Wood 236(4), item 1827). LT 2.504, 549; 3.18.

Wood 236(3). Wing W3692.


Wood 429(47). Wing W3696A (rare).


Wood 429(2). Not in BL. Not in NUC. Not in BN.


Tp, AW wrote, ‘This poem of the queens being with child, was given to me by Will. Rogers of Lincolns Inne, in the presence of the author, they both being then, with others, at the Miter Inne in Oxon. 23 Apr (St Georges day) 1675. Anth. µa Wood’. LT 3.312.

Wood 660c(15). Wing W3737A (‘O’ not recorded in Wing).


Tp, former nos. in bundles, ‘3’ and ‘9’. AO 2.468. All items in this vol. came from Francis Isaac, see Wood 587(1), item 3164.


Tp, bsm.

Wood 824(6). STC 26060 (two).

The Library of Anthony Wood

8°. Ff. 44 (i.e. 64, misnumbering).

Wood 707(9). Wing Y3 (two).

Tp, AW entered after initials ‘Joh. Yalden the author’.
Wood 240(3). Wing Y6.

Pp. [2], 11.
Wood 657(5). Wing Y7.

Flyleaf, upper, 2nd°, AW wrote the titles of 6 printed works in this vol., within guidelines made with red ink (bound after 14 May 1691). Possibly acquired 27 Sept. 1657, 6d, LT 1.226.
Wood 173(1). Wing Y23.

Wood 398(10). Wing Y31.

Flyleaf, upper, 3rd°, AW wrote the titles of 3 printed works in this vol., in dark ink with nos. in red ink.
Wood 875(1). Wing Y36 (rare). Madan 2040.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no. with ‘50’; below, a no., ‘34’.
Wood 614(45). Wing H3503.

Tp, AW overwrote the former no. with ‘50’; below, a no., ‘34’.
Wood 373(50). Wing H3509.

Tp, AW lined out a former no., ‘63’, altered ‘16’ to ‘15’; wrote ‘The contents of this is mostly in the pamphlet, nu. 64’ (i.e., Wood 374(16), item 1728); and after date of publ. added ‘Jun 3 Jun. 4’.
Wood 374(15). Wing N1027A (3) (Wing, York and).

Tp, AW lined out former no., ‘62’.
Wood 374(14). Wing T3507A.

Wood 374(4). Wing H2860A.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., ‘6’, and altered ‘75’ to ‘25’; and p. 3, identified the Archb. of York, ‘Jo.
Williams'.
Wood 374(25). Wing A115A.

Tp, AW lined out the former no., '73'.
Wood 374(29). Wing A627.

Tp, AW lined out the former nos., '76', '9'.
Wood 374(32). Wing E3909.

A′.
Wood 377(16). Wing E3906.

AW added to the year, 'fieb:'.
Wood 276a(119). Wing E3592 ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Lines in margin at Fairfax and t, in ink and pencil.
Wood 276a(119). Wing E3906.

Wood 426(29). Wing P3573B (3) ('O' not recorded in Wing).

Wood 416(71). Wing A3507 (two).

Pp. 8.
Tp, no. '46', in pencil, in a former bundle.
Wood 613(51). Wing Y202.

Missing in 1837. 'Youths Treasury – 1688' in Whiteside cat.
Wood 94(7). Wing Y212 (rare). O (Harding C3595; cropped at top, note rubbed out).

Wood 276a(515) (not in Bodl. CD cat.). Not in Wing. Not in ESTCR.

Pp. 8.
Tp, scribble in pencil (37).
Wood 609(43). Wing Z4.

Ff. [8], 102 and fold out. Parchment with 2 clasp holes.
Tp, bsm. A7, 'Henrici Jackoni Oxon. Coll. Corp. Christi. MDC.' Passim, a few notes and underscoring, most prob. by Jackson (LT 1.442, 459), or, a 3rd person (A2°). Flyleaf, lower, last, names, rubbed out, and 'Smythe'.
Wood 239. BL.

6750. Zarate, Augustin de. Nicholas, Thomas, trans. The strange and delectable history of the discoverie


Tp, AW wrote, 'Is'.

Wood 428(6). Wing Z10.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 46, 'Elementa jurispr. juris et judicii temporalis'.


Missing. 19 Oct. 1657, 'I exchanged these following bookes in sheets with Mr. Forrest, for . . . [sic]: Zouch Questions, 8o . . . All amounting to a crowne', LT 1.230. Ed. not identified.

LT 1.230. Wing Z16Af. See Madan 2210.


Missing. MS. Wood E. 2(70), p. 46.


Dupl. at Wood 276a(3) missing.


Missing in 1939 (a delete sign before the entry in the 1717 list). Dupl. at [MS.] Wood B. 35(25), in a vol. which AW had bound with his table of contents before 1695.

Wood 276a(3). Wing E3644B (rare).


Wood 615(11). STC 26134.


P. 53, note, not by AW. Flyleaf, lower4, scribbles.

Wood 736(8). STC 26140.

Addenda

See items 5423b and 5432b.